Music – Scores (119)
   Digital (59)
   Physical (60)
Serials (141)
   Digital (57)
   Physical (84)
Books (1073)
   Digital (602)
   Physical (471)
Other (including films, computer files and three-dimensional objects) (2)
   Physical (2)
Podcasts and audiobooks (588)
   Digital (584)
   Physical (4)
Music – Sound recordings (94)
   Digital (32)
   Physical (62)
Websites and other integrating resources (135)
   Digital (133)
   Physical (2)
Maps (35)
   Physical (35)

The New Zealand National Bibliography (NZNB) contains catalogue records for the New Zealand imprint. It is produced monthly (12 issues per year). The National Library of New Zealand has responsibility for producing the Bibliography. Most of the material listed is received by the National Library of New Zealand under the Legal Deposit provisions of the National Library (Te Puna Mātauranga o Aotearoa) Act 2003. It contains New Zealand and Tokelau resources, both physical and digital, including books, serials, newspapers, maps, music, websites and podcasts. Items are included after they have been received at the National Library. The records are created in accordance with international cataloguing standards.

This document contains all the items that have been catalogued during the month of July 2020. The items are grouped by format and then separated into digital and physical. Within each format grouping the items are arranged alphabetically by title.
Title: 5 pansonics : for carillon / Ray Twomey.
Creator: Twomey, Ray.
Format: 1 online resource
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Carillon music.

Title: Allen Ginsberg is dead : string quartet / Anton Killin.
Creator: Killin, Anton, 1986-.
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2008]
Format: 1 online resource
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: String quartets

Title: Aroha : for SATB choir / by Chris Archer.
Creator: Archer, Chris, 1963-.
Format: 1 online resource
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied.
Scores.

Title: Cat in the dark : for treble voices and piano / Anthony Ritchie.
Creator: Ritchie, Anthony.
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2008]
Format: 1 online resource
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Cats Songs and music.
Choruses, Secular (Children's voices, 3 parts) with piano.
Mahy, Margaret Musical settings.
Scores.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cat in the dark : for treble voices, clarinet and piano / Anthony Ritchie.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Ritchie, Anthony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2008]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Subject | Cats Songs and music.  
Choruses, Secular (Children's voices) with instrumental ensemble Scores.  
Mahy, Margaret Musical settings. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cat in the dark : for treble voices, clarinet and piano / Anthony Ritchie.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Ritchie, Anthony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2008]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Subject | Cats Songs and music.  
Choruses, Secular (Children's voices) with instrumental ensemble Parts.  
Mahy, Margaret Musical settings. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Changing the clocks : for SATB choir with optional accompaniment / Graham Parsons.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Parsons, Graham, 1941-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Subject | Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with piano.  
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied.  
Clocks and watches Songs and music.  
Humorous music.  
Scores. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Changing the clocks: trials of the digital age: for SAB choir with optional accompaniment / Graham Parsons.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Parsons, Graham, 1941-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington]: SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2010]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 3 parts) with piano.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 3 parts), Unaccompanied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clocks and watches Songs and music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humorous music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Changing the clocks: trials of the digital age: for SSA choir with optional accompaniment / Graham Parsons.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Parsons, Graham, 1941-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington]: SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2010]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 3 parts) with piano.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 3 parts), Unaccompanied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clocks and watches Songs and music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humorous music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Changing the clocks: trials of the digital age: for TTB choir with optional accompaniment / Graham Parsons.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Parsons, Graham, 1941-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington]: SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2010]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 3 parts) with piano.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 3 parts), Unaccompanied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clocks and watches Songs and music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humorous music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Double percussion concerto for 2 percussion and orchestra / David Hamilton.
Creator  Hamilton, David, 1955-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Concertos (Percussion) Scores.

Title  Elegy for piano and Javanese gamelan / Anton Killin.
Creator  Killin, Anton, 1986-
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Elegies (Music) Piano with gamelan Scores.

Title  Elegy for saxophone quartet / by Kenneth Young.
Creator  Young, Kenneth, 1955-
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Elegies (Music) Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4)) Scores.

Title  Elegy for saxophone quartet / by Kenneth Young.
Creator  Young, Kenneth, 1955-
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Elegies (Music) Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4)) Scores and parts.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Creator</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Publishing Details</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Title  Five Christmas fanfares : for mixed choir / by Cheryl Camm.
Creator  Camm, Cheryl.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2014?]
Format  1 online resource
Contents  Cantate Domino -- Exulta, filia Zion -- Dies sanctificatus -- Laetentur caeli -- Hodie Christus natus est.
Language  Latin words, also printed as text at the head of each "fanfare" with English translation. Staff notation.
Subject  Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 8 parts), Unaccompanied.
Scores.

Title  Five pieces for solo piano / Kenneth Young.
Creator  Young, Kenneth, 1955-
Format  1 online resource
Contents  Questions -- Dancing alone -- Remnants -- A time and place there was -- Catharsis.
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Piano music.
Scores.

Title  Gloria Tonga : for SATB and choir / John Wells.
Creator  Wells, John, 1948-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [2004?]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with organ.
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with piano.
Psalms (Music) 19th Psalm.
Scores.
Title God defend New Zealand. : for SATB choir and orchestra / arr. by Anthony Ritchie.
Creator Woods, John J. (John Joseph), 1849-1934
Format 1 online resource
Language Words in Māori and English, verse 1 only. Staff notation.
Subject Arrangements (Music)
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with orchestra Vocal scores without accompaniment.
National songs New Zealand.
Orchestral music Scores.

Title Gone : for solo violin / Kenneth Young.
Creator Young, Kenneth, 1955-
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Scores.
Violin music.

Title Harp the herald angels play! : for harp and symphony orchestra / Ray Twomey.
Creator Twomey, Ray.
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Christmas music.
Harp with orchestra Scores.

Title Incident : for flute, clarinet, violin, cello, double bass, piano, percussion / Gillian Bibby.
Creator Bibby, Gillian, 1945-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?] Format 1 online resource
Language Some reviews are in German. Staff notation.
Subject Septets (Piano, clarinet, flute, percussion, violin, cello, double bass) Scores.
Title: Je sais, vierge Marie = I know, o Virgin Mary: for SAA choir and piano with optional men's part / Jenny McLeod.
Creator: McLeod, Jennifer Helen, 1941-
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2008]
Format: 1 online resource
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Carols, English.
Carols, French.
Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices, 2 parts) with piano.
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with piano.
Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with piano.
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices, 3 parts) with piano.
Scores.
Links: https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296341900002836

Title: Korakorako: for SSA choir / music & lyrics: Ariana Tikao; arr. Nanako Sato.
Creator: Tikao, Ariana
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?]
Format: 1 online resource
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Arrangements (Music)
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with percussion.
Scores.
Titonga tōpū.
Waiata tira.
Links: https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296334850002836

Title: Lullaby, carol for unaccompanied SATB / Peter Godfrey; words: Norman Lesser.
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?]
Format: 1 online resource
Language: Staff notation.
Subject: Carols, English.
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied.
Christmas music.
Lullabies.
Scores.
Title  Mańchanne = The silence / Samuel Gray.  
Creator  Gray, Samuel, 1977-  
Format  1 online resource  
Language  Staff notation.  
Subject  Aleatory music.  
String quartets Scores.  

Title  Meditations on Michelangelo : for violin and piano / by Jack Body.  
Format  1 online resource  
Contents  S un casto amor, s’ un una pieta superna -- Passa per gli occhi al core in un momento --  
D’altrui pietoso e sol di se spietato -- Veggio nel bel viso, signor mio -- Non posso altra figura immaginarmi -- Se’ da’ prim’ anni aperto un lento e poco...... -- Caro m’e il sonno, e piu l'esser di sasso.  
Language  Staff notation.  
Subject  Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 Musical settings.  
Violin and piano music, Arranged Scores and parts.  

Title  A New Zealand Christmas : for SATB choir with soloists / Douglas Mews.  
Creator  Mews, Douglas, 1918-1993  
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?]  
Format  1 online resource  
Language  Staff notation.  
Subject  Carols, English New Zealand.  
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied.  
Duggan, Eileen, 1894-1972 Musical settings.  
Scores.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Nine lives : character pieces for piano / Vivienne Sands.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Sands, Vivienne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>Kitty's new toy -- See the kittens grow! -- Who's that cat in the mirror? -- Tigerlily's waltz -- Cat watching rain -- Catnip heaven -- Cattery blues -- Catching moths in the lamplight -- Mercury : little mischief.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Cats Songs and music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piano music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Nocturne for bass clarinet, gentle percussion and soundscape / John Elmsly.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Elmsly, John.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation; Graphic notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Nocturnes (Music)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parts (Music)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scores.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Nocturne for string quartet / Kenneth Young.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Young, Kenneth, 1955-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : SOUNZ, [2016]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Staff notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Nocturnes (Music)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>String quartets Scores and parts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Creator Marshall, Christopher, 1956-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2005]
Format 1 online resource
Contents And I saw the river / St. John of the Cross ; Christopher Marshall -- As I walked along the street / Janet Frame ; Christopher Marshall -- A voice from heaven / Hildegard of Bingen ; tr. Edward G. Rubeiz ; Christopher Marshall -- Reflection on Palm Sunday / Jocelyn Marshall ; Christopher Marshall -- The spark's farewell to its clay / RAK Mason ; Christopher Marshall.
Language Staff notation.
Subject Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied.
Frame, Janet Musical settings.
Hildegard, Saint, 1098-1179 Musical settings.
John of the Cross, Saint, 1542-1591 Musical settings.
Scores.
Song cycles.

Title Oriori : for piano solo / David Hamilton.
Creator Hamilton, David, 1955-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2005]
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Scores.
Variations (Piano)

Title Pain in the arse : for piano trio / Jack Body.
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Piano trios Scores and parts.
Title  Pastorale / Kenneth Young.
Creator  Young, Kenneth, 1955-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2008]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Brass band music Scores.

Title  Peace : for orchestra / Dorothy Buchanan.
Creator  Buchanan, Dorothy, 1945-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Chamber orchestra music Scores.
Fanfares.
Peace Songs and music.

Title  Peace (opus 13) : for SATB choir and organ / Ray Twomey.
Creator  Twomey, Ray.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with organ.
Motets.
Scores.

Title  Piano trio / Kenneth Young.
Creator  Young, Kenneth, 1955-
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Piano trios Scores.
Title  The piano tuner's performance appraisal : for eight hands/two pianos/four players/forty fingers / Robbie Ellis.
Creator  Ellis, Robbie, 1984-
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Humorous music.
Piano music (Pianos (2), 8 hands) Scores.

Title  Portrait : for solo violin and small orchestra / by Kenneth Young.
Creator  Young, Kenneth, 1955-
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Violin with chamber orchestra Scores.

Title  Prelude and aria for oboe d'amore or cor anglais and piano / Edwin Carr.
Creator  Carr, Edwin, 1926-2003
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?] 
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  English horn and piano music Scores and parts.
Oboe d'amore and piano music Scores and parts.

Title  Quintet for oboe, clarinet, horn, bassoon and piano / Gillian Whitehead.
Creator  Whitehead, Gillian.
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Quintets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe) Scores.
Title Recrudesce: for flute, B-flat clarinet and bass trombone / by Chris Watson.
Creator Watson, Chris, 1976-
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Wind trios (Flute, clarinet, trombone) Scores and parts.

Title Ring true: for piano / Eve de Castro-Robinson.
Creator De Castro-Robinson, Eve, 1956-
Format 1 online resource
Contents A music as numerous as space... -- A wild dissolving bliss -- A quietness distilled.
Language Staff notation.
Subject Piano music.
Scores.

Title The ripple effect / John Rimmer.
Creator Rimmer, John, 1939-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?] 
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Septets (Piano, clarinet, flute, horn, percussion, violin, cello) Scores and parts.

Title Sonata for organ / Edwin Carr.
Creator Carr, Edwin, 1926-2003
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?] 
Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Scores.
Sonatas (Organ)
Title Sonatina di maggio : for musette in F or E flat or oboe and piano / Edwin Carr.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?] Format 1 online resource
Contents May Day -- Maytime romance -- Maypole.
Language Staff notation.
Subject Sonatas (Musette (Oboe) and piano) Scores and parts.
Sonatas (Oboe and piano) Scores and parts.
Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/NLNZ:NLNZ:NLNZ_ALMA21296348910002836

Title Song of faith : for two-part choir or vocal duet and piano / Bruce Baker.
Creator Baker, Bruce, 1946-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?] Format 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Arrangements (Music)
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices, 2 parts) with piano.
Sacred vocal duets with piano.
Scores.

Title Southern invention : for low register instruments and piano / John Rimmer.
Creator Rimmer, John, 1939-
Language Staff notation.
Subject Bass clarinet and piano music Scores.
Title  Southern invention : for low register instruments and piano / John Rimmer.
Creator  Rimmer, John, 1939-
Edition  Cello.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Cello and piano music Scores.

Title  Southern invention : for low register instruments and piano / John Rimmer.
Creator  Rimmer, John, 1939-
Edition  Euphonium version.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Euphonium and piano music Scores and parts.

Title  Sun cycle / Blake Johnston.
Creator  Johnston, Blake, 1991-
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Quintets (Electronics, violins (2), viola, cello)

Creator  Charles, John, 1940-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Toi te Arapūoru, [2006]
Format  1 online resource
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Motion picture music Excerpts, Arranged Scores.
Orchestral music Scores.
Title Three rags for 2 pianos - 8 hands / by David Hamilton.
Creator Hamilton, David, 1955-
Format 1 online resource
Contents Those ragtime-caravan-blues -- Mister Bones' rag -- The Estrella rag.
Language Staff notation.
Subject Piano music (Pianos (2), 8 hands) Scores.
Piano music (Pianos (2), 8 hands), Arranged Scores.
Piano music (Ragtime)
Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21296359800002836

Title Two Mansfield poems : for oboe d'amore or cor anglais and piano / Edwin Carr.
Creator Carr, Edwin, 1926-2003
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?] 1 online resource
Contents Sanary -- Sleeping together.
Language Staff notation.
Subject English horn and piano music Scores and parts.
Oboe d'amore and piano music Scores and parts.

Title Waiheke Island : for oboe consort / Edwin Carr.
Creator Carr, Edwin, 1926-2003
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, [20--?] 1 online resource
Language Staff notation.
Subject Suites (English horn, oboes (2), oboe d'amore) Scores and parts.
Waiheke Island (N.Z.) Songs and music.
Music – Scores

**Title** After the meeting : for 3 flutes, alto flute and bass flute / John Rimmer.
**Creator** Rimmer, John, 1939-
**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2020]
**Format** 1 score (11 pages) ; 30 cm
**Language** Staff notation.
**Subject** Woodwind quintets (Flutes (5)) Scores.

**Title** Album leaves : for solo guitar / John Ritchie.
**Creator** Ritchie, John, 1921-2014
**Publishing Details** [Hastings] : Hatchet Music, [2020]
**Format** 1 score (3 pages) ; 30 cm
**Series** Guitar music of New Zealand. John Ritchie collection.
**Language** Staff notation.
**Subject** Guitar music.

**Title** Cello sonata, cello and piano, op23 no12 / by Colin Decio.
**Creator** Decio, Colin, 1959-
**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2020]
**Format** 1 score (26 pages) ; 30 cm
**Language** Staff notation.
**Subject** Sonatas (Cello and piano) Scores.

**Title** Chatoyance : for solo violin / Lyell Cresswell.
**Creator** Cresswell, Lyell, 1944-
**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2018]
**Format** 1 score (4 pages) ; 30 cm
**Language** Staff notation.
**Subject** Scores.

Violin music.
Title  Chrysalis: seven songs for baritone and piano (2015) / Sebastian Black.
Creator  Black, Sebastian, 1996-
Format  1 score (14 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Scores.
          Songs (Medium voice) with piano.

Title  Covid and beyond: 19 micropieces for piano / John Rimmer.
Creator  Rimmer, John, 1939-
Format  1 score (8 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Songs and music.
          Piano music.
          Scores.

Title  Cytokinesis: for solo guitar / Mike Nock.
Creator  Nock, Mike.
Format  1 score (5 pages) ; 30 cm
Series  Guitar music of New Zealand. Mike Nock collection.
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Guitar music.
          Scores.

Title  Duo for clarinet and violin / Sebastian Black.
Creator  Black, Sebastian, 1996-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2018]
Format  1 score (8 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Clarinet and violin music Scores.
Title  Earth song : violin and piano / Ross James Carey.
Creator  Carey, Ross, 1969-
  Format  1 score (8 pages) ; 30 cm
  Language  Staff notation.
  Subject  Violin and piano music, Arranged Scores.

Title  Eulogy : for orchestra and narrator / Yvette Audain (arr.) ; text by Olivia Macassey.
Creator  Audain, Yvette, 1977-
  Format  1 study score (35 unnumbered pages) ; 30 cm
  Language  Staff notation.
  Subject  Macassey, Olivia, 1975- Musical settings.
  Monologues with music (Orchestra), Arranged Scores.

Title  Fanfare for two trumpets in Bb / Colin Decio.
Creator  Decio, Colin, 1959-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [20--?] 
  Format  1 score (2 pages) ; 30 cm
  Language  Staff notation.
  Subject  Trumpet music (Trumpets (2)) Scores.

Title  Five studies for two oboes / Sebastian Black.
Creator  Black, Sebastian, 1996-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2018]
  Format  1 score (15 pages) ; 30 cm
  Language  Staff notation.
  Subject  Oboe music (Oboes (2)) Scores.
  Oboe music.
Title  From the depths sound the great sea gongs : orchestra / Gareth Farr.
Creator  Farr, Gareth, 1968-
ISBN  1877564389
         97817776609031 ebook
         9781877564383 print
Publishing Details  Wellington : Promethean Editions, [2020]
Format  1 score (viii, 107 pages) ; 31 cm
Contents  Pt. 1. The invocation of the sea -- Pt. 2. Thus spake the sea gongs.
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Orchestral music Scores.

Title  From the vine came the grape : (from the grape came the wine) / words and music by Leonard Whitcup and Paul Cunningham.
Creator  Whitcup, Leonard, 1903-1979
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Chappell & Co. Ltd., [1949]
Format  1 score (2 unnumbered pages) ; 29 cm
Language  Staff notation; Tonic sol-fa; Chord symbols.
Subject  Popular music 1941-1950.
         Songs with piano.

Title  God defend New Zealand : arranged for orchestra and unison voices / Yvette Audain.
Creator  Woods, John J. (John Joseph), 1849-1934
Format  1 study score (9 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Words in Māori and English, verse 1 only. Staff notation.
Subject  Arrangements (Music)
         Choruses, Secular (Unison) with orchestra Scores.
         National songs New Zealand.
Title Gold snake : for plectrum orchestra, with flute and accordion / Yvette Audain.
Creator Audain, Yvette, 1977-
Edition Full score.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2007]
Format 1 score (11 pages) ; 30 cm
Language Staff notation.
Subject Folk songs, Chinese Instrumental settings.
Plucked instrument orchestra music Scores.

Title Grand pas de cinq : for five players (2018) / Sebastian Black.
Creator Black, Sebastian, 1996-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2018]
Format 1 score (33 pages) ; 30 cm
Language Staff notation.
Subject Quintets (piano, clarinet, harp, percussion, violin) Scores.

Title Hine e hine : 2 flutes in C, alto flute, bass flute / Princess Te Rangi Pai ; arr. Ross James Carey.
Creator Te Rangi Pai, Princess of New Zealand, 1868-1916
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2017]
Format 1 score (7 pages) and parts ; 30 cm
Language Staff notation.
Subject Wind quartets (Flutes (4)), Arranged Scores and parts.

Title Hine e hine : 2 violins, viola, cello / Princess Te Rangi Pai ; arr. Ross James Carey.
Creator Te Rangi Pai, Princess of New Zealand, 1868-1916
Format 1 score (8 pages) ; 30 cm
Language Staff notation.
Subject String quartets, Arranged Scores.
Title  Hokey-pokey : for tuba solo and piano / Colin Decio.
Creator  Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format  1 score (5 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Tuba and piano music Scores.

Title  Horn concerto : hydraulic fracture : for horn and orchestra / Alex Taylor.
Creator  Taylor, Alex, 1988-
Format  1 study score (30 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Concertos (Horn) Scores.
Hydraulic fracturing Songs and music.

Title  ...infinite songs... : for 32-key toy piano / Ross James Carey.
Creator  Carey, Ross, 1969-
Format  1 score (25 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Scores.
Toy piano music, Arranged.

Title  ...infinite songs... : for 37-key toy piano / Ross James Carey.
Creator  Carey, Ross, 1969-
Format  1 score (25 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Scores.
Toy piano music, Arranged.
Title  Invercargill march / Alex F. Lithgow.
Creator  Lithgow, Alex, 1870-1929.
Publishing Details  Sydney : W.H. Paling, ©1900.
Format  1 score (6 pages) ; 31 cm.
Series  Paling's march series ; no. 18.
Subject  Invercargill (N.Z.) Songs and music.
Marches (Piano), Arranged.

Title  Jasmine flower : 2 violins, viola and cello / Ross James Carey.
Format  1 score (6 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Folk music China.
String quartets, Arranged Scores.

Title  Jasmine flower : erhu (or violin) and piano / Chinese trad. ; arr. Ross James Carey.
Format  1 score (7 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Er hu and piano music, Arranged Scores.
Folk music China.
Violin and piano music, Arranged Scores.

Title  Jasmine flower : violin, viola and piano / Chinese trad. ; arr. Ross James Carey.
Format  1 score (7 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Folk music China.
Trios (Piano, violin, viola), Arranged Scores.
Title  Klezmer trio suite : clarinet in B♭, cello & piano / by Colin Decio.
Creator  Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format  1 score (20 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Klezmer music.
Suites (Piano, clarinet, cello) Scores.

Title  Knife’s edge / composed for solo viola by Richard Paull.
Creator  Paull, Richard, 1995-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2017]
Format  1 score (6 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Scores.
Viola music.

Title  Kyrie : for recorder consort / by Colin Decio.
Creator  Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format  1 score (5 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Wind sextets (Recorders (6)) Scores.

Title  Lassitude : for solo violin / Nathaniel Otley.
Creator  Otley, Nathaniel.
Format  1 score (10 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Scores.
Violin music.
Title  Leaf : for chamber orchestra (2019) / Sebastian Black.
Creator  Black, Sebastian, 1996-
Format  1 study score (30 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Chamber orchestra music Scores.

Title  Little sonatina no. 1 : for bassoon and piano / Colin Decio.
Creator  Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format  1 score (19 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Sonatas (Bassoon and piano) Scores.

Title  Little sonatina no. 2 : for bassoon and piano / Colin Decio.
Creator  Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format  1 score (14 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Sonatas (Bassoon and piano) Scores.

Title  Love's secret : for 6-part choir, piano & cello / Isaac Shatford ; text by William Blake.
Creator  Shatford, Isaac.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2018]
Format  1 score (9 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Blake, William, 1757-1827 Musical settings.
          Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with instrumental ensemble Scores.
          Love songs.
Title  Mesophase : for ensemble / Michael Norris.
Creator  Norris, Michael, 1973-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2015?]
Format  1 score (13 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Instrumental ensembles Scores.

Title  Morning song : for two guitars / Louise E Matthews.
Creator  Matthews, Louise E.
Format  1 score (2 pages) ; 30 cm
Series  Guitar music of New Zealand. Louise E Matthews collection.
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Guitar music (Guitars (2)) Scores.

Title  Moto mojo : for solo pedal harp with loop pedal / Mark Smythe.
Creator  Smythe, Mark.
Format  1 score (5 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Harp and electronic music.
Scores.

Title  Movements in time : for piano solo : seventeen original piano pieces for the pianist beginner : op20 no16 / by Colin Decio.
Creator  Decio, Colin, 1959-
Format  1 score (22 pages) ; 30 cm
Contents  A little (Ukrainian) waltz -- A little (Jewish) dance -- A little march -- Cycling -- Train ride -- Boats -- Busy traffic -- The grandfather clock winds down gracefully -- Snakes and adders -- Lyric piece -- Lament -- Mazurka -- Old Father Time -- Bedtime -- The little ballerina dances -- Christmas morning -- The dragon.
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Piano music.
Scores.
Title  Murmurs, whispers... / Nathaniel Otley.
Creator  Otley, Nathaniel.
Format  1 score (10 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Violin and viola music Scores.

Title  Nox noctis (Reign of night) : for SSATB choir and electric guitar / Mark Smythe ; lyrics by Percy Bysshe Shelley ; Latin translation by Mark Smythe.
Creator  Smythe, Mark.
Format  1 score (7 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 5 parts) with electric guitar. Scores. Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822 Musical settings.

Title  Personified river : Whanganui : for chamber ensemble / Linda Dallimore.
Creator  Dallimore, Linda.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2017]
Format  1 study score (15 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Septets (Piano, clarinet, flute, percussion, violin, viola, cello) Scores. Whanganui River (N.Z.) Songs and music.

Title  Piano quartet for violin, viola, cello & piano, op25 no15 / by Colin Decio.
Creator  Decio, Colin, 1959-.
Format  1 score (30 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Piano quartets Scores.
Title  Push the boats out : for SAA choir / Cheryl Camm.
Creator  Camm, Cheryl.
Publishing Source  Centre for New Zealand Music Trust, P.O. Box 10 042, Wellington, N.Z. ; info@sounz.org.nz ; http://www.sounz.org.nz
Format  1 score (7 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Summary  "First composed as a single line melody for use in Musical Sculptures workshops at The Hepworth Wakefield, in which families visiting the gallery create music inspired by art works on display. The art work which inspired this one was Christopher Woods' The Fisherman's Farewell. The families sang the song and made up accompaniment patterns and sound effects to fit with the images in the paintings. It has since been arranged by Cheryl for 3-part choir (either TBB or SAA). It is a jovial sea shanty told in three verses from the point of view of the three main characters in the painting: the fisherman, his wife and their son"--Cheryl Camm, SOUNZ website.
Subject  Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 3 parts), Unaccompanied.
Scores.
Sea songs.

Title  Push the boats out : for TBB choir / Cheryl Camm.
Creator  Camm, Cheryl.
Format  1 score (7 pages) ; 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 3 parts), Unaccompanied.
Scores.
Sea songs.

Title  Rudolph the red-nosed reindeer / lyric and music by Johnny Marks.
Creator  Marks, Johnny, 1909-1985
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Chappell & Co. Ltd., [1949]
Format  1 score (2 unnumbered pages) ; 29 cm
Language  Staff notation; Chord symbols.
Subject  Christmas music.
Popular music 1941-1950.
Songs with piano.
Title Stranger in paradise : from the production "Kismet" / words and music by Robert Wright, George Forrest ; edited by Wm. Ellfeldt ; based on themes of A. Borodin.
Format 1 vocal score (5 pages) ; 29 cm
Subject Musicals Excerpts Vocal scores with piano.
          Songs (Medium voice) with piano.

Title Three scenes of childhood : piano / Vincent Ho.
Creator Ho, Vincent, 1975-
ISBN 1877564532
          9781877564536 print
          9781877601530 ebook
Publishing Details Wellington : Promethean Editions, [2019]
Format 1 score (20 pages) ; 31 cm
Contents I. Playtime -- II. An Afternoon Nap -- III. The Tantrum.
Language Staff notation.
Subject Children Songs and music.
          Piano music.
          Scores.

Title Translucence : for orchestra / Nathaniel Otley.
Creator Otley, Nathaniel.
Edition Full score.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2018]
Format 1 study score (16 pages) ; 30 cm
Language Staff notation.
Subject Orchestral music Scores.
Title  Travels with Alex. 1, Flights : for viola obbligato and chamber ensemble / Richard Bolley.
Creator Bolley, Richard, 1951-
Edition Rev.
Format 1 study score (23 pages) ; 21 x 30 cm
Language Staff notation.
Subject David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
Viola with instrumental ensemble Scores.

Title  Travels with Alex. 2, Forests : for viola obbligato and large ensemble / Richard Bolley.
Creator Bolley, Richard, 1951-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2013]
Format 1 study score (15 pages) ; 30 cm
Language Staff notation.
Subject David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
Viola with instrumental ensemble Scores.

Title  Travels with Alex. 3, Intimations : for countertenor, viola obbligato and small ensemble / Richard Bolley.
Creator Bolley, Richard, 1951-
Publishing Details [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2018]
Format 1 score (11 pages) ; 21 x 30 cm
Language Staff notation.
Subject David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
Escape (Psychology) Songs and music.
Songs (High voice) with instrumental ensemble Scores.

Title  Travels with Alex. 4, Scherzi : for viola obbligato and chamber ensemble / Richard Bolley.
Creator Bolley, Richard, 1951-
Format 1 study score (40 pages) ; 30 cm
Language Staff notation.
Subject David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
Viola with instrumental ensemble Scores.
Title  Travels with Alex. 5, Invocations : for string quartet (featuring viola obbligato) / Richard Bolley.
Creator  Bolley, Richard, 1951-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2013]
Format  1 score (14 pages) ; 21 x 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
            String quartets Scores.

Title  Travels with Alex. 6, Nocturnes : for viola obbligato, harp and two percussion players / Richard Bolley.
Creator  Bolley, Richard, 1951-
Format  1 study score (6 pages) ; 21 x 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
            Quartets (Harp, percussion (2), viola) Scores.

Title  Travels with Alex. 7, Processions : for viola obbligato and small ensemble / Richard Bolley.
Creator  Bolley, Richard, 1951-
Format  1 score (11 pages) ; 21 x 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
            Septets (Prepared piano, marimba, percussion (2), violins (2), viola) Scores.

Title  Travels with Alex. 8, Odysseys : for countenor, viola obbligato and chamber ensemble / Richard Bolley.
Creator  Bolley, Richard, 1951-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2018]
Format  1 study score (21 pages) ; 21 x 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
            Mountains Songs and music.
            Songs (High voice) with instrumental ensemble Scores.
Title  Travels with Alex. 9, Citadels : for viola obbligato and small ensemble / Richard Bolley.
Creator  Bolley, Richard, 1951-
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : SOUNZ, Centre for New Zealand Music = Toi te Arapūoru, [2018]
Format  1 study score (11 pages) ; 21 x 30 cm
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 Travel Songs and music.
        Septets (Piano, rgya-gling (2), trumpet, timpani, vibraphone, viola) Scores.

Title  Two's company : for two guitars, harp and strings / John Ritchie.
Creator  Ritchie, John, 1921-2014.
Format  1 score (7 pages) ; 30 cm
Series  Guitar music of New Zealand. John Ritchie collection.
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Guitars (2), harp with string orchestra Scores.
        String quintets (Violins (2), viola, cello, double bass) Scores.

Title  Whirlwind : for solo guitar / Louise E Matthews.
Creator  Matthews, Louise E.
Format  1 score (3 pages) ; 30 cm
Series  Guitar music of New Zealand. Louise E Matthews collection.
Language  Staff notation.
Subject  Guitar music.
        Scores.
**Title**  ... annual plan statement of proposal.

**Former Title** Taranaki (N.Z.). Regional Council. Annual plan. Draft (Online)

**Creator** Taranaki (N.Z.). Regional Council

**Publishing Details** Stratford : Taranaki Regional Council

**Format** 1 online resource : colour illustrations

**Frequency** Annual

**Subject** Taranaki (N.Z.) Politics and government Periodicals.
Taranaki (N.Z.). Regional Council Periodicals.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21343576920002836

---

**Title** Alcohol and other drug outcome measure (ADOM) report.

**Publishing Details** [Auckland] : Te Pou o te Whakaaro Nui,

**Format** 1 online resource : colour illustrations

**Frequency** Irregular

**Publication Numbering** Began with [report 1] (December 2016)

**Subject** Addicts Rehabilitation New Zealand Statistics Periodicals.

**Links** https://www.tepou.co.nz/outcomes-and-information/adom-reports/182
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21336762860002836

---

**Title** The Alexandra herald : and Central Otago gazette.

**Later Title** Lake County mail Dunstan times Central Otago news

**Publishing Details** Alexandra, New Zealand : William John Scott for the proprietor John Duncan Buchanan,

**Format** 1 online resource : illustrations

**Frequency** Weekly

**Publication Numbering** Began with January 2, 1899; ceased with May 19 1948

**Subject** Central Otago District (N.Z.) Newspapers.
New Zealand newspapers.

**Links** https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/alexandra-herald-and-central-otago-gazette
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Bay of Plenty Civil Defence Emergency Management Group annual plan.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Former Title</td>
<td>Emergency Management Bay of Plenty (Organisation) Annual plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Bay of Plenty Civil Defence Emergency Management Group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Bay of Plenty Civil Defence Emergency Management Group Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>353.9509934205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350021760002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350021760002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Title                  | Building matters : Taupō District Council building newsletter. |
| Publishing Details     | Taupō : Taupō District Council                                |
| Format                | 1 online resource : colour illustrations                       |
| Frequency             | Quarterly                                                      |
| Publication Numbering | Began with November 2013.                                      |
| Subject               | Construction Government policy New Zealand Taupo Periodicals.  |
|                       | Construction industry New Zealand Taupo Periodicals.           |
|                       | https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349221840002836 |

| Title                  | Cambridge news : your local independent paper.                |
| Publishing Details     | [Cambridge, New Zealand] : Good Local Media Ltd                |
| Format                | 1 online resource : colour illustrations                       |
| Frequency             | Weekly                                                        |
| Subject               | Cambridge (N.Z.) Newspapers.                                  |
|                       | New Zealand newspapers.                                       |
| Links                 | https://issuu.com/cambridgenews                               |
|                       | https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348103390002836 |
Title  Code of animal welfare.
Later Title  Code of welfare 1177-746X
Creator  New Zealand. Animal Welfare Advisory Committee
ISSN  2703-5751
Publishing Details  Wellington : Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Print began with no. 16; ceased with no. 22?
Subject  Animal welfare Standards New Zealand.
Dewey  636.088320993

Title  Consultation document for the proposed long-term plan ...
Creator  Masterton District (N.Z.). District Council.
Publishing Details  [Masterton] : Masterton District Council, [2015]-
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency  Triennial
Publication Numbering  Began with 2015/25.
Subject  Masterton District (N.Z.) Politics and government Periodicals.
Masterton District (N.Z.). District Council Periodicals.
Links  https://mstn.govt.nz/documents/council-plans/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21335400650002836

Title  Consultation document long term plan ...
Publishing Details  Feilding : Manawatu District Council, [2015]-
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency  Annual
Publication Numbering  Began with 2015/2025.
Subject  Manawatu District (N.Z.) Politics and government Periodicals.
Manawatu District (N.Z.). District Council Periodicals.
Links  https://www.mdc.govt.nz/Contact-Us/Have-Your-Say/Previous-Consultation
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349112120002836
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Corona newsletter: stay at home - watch Wagner on the web / Wagner Society of New Zealand.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Auckland: Wagner Society of New Zealand,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource: colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with [no. 1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347350230002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347350230002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>COVID-19 transport impact: NZ in alert level ...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington]: Waka Kotahi, NZ Transport Agency, [2020]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource: colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with April 2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Down in Edin magazine.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Dunedin]: [Caroline Davis], [2014]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Quarterly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with Issue 1 (September 2014)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title Exceptions annual plan = Mahere-ā-tau.


ISSN 2703-6103

Publishing Details Te Kuiti : Waitomo District Council, [2019]-

Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Frequency Annual

Publication Numbering Began with 2019/20

Subject Waitomo District (N.Z.) Politics and government Periodicals.
Waitomo District (N.Z.). District Council Periodicals.

Dewey 351.933805

Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349711940002836

Title Growing update : the latest Growing Up in New Zealand news and information

Later Title Growing up in New Zealand

Publishing Details [Auckland] : Growing Up In New Zealand, University of Auckland, -[2019]

Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Frequency Irregular


Subject Child development New Zealand Periodicals.
Families New Zealand Longitudinal studies.
Growing Up in New Zealand (Project) Periodicals.
Preschool children New Zealand Longitudinal studies.

Links https://www.growingup.co.nz/newsletters
   https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349191160002836

Title Health 2000 : where caring comes naturally.

Publishing Details [Hamilton?, New Zealand] : [Health 2000]

Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Frequency Monthly

Subject Health Periodicals.
Nutrition Periodicals.

Dewey 613.05

Title  Kiwi gardener : growing with you.
ISSN  2703-5999
Publishing Details  Christchurch : Star Media
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency  Monthly
Publication Numbering  Print began with issue 413 (April 16-April 29, 2015)
Subject  Gardening New Zealand Periodicals.
          Gardens New Zealand Periodicals.
Dewey  635.099305
Links  https://www.weekendgardener.co.nz/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA213473397700
       02836

Title  Koetjes kalftjes / N.Z. Netherlands Society (Waikato) Inc.
Publishing Details  Hamilton [N.Z.] : The Society,
Publishing Source  N.Z. Netherlands Society (Waikato) Inc., PO Box 9252, Hamilton, N.Z.
Format  1 online resource : illustrations, ports.
Frequency  Irregular
Language  Text chiefly in Dutch with some English.
Subject  Dutch New Zealand Waikato Periodicals.
          N.Z. Netherlands Society (Waikato) Periodicals.
Dewey  305.839310993305
Links  https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA213481291700
       02836

Title  Lake County mail.
Later Title  Alexandra herald Dunstan times
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Weekly
Publication Numbering  Began with no. 1 (May 29, 1947); ceased with no. 50 (May 19, 1948)
Subject  New Zealand newspapers.
          Queenstown-Lakes District (N.Z.) Newspapers.
Links  https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/lake-county-mail
Title  Log price outlook.
Later Title  New Zealand forestry business outlook 2703-5603
Publishing Details  [Christchurch?] : Scion, -2018.
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency  Quarterly
Publication Numbering  Ceased with February 2018
Subject  Forest products industry New Zealand Periodicals.
Forests and forestry New Zealand Periodicals.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348674750002836

Title  Market operator obligations review : NZX.
Former Title  NZX review 2537-9046
ISSN  2703-6057
Publishing Details  Auckland : FMA, Financial Markets Authority, [2017]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Annual
Subject  New Zealand Exchange Evaluation Periodicals.
Dewey  332.64299305
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21329117700002836

Title  Neke : the New Zealand journal of translation studies.
ISSN  2538-0761
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [School of Languages and Cultures, Victoria University of Wellington], [2018]-
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency  Annual
Subject  Translating and interpreting New Zealand Periodicals.
Dewey  418.02099305
Links  https://ojs.victoria.ac.nz/neke/issue/archive
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21298920480002836
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Our impact ... / Save the Children.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Former Title</td>
<td>Save the Children (N.Z.). Annual report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Later Title</td>
<td>Save the Children (N.Z.). Your impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Save the Children (N.Z.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington : Save the Children, [2016-2018]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with 2016; ceased with 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Save the Children (N.Z.) Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://www.savethechildren.org.nz/who-we-are/impact-and-results/">https://www.savethechildren.org.nz/who-we-are/impact-and-results/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349822740002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349822740002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Our long term plan ... consultation document.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Timaru District (N.Z.). District Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Timaru : Timaru District Council, [2015]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Triennial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Print began with 2015/2025.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Timaru District (N.Z.) Politics and government Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Timaru District (N.Z.). District Council Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348941480002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348941480002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Our Rotorua : Rotorua - tatau tatau : our people, our culture, our place, our Rotorua / Rotorua Lakes Council.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Rotorua] : Rotorua Lakes Council, [2017]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with issue 1 (September 2017)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>English and Māori text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Rotorua District (N.Z.) Social life and customs Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tatauranga taupori.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>052.099342305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>People : helping people.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Dunedin : Presbyterian Support Otago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Quarterly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Presbyterian Support Otago (Organization) Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349092450002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349092450002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Post-pandemic futures series.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISSN</td>
<td>2703-5786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>New Zealand : The Helen Clark Foundation, 2020-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with volume 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention Social aspects New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand Social conditions 21st century.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://helenclark.foundation/our-impact/">https://helenclark.foundation/our-impact/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA71348809840002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA71348809840002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>A practical guide to taxing property transactions.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Auckland] : CCH New Zealand Limited,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Print began with 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Real estate investment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Real estate sales tax Law and legislation New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Real property tax Law and legislation New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Public consultation document proposed long-term plan ...
Creator: New Plymouth District (N.Z.). District Council
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency: Triennial
Links: https://www.newplymouthnz.com/Council/Council-Documents/Plans-and-Strategies/Long-Term-Plans
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21341973960002836

Title: Q-bit / Wellington V.H.F. Group Inc.
Publishing Details: Wellington North [N.Z.] : Wellington V.H.F Group,
Format: 1 online resource : plans
Frequency: Monthly
Subject: Amateur radio stations New Zealand Wellington Periodicals.
Shortwave radio Periodicals.
Wellington V.H.F. Group Periodicals.
Dewey: 621.38415105
Links: https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347349850002836

Title: Refugees As Survivors New Zealand annual report.
Creator: Refugees as Survivors New Zealand (Organization)
Publishing Details: Auckland : Refugees as Survivors New Zealand
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency: Annual
Subject: Refugees as Survivors New Zealand (Organization) Periodicals.
Links: https://rasnz.co.nz/resources/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349172040002836
Te reo o Aotearoa.

Former Title  Toa takitini (1921)
Later Title  Toa takitini (1929)

Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Monthly
Publication Numbering  Began with nama 89 (Hanuere 1, 1929); ceased with nama 93 (Mei 1st, 1929).
Subject  Maori (New Zealand people) Newspapers.
Maori newspapers.
New Zealand newspapers.
Nūpepa.
Tāngata whenua.

Links  https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/periodicals/toa-takitini

Residential market report.

Former Title  NZ residential rental market

Publishing Details  [Palmerston North] : Real Estate Analysis Unit, Massey University,
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency  Quarterly
Publication Numbering  Began with vol 21, no.2 (June 2018)
Subject  Rental housing New Zealand Periodicals.
Residential real estate New Zealand Periodicals.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349072490002836

Statement of intent.

Creator  New Zealand. Real Estate Authority.

Publishing Details  Wellington : Real Estate Authority,
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Frequency  Triennial
Publication Numbering  Began with 2020/21
Series  Parliamentary papers presented to the House of Representatives of New Zealand ; G.68.
Subject  New Zealand. Real Estate Authority Periodicals.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349192960002836
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Statement of intent.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand Green Investment Finance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington : New Zealand Green Investment Finance Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with 2019/2023 Parliamentary papers presented to the House of Representatives of New Zealand ; B.36.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>New Zealand Green Investment Finance Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://nzgif.co.nz/">https://nzgif.co.nz/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA213478829600">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA213478829600</a> 02836</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Te Arawhiti annual report</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand. Te Arawhiti.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISSN</td>
<td>2703-2523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington : Office for Māori Crown Relations - Te Arawhiti, 2019-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>New Zealand. Te Arawhiti Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://tearawhiti.govt.nz/publications/corporate/">https://tearawhiti.govt.nz/publications/corporate/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA213330476900">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA213330476900</a> 02836</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Te toa takitini.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Former Title</td>
<td>Kopara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Later Title</td>
<td>Reo o Aotearoa (1929)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Hastings : [Te Komiti Tumuaki o te Pihopatanga o Waiapu], 1921-1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Monthly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with nama 1 (Akuhata 31, 1921); ceased with nama 88 (Tihema 1, 1928).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Maori (New Zealand people) Newspapers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maori newspapers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand newspapers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nūpepa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tāngata whenua.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/periodicals/toa-takitini">https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/periodicals/toa-takitini</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Your impact ... / Save the Children.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Former Title</strong></td>
<td>Save the Children (N.Z.). Our impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>Save the Children (N.Z.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>Wellington : Save the Children, [2019]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication Numbering</strong></td>
<td>Began with 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Save the Children (N.Z.) Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://www.savethechildren.org.nz/who-we-are/impact-and-results/">https://www.savethechildren.org.nz/who-we-are/impact-and-results/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349942980002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349942980002836</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Serials Physical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Former Title</strong></td>
<td>Taranaki (N.Z.). Regional Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>Stratford : Taranaki Regional Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Taranaki (N.Z.) Politics and government Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taranaki (N.Z.). Regional Council Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>The ... Halberg Awards : programme.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Auckland] : [Halberg Disability Sport Foundation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>volumes : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Athletes Awards New Zealand Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Halberg Disability Sport Foundation Awards Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sports for people with disabilities New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>... report and financial statements / Cherry Corp Limited &amp; Company.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>Cherry Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Alexandra, New Zealand] : CherryCorp, [1986]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>volumes ; 30 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication Numbering</strong></td>
<td>Began with 1986.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Cherry Corp Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>2 monthly news booklet.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>Wanganui : Arachnoiditis Sufferers, Action &amp; Monitoring Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>volumes : illustrations ; 21 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Bimonthly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Arachnoiditis New Zealand Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arachnoiditis Sufferers Action and Monitoring Society of New Zealand Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chronic pain New Zealand Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  ActiveMoney newsletter.

Publishing Details  [Auckland] : RaboDirects

Format  volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm

Frequency  Quarterly

Subject  Banks and banking New Zealand Periodicals.
         Investment banking New Zealand Periodicals.
         Rabobank New Zealand. RaboDirect Periodicals.

Title  Adams on criminal law ...

Edition  Student edition

Publishing Details  Wellington : Thomson Reuters

Format  volumes ; 24 cm

Frequency  Annual

Subject  Criminal law New Zealand.
         Criminal procedure New Zealand.
         New Zealand. Crimes Act 1961
         New Zealand. Criminal Procedure Act 2011

Dewey  345.93

Title  Age Concern Auckland. Central & West edition.

Publishing Details  Auckland : Kiwi Publications Limited

Format  volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.

Frequency  Quarterly

Subject  Older people New Zealand Auckland Periodicals.
         Older people Services for New Zealand Auckland Periodicals.

Dewey  362.6099322

Title  Annual general meeting.

Creator  Jarden Morgan Limited.

Publishing Details  [Wellington?] : Jarden Morgan Limited

Format  volumes ; 30 cm

Frequency  Annual

Subject  Jarden Morgan Limited Periodicals.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Annual report.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Matamata District Young Farmers Clubs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Matamata : Matamata District Young Farmers Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>volumes : illustrations ; 22 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Subject | Agriculture New Zealand Matamata County Periodicals.  
Agriculture New Zealand Matamata County Periodicals.  
Matamata District Young Farmers Clubs Periodicals.  
Young farmers' clubs New Zealand Matamata County Periodicals. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Annual report ... / New Zealand Milking Shorthorn Association.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>New Zealand Milking Shorthorn Association.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Hamilton, New Zealand : New Zealand Milking Shorthorn Association (Inc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>New Zealand Milking Shorthorn Association Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Annual report ... / Rothmans Holdings Limited.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Rothmans Holdings Limited.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Auckland? : Rothmans Holdings Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>volumes ; 30 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Ceased in 1999?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Rothmans Holdings Limited Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Annual report ... / Wanganui City Council Libraries Department.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Former Title | Alexander Public Library. Annual report  
Wanganui (N.Z.), City Council. Libraries Department. |
| Creator | Wanganui (N.Z.), City Council. Libraries Department. |
| Publishing Details | Wanganui : Wanganui City Council, [1978] |
| Format | volumes ; 33 cm |
| Frequency | Annual |
| Publication Numbering | Began and ceased 1977/78. |
| Subject | Wanganui (N.Z.), City Council. Libraries Department Periodicals. |
Title  Annual report : financial year ended 31 March ...
Creator  CLEAR Communications (Firm).
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Clear Communications Limited
Format  volumes ; 30 cm
Frequency  Annual
Subject  CLEAR Communications (Firm) Periodicals.

Title  Annual report : for the year ended ...
Former Title  New Zealand Lottery Grants Board. Report of the New Zealand Lottery Grants Board
Creator  New Zealand Lottery Grants Board.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : New Zealand Lottery Grants Board Te Puna Tahua, [2007]-
Format  volumes : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Frequency  Annual
Publication Numbering  Began with 2007
Series  Parliamentary papers presented to the House of Representatives of New Zealand ; G.7B.
Subject  New Zealand Lottery Grants Board Periodicals.

Title  Annual report of the Kirk Session and Board of Management of St. John's Presbyterian Church, Willis Street, Wellington.
Former Title  St. John's in the City (Church : Wellington, N.Z.) Annual report of the Kirk Session and Committee of Management of St. John's Presbyterian Church, Willis Street, Wellington
Later Title  St. John's in the City (Church : Wellington, N.Z.) Report of the Kirk Session and Managers
Creator  St. John's in the City (Church : Wellington, N.Z.)
Publishing Details  Wellington, N.Z. : [St John's Presbyterian Church], 1896-
Format  volumes ; 21 cm
Frequency  Annual
Publication Numbering  Began with 1895; ceased with 1904?
Subject  St. John's in the City (Church : Wellington, N.Z.) Periodicals.
Title  Annual report of the Kirk Session and Committee of Management of St. John's Presbyterian Church, Willis Street, Wellington.
Former Title  St. John's in the City (Church : Wellington, N.Z.) Report of the Kirk Session and Committee of Management of St. John's Presbyterian Church, Willis Street, Wellington
Later Title  St. John's in the City (Church : Wellington, N.Z.) Annual report of the Kirk Session and Board of Management of St. John's Presbyterian Church, Willis Street, Wellington
Creator  St. John's in the City (Church : Wellington, N.Z.)
Publishing Details  Wellington : St John's Presbyterian Church, 1888-1895
Format  8 volumes ; 21 cm
Frequency  Annual
Publication Numbering  Began with 1887; ceased with 1894
Subject  St. John's in the City (Church : Wellington, N.Z.) Periodicals.

Title  Another angle : a magazine for the families and friends of Morrinsville College.
Publishing Details  [Morrinsville] : [Morrinsville College]
Format  volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency  Quarterly
Subject  High schools New Zealand Morrinsville Periodicals.
Morrinsville College Students Periodicals.

Title  Aotearoa New Zealand midwife.
Former Title  Midwifery news 1175-7981
ISSN  2703-4062
Publishing Details  [Christchurch] : New Zealand College of Midwives, [2020]-
Format  volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency  Quarterly
Publication Numbering  Began with issue 95 (March 2020).
Subject  Midwifery New Zealand Periodicals.
New Zealand College of Midwives Periodicals.
Obstetrics New Zealand Periodicals.
Dewey  618.20099305
Title  Arc news.
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : Auckland Revival Centre
Format  volumes : illustrations ; 44 cm
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  Auckland Revival Centre Periodicals.
          Religious life Periodicals.
          Spiritual life Periodicals.

Title  Art toi.
ISSN  2703-4429
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : Auckland Art Gallery Toi o Tāmaki, 2020-
Format  volumes : colour illustrations ; 28 cm
Frequency  Three times a year
Publication Numbering  Began with number 1 (June 2020).
Subject  Art, New Zealand 21st century Exhibitions.
          Exhibition catalogs.
          Installations (Art) New Zealand Auckland Periodicals.
Dewey  708.993205

Title  Cabinet Secretariat circular.
Creator  Western Samoa. Cabinet Secretariat.
Publishing Details  Apia, Western Samoa : Government of Western Samoa, Cabinet Secretariat
Format  volumes ; 33 cm
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  Western Samoa. Cabinet Secretariat Periodicals.

Title  Cambridge news : your local independent paper.
Former Title  Your Cambridge news
Publishing Details  [Cambridge, New Zealand] : Good Local Media Ltd
Format  volumes : colour illustrations ; 40 cm
Frequency  Weekly
Language  Designation in Māori on Māori Language Week.
Subject  Cambridge (N.Z.) Newspapers.
          New Zealand newspapers.
Title  CAP.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Ministry of Transport],
Format  volumes ; 30 cm
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  Aeronautics, Commercial New Zealand.

Title  Capital Scooter.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Capital Scooter], [1996]
Format  volumes : illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with volume 1, issue 1 (January 1996); ceased with volume 1, issue 3 (March/April 1996)?
Subject  Capital Scooter (Organisation) Periodicals.
          Vespa motor scooter Periodicals.

Title  Centre court : official organ of the Wellington Catholic Lawn Tennis Association.
Publishing Details  Wellington: Wellington Catholic Lawn Tennis Association
Format  volumes : illustrations ; 25 cm
Frequency  Monthly
Subject  Tennis New Zealand Wellington Periodicals.
          Wellington Catholic Lawn Tennis Association Periodicals.

Title  Chairman's address ... : annual general meeting.
Creator  Charter Corporation.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Charter Corporation Limited]
Format  volumes ; 21 cm
Frequency  Annual
Subject  Charter Corporation Periodicals.
Title Driving in New Zealand.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : NZ Transport Agency
Format volumes : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Frequency Irregular
Language "Text in English with Spanish, Portuguese, French, German, simplified Chinese, traditional Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Thai and Arabic language translations."
Subject Automobile driving New Zealand Periodicals.
Traffic regulations New Zealand Periodicals.
Traffic safety New Zealand Periodicals.
Traffic signs and signals New Zealand Periodicals.
Dewey 363.125099305

Title DSIR newsbriefs.
Publishing Details Wellington : DSIR, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, [1983]-
Format volumes ; 30 cm
Frequency Irregular
Publication Numbering Began with [no. 1 (22 November 1983)]
Subject New Zealand. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Officials and employees Periodicals.

Title Exceptions annual plan = Mahere-ā-tau.
Former Title Waitomo District (N.Z.). District Council. Annual plan (2016) 2624-1072
ISSN 2703-609X
Publishing Details Te Kuiti : Waitomo District Council,
Format volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency Annual
Subject Waitomo District (N.Z.) Politics and government Periodicals.
Waitomo District (N.Z.). District Council Periodicals.
Dewey 351.933805
Title Friends of HART newsletter.
Publishing Details [Auckland?] : [Friends of HART]
Format volumes ; 33 cm
Frequency Irregular
Publication Numbering Began with number 1.
Subject Friends of HART Periodicals.

Title Gender attitudes survey.
ISSN 2703-3899
Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : National Council of Women of New Zealand, 2017-
Format volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency Biennial
Subject Public opinion New Zealand.
   Sex role New Zealand Public opinion.
   Social surveys New Zealand Periodicals.
Dewey 305.30993

Title Green news : Wellington Province Green newsletter.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [Green Party]
Format volumes ; 30 cm
Frequency Irregular
Subject Conservation of natural resources New Zealand Wellington (Region) Platforms Periodicals.
   Political parties New Zealand Wellington (Region) Platforms Periodicals.

Title Here.
ISSN 2703-5255
Publishing Details [Auckland] : SFG Media Limited, 2020-
Format volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency Bimonthly
Publication Numbering Began with No. 01 (Winter 2020)
Subject Architecture New Zealand Periodicals.
   Dwellings Design and construction New Zealand Periodicals.
Dewey 720.99305
Title Impact report ...
Former Title New Zealand Recreation Association. NZRA impact report ... (Nz)9918983772702836
Creator Recreation Aotearoa (Organisation)
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Recreation Aotearoa, [2019]-
Format volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency Annual
Publication Numbering Began with 2018/19.
Subject Recreation Aotearoa (Organisation) Periodicals.

Title Interim report to shareholders : six months ending 30 June ... / CBS Forests Ltd.
Creator CBS Forests Ltd.
Publishing Details [Auckland] : CBS Forests Ltd
Format volumes : illustrations ; 21 cm
Frequency Annual
Publication Numbering Began in 1993?
Subject CBS Forests Ltd. Periodicals.

Title Investment news / Sovereign Services Limited.
Format volumes ; 30 cm
Frequency Quarterly
Publication Numbering Issue 1 (January 2000)-
Subject Investments New Zealand Periodicals.
Sovereign Services Limited Periodicals.

Title Jobseeker support : help to get you working.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Work and Income, Te Hiranga Tangata
Format volumes ; 21 cm
Frequency Annual
Subject Job hunting New Zealand Periodicals.
Unemployed Services for New Zealand Periodicals.
Title  The Kitchen Table : the poor woman's alternative to the Business Round Table.
Publishing Details  [Christchurch] : The Kitchen Table
Format  volumes : illustrations ; 21 cm
Frequency  Quarterly
Subject  Feminism New Zealand Periodicals.
Kitchen Table (Organisation) Periodicals.
Women's rights New Zealand Periodicals.

Title  Left turn : publication of Solidarity.
Publishing Details  [Christchurch, N.Z. : Solidarity, 1989]-
Format  v. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  [Issue no. 1]-
Subject  Socialism New Zealand Periodicals.

Title  Long term plan ... consultation document.
Creator  Timaru District (N.Z.). District Council
Publishing Details  Timaru : Timaru District Council, [2015]-
Format  volumes : colour illustrations ; 39-40 cm
Frequency  Triennial
Publication Numbering  Began with 2015/2025.
Subject  Timaru District (N.Z.) Politics and government Periodicals.
Timaru District (N.Z.). District Council Periodicals.

Title  LSV : Limited Service Volunteer : give a young person a fresh start.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Social Development, Te Manatū Whakahiato Ora
Format  volumes : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Frequency  Annual
Subject  Career education New Zealand Periodicals.
Youth Services for New Zealand Periodicals.
Title  Nevill's law of trusts, wills and administration.
Publishing Details  Wellington : LexisNexis NZ Limited
Format  volumes ; 24 cm
Frequency  Triennial
Subject  Executors and administrators New Zealand.
Trusts and trustees New Zealand.
Wills New Zealand.
Dewey  346.9305

Title  New Zealand Angling and Casting Association yearbook ...
Publishing Details  Auckland : J. Carroll and Company
Format  volumes : illustrations ; 21 cm
Frequency  Annual
Subject  Fishing New Zealand Periodicals.
N.Z. Angling and Casting Association Periodicals.
Surf casting New Zealand Periodicals.

Title  News and views / Auckland Unitarian Church.
Former Title  News and views (Auckland Unitarian Church)
Publishing Details  [Auckland, N.Z. : Auckland Unitarian Church, 1967]-
Format  v. ; 21-34 cm.
Frequency  Monthly
Subject  Auckland Unitarian Church Periodicals.
Church newsletters New Zealand Auckland.
Unitarian churches New Zealand Auckland Periodicals.
Dewey  289.1932405

Title  Newsletter.
Publishing Details  [Invercargill, New Zealand] : Invercargill City Council
Format  volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  Invercargill (N.Z.) Politics and government Periodicals.
Invercargill (N.Z.). City Council Periodicals.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publishing Details</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newsletter ...</td>
<td>[Wellington] : Tongariro National Park Board</td>
<td>volumes ; 30 cm</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
<td>National parks and reserves New Zealand Ruapehu District Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand. Tongariro National Park Board Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tongariro National Park (N.Z.) Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsletter ...</td>
<td>[Invercargill] : Friends of the Southland Museum &amp; Art Gallery</td>
<td>volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm</td>
<td>Quarterly</td>
<td>Art museums New Zealand Southland Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Friends of the Southland Museum &amp; Art Gallery Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsletter / New Zealand Presbyterian Bible Class Movement Auckland District Committee.</td>
<td>[Auckland] : [New Zealand Presbyterian Bible Class Movement, Auckland District Committee]</td>
<td>volumes ; 22 cm</td>
<td>Monthly</td>
<td>New Zealand Presbyterian Bible Class Movement. Auckland District Committee Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Retirees New Zealand Taranaki Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Retirement New Zealand Taranaki Periodicals.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Title**: Newsletter / Woburn Home.

**Publishing Details**: [Lower Hutt] : Woburn Home, [1990]-

**Format**: volumes ; 30 cm

**Frequency**: Bimonthly, Nov./Dec. 1993-

**Publication Numbering**: Began with no. 1 (October 1990)

**Subject**: Old age homes New Zealand Lower Hutt Periodicals.
Older people Care New Zealand Lower Hutt Periodicals.
Older people New Zealand Lower Hutt Periodicals.
Woburn Home (Firm) Periodicals.

**Title**: North & South investigates.

**ISSN**: 2703-5743


**Format**: volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm

**Frequency**: Irregular

**Publication Numbering**: Began with June 2015; ceased with October 2019.

**Subject**: Investigations.
Investigative reporting New Zealand.

**Dewey**: 070.43

**Title**: NZ rowing.

**Publishing Details**: <Summer 2002> : [Cambridge, New Zealand] : [NZ Rowing Association]
<September 2002-> : [Cambridge, New Zealand] : [NZ Rowing Association]

**Format**: volumes : colour illustrations ; 21-42 cm

**Frequency**: Irregular

**Subject**: New Zealand Rowing Association Periodicals.
Rowing New Zealand (Organisation) Periodicals.
Rowing New Zealand Periodicals.

**Title**: NZRA impact report ...

**Former Title**: New Zealand Recreation Association. Annual report
**Later Title**: Recreation Aotearoa (Organisation). Impact report ...

**Creator**: New Zealand Recreation Association.

**Publishing Details**: Wellington : New Zealand Recreation Association, [2017-2018]

**Format**: volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.

**Frequency**: Annual

**Publication Numbering**: Began with 2016/17; ceased with 2017/18.

**Subject**: New Zealand Recreation Association Periodicals.
Title: People : helping people.
Publishing Details: Dunedin : Presbyterian Support Otago
Format: volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency: Quarterly
Subject: Presbyterian Support Otago (Organization) Periodicals.

Title: A practical guide to taxing property transactions.
Publishing Details: [Auckland] : CCH New Zealand Limited
Format: volumes ; 23 cm
Frequency: Irregular
Subject: Real estate investment.
Real estate sales tax Law and legislation New Zealand.
Real property tax Law and legislation New Zealand.
Dewey: 343.930546

Title: Pūrongo ā-tau = Annual report ...
Creator: Te Tohu Taakaro o Aotearoa Charitable Trust.
Publishing Details: [Auckland] : Te Tohu Taakaro o Aotearoa Charitable Trust
Format: volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency: Annual
Language: Text in English with some Māori.
Subject: Athletes New Zealand Periodicals.
Hākinakina.
Maori (New Zealand people) Sports Periodicals.
Te Tohu Taakaro o Aotearoa Charitable Trust Periodicals.
Toa.
Tohu.

Title: QPSNZ newsletter.
Publishing Details: [Christchurch?] : Quaker Peace and Service New Zealand
Format: volumes : illustrations ; 21 cm
Frequency: Quarterly
Subject: Quaker Peace and Service New Zealand Periodicals.
Quakers New Zealand Periodicals.
Title Quarterly report ...
Creator Coronet Equities N.Z.
Format volumes ; 21 cm
Frequency Quarterly
Subject Coronet Equities N.Z. Periodicals.

Title Relationships and income assistance : things you need to know about relationships when getting income assistance.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Ministry of Social Development, Te Manatū Whakahiato Ora, Work and Income, Te Hiranga Tangata
Format volumes ; 21 cm
Frequency Annual
Subject Public welfare New Zealand Periodicals.
Unmarried couples New Zealand Periodicals.

Title Report.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Geophysics Division, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand, 1953-
Format volumes : illustrations ; 28 cm
Frequency Irregular
Publication Numbering Began with no. G1.
Subject Geophysics Research New Zealand.

Title Report and accounts ...
Creator Thomas Borthwick & Sons.
Publishing Details [London] : Borthwicks
Format volumes : illustrations ; 30 cm
Frequency Annual
Subject Thomas Borthwick & Sons Periodicals.
Title Strategic plan ... / Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga.
Creator Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga (Organisation)
Publishing Details Hastings : Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga
Format volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.
Subject Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga (Organisation) Periodicals.
Tāngata whenua.

Title Student yearbook ...
Creator International Pacific College
Publishing Details [Palmerston North] : International Pacific College
Format volumes : illustrations (some colour) ; 21 x 30 cm
Frequency Annual
Publication Numbering Ceased in 2013?
Subject International Pacific College Students Yearbooks Periodicals.

Title SuperGold, Te kāri kōura.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [Ministry of Social Development]
Format volumes : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Frequency Annual
Subject Old age pensions New Zealand Periodicals.
Older people Services for New Zealand Periodicals.

Title Te Awamutu news : your local independent paper.
Publishing Details [Cambridge] : Good Local Media Limited, [2019]-
Format volumes : colour illustrations ; 40 cm
Frequency Weekly
Publication Numbering Began with June 7, 2019.
Subject New Zealand newspapers.
Waipa District (N.Z.) Newspapers.
Title Tennis New Zealand.
Publishing Details Manukau City : Moonlight Marketing, [1993]-[1995?].
Format volumes : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Publication Numbering Began with issue one (April/May 1993), ceased with autumn 1995?
Subject Tennis New Zealand Periodicals.

Title Venture.
Publishing Details [Dunedin, N.Z.] : [publisher not identified]
Format volumes : illustrations ; 21 cm
Frequency Irregular
Subject College student newspapers and periodicals New Zealand Dunedin.
College students New Zealand Dunedin Periodicals.
Teachers colleges New Zealand Dunedin Periodicals.

Title Viewpoint : newsletter of the Yaldhurst Branch, N.Z. Values Party.
Publishing Details [Christchurch] : [Yaldhurst Branch, N.Z. Values Party]
Format volumes : illustrations ; 21 cm
Frequency Irregular
Subject New Zealand Values Party. Yaldhurst Branch Platforms Periodicals.
Political parties New Zealand Christchurch Platforms Periodicals.

Title Waihi leader incorporating the Coastal news : your community voice.
Publishing Details Whangamata ; Waihi : NZME, [2020]-
Format volumes : colour illustrations ; 40 cm
Frequency Weekly
Subject Coromandel Peninsula (N.Z.) Newspapers.
Hauraki District (N.Z.) Newspapers.
New Zealand newspapers.
Title 2018 study on the time and cost of doing business taxes incurred by NZ small businesses: survey undertaken September - October 2018: customer insight & evaluation summary report.

ISBN 9780478418484 online

Publishing Details [Wellington]: Inland Revenue Te Tari Taake, [2018]

Format 1 online resource: colour illustrations

Subject Small business Taxation New Zealand. Taxation Compliance costs New Zealand.


Title 2020 COVID-19 New Zealand Rapid Response Research: request for proposals funded by the Ministry of Health and Health Research Council

Publishing Details [New Zealand]: Health Research Council of New Zealand, Te Kaunihera Rangahau Hauora o Aotearoa, [2020]

Format 1 online resource

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Research New Zealand.


Title 2020 funding conditions catalogue / Tertiary Education Commission.

Creator Tertiary Education Commission.

ISBN 9780473509255 online
9780473509255 print


Publishing Source TEC0175 TEC

Format 1 online resource


Title: ABC animals / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.

Creator: Russell, Anne, 1961-

ISBN: 9780908338467 online

Publishing Details: Paekakariki : Off The Page, [2020]

Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject: Alphabet books.
Animals.
High interest-low vocabulary books.

Links: https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults

Title: Addressing obstacles to success : improving student completion, retention, and achievement in science modules in applied-health programmes / Kelly Gibson-van Marrewijk, Rose Hipkins, Jane Stewart, Gudrun Dannenfeldt, Kevin Stewart, and Jackie McHaffie.

Creator: Gibson-van Marrewijk, Kelly.


Format: 1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)

Subject: Kura tuatoru.
Pūtaiao.
Science Study and teaching (Higher) New Zealand.


Title: Addressing obstacles to success : improving student completion, retention, and achievement in science modules in applied-health programmes : a summary / Kelly Gibson-van Marrewijk, Rose Hipkins, Jane Stewart, Gudrun Dannenfeldt, Kevin Stewart, and Jackie McHaffie.

Creator: Gibson-van Marrewijk, Kelly.

Publishing Details: Wellington, New Zealand : Teaching & Learning Research Initiative Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2008]

Format: 1 online resource

Subject: Kura tuatoru.
Pūtaiao.
Science Study and teaching (Higher) New Zealand.

Title: Age-responsive pedagogies: ‘preschool’ teachers interrogate their dialogues with and about 2-year-olds / E. Jayne White, Bridgette Redder with Shavaun Bennett, Bev De Manser, Catherine Geddes, Caroline Hjorth and Annette Rogers.

Creator: White, E. Jayne


Format: 1 online resource: colour illustrations

Subject: Education (Early childhood) New Zealand.


Title: He aha i pērā ai?: the Māori prisoners’ voting report.

Creator: New Zealand. Waitangi Tribunal.

ISBN: 9781869563349 pdf


Format: 1 online resource

Contents: Introduction to this inquiry -- Overview of the amendment of Section 80(1) (d) of The Electoral Act 1993 -- Treaty principles and standards -- Treaty analysis and findings -- Findings and recommendations.

Subject: Kerēme (Tiriti o Waitangi)

Maori (New Zealand people) Claims.

Maori (New Zealand people) Suffrage.

Mauhere.

Prisoners New Zealand.

Pōtūtara.

Tiriti o Waitangi.

Treaty of Waitangi (1840 February 6)

Voting New Zealand.

Links: https://forms.justice.govt.nz/search/Documents/WT/wt_DOC_160697181/He%20Aha%20ai%20W.pdf

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348112890002836
Title: Alternative education guidance.

Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject: Career education New Zealand.
Employer-supported education New Zealand.
Vocational education New Zealand.


Title: The amazing kangaroo / written by Pam Holden.

Creator: Holden, Pam.
ISBN: 9781776549764 online
9781877506840 print

Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents: Meet the kangaroo -- Legs and tail -- Meet the joey -- Out of the pouch -- Diet -- Dangers -- Movement -- Boxing -- Names -- Tree kangaroos -- Measure the jumps!
Summary: Find out some unusual features of the Australian kangaroo, from the way it hops, to the way it carries it's baby in its pouch. Includes teaching notes.
Subject: Kangaroos Juvenile literature.
Readers (Elementary)


Title: Aotearoa / New Zealand, homelessness action plan, phase one, 2020-2023 : working together to prevent and reduce homelessness.

Creator: New Zealand.
ISBN: 9780473503314 PDF

Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject: Homeless persons Services for New Zealand Planning.
Homelessness Government policy New Zealand.
Homelessness New Zealand.
Housing policy New Zealand.

Title Aotearoa, land of the long wide bare cupboard : food insecurity in New Zealand.


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations


Subject Food security New Zealand.


Title Archangels and Archeia of the Seven Rays and unfolding the power of sacred symbolism / Leona Lal-Singh.

Creator Lal-Singh, Leona.

ISBN 9780473515836 Epub 9780473515843 PDF


Format 1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)

Subject Angels.

Lal-Singh, Leona Symbolism.


Title An architecture of ownership / Noeline Wright and Rachel McNae.

Creator Wright, Noeline, 1955-


Format 1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)

Contents Report summary -- Poster.

Subject New schools Social aspects New Zealand.

Title  The art of the matter : the development and extension of ways of knowing in the arts / Deborah Fraser, Clare Henderson, Graham Price, Fiona Bevege, Gay Gilbert, Andrea Goodman, Olive Jones, Amanda Klemick, Shona McRae, Francis Pye, Lisa Rose, Kelly Thompson & Shirley Tyson.

Creator  Fraser, Deborah

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Teaching & Learning Research Initiative Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2007]

Format  1 online resource

Subject  Art Study and teaching New Zealand.


Title  The art of the matter : the development and extension of ways of knowing in the arts / Deborah Fraser, Clare Henderson, Graham Price, Fiona Bevege, Gay Gilbert, Andrea Goodman, Olive Jones, Amanda Klemick, Shona McRae, Francis Pye, Lisa Rose, Kelly Thompson & Shirley Tyson ; Wilf Malcolm Institute of Educational Research, School of Education, University of Waikato.

Creator  Fraser, Deborah


Format  1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)

Subject  Art Study and teaching New Zealand Research.


Title  An ASDIC evaluation of Pegasus Bay / by I.D. Campbell.

Creator  Campbell, I. D.


Format  1 online resource : illustrations


Subject  Ocean salinity New Zealand Pegasus Bay.

Title  Assessment of potential bias in the Te Kupenga sample frame, 2018.
ISBN  9781988583815 online
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Census data.
Maori (New Zealand people) New Zealand Statistics.
New Zealand Population Statistics.
Tatauranga whānui.
Taupori.

Title  Ngā mate takurua : he mahi rongoā = Winter ailments : working with rongoā / Donna Kerridge.
Creator  Kerridge, Donna, 1961-
ISBN  9780473520960 softcover
9780473520977 epub
Format  1 online resource
Language  Contains some words in Māori.
Summary  "This...book, has been written in response to the rush of emails and phone calls rongoā practitioner Donna Kerridge received from friends, family, patients and friends of friends in the wake of Covid-19 outbreak in Aotearoa, New Zealand. It has been written to help whānau to prepare and stay well during the winter season using rongoā. It discusses traditional ways of protecting whānau from respiratory infections, building immunity and dealing to minor infections before they become more serious. It contains some simple but effective rongoā recipes whānaua can prepare and share with their community"--Publisher's website.
Subject  Hauora.
Maori (New Zealand people) Health and hygiene.
Ora.
Respiratory infections Alternative treatment New Zealand.
Rongoā.
Tikanga.
Traditional medicine New Zealand.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Auckland east coast estuarine monitoring programme : summary of key changes 2015-2018 / Judi E Hewitt, K R Carter, National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research Ltd, NIWA.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hewitt, J. E. (Judith Elaine), 1955-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781990022241 Print 9781990022258 PDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Ecological surveys New Zealand Auckland. Estuarine ecology New Zealand Auckland. 1 online resource : colour illustrations Ecological surveys New Zealand Auckland. Estuarine ecology New Zealand Auckland.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Becoming smokefree.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780478411775 print 9780478411782 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Source</td>
<td>HE2595 Ministry of Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Cigarette smokers Rehabilitation New Zealand. Smoking cessation New Zealand. 1 online resource : colour illustrations Cigarette smokers Rehabilitation New Zealand. Smoking cessation New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Before today / Leeanna Morgan.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Morgan, Leeanna, 1969-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780994135575 epub 9780995110069 Kindle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  The best tail / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Lamia Aziz.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776547197 online
       9781877363467 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Early level 3 . Fiction Set A.
Subject  Readers (Primary)
Links  https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
       33949570002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title  Better to do than receive : learning to think historically through internally assessed course work / Mark Sheehan.
Creator  Sheehan, Mark.
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Critical thinking.
         Experiential learning.
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
       45709840002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title  Beyond Play : learning through science investigation / Azra Moeed, Dayle Anderson, Craig Rofe, and Rex Bartholomew.
Creator  Moeed, Azra.
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Science Experiments.
         Science Study and teaching (Secondary) New Zealand.
         Teachers Training of New Zealand.
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
       45478820002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US
Title The bone / written by John Lockyer ; illustrated by Michael Cashmore-Hingley.
Creator Lockyer, John, 1956-
ISBN 9781776541744 print
9781776544097 online
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Fluency level 1. Fiction set C.
Summary "What do we call people who dig up old bones? What do old bones tell archaeologists? Why is it important for us to know what people were like long ago? Let's find out about a different bone digger"--Page 2 of cover.
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title The boy who cried wolf / retold by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Samer Hatam.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776549429 online
9781927197387 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Advanced fluency 2. Fiction Set A.
Summary Adaptation of Aesop's fable about a boy who likes playing jokes, telling everyone a wolf is coming when it is not. Then one day a wolf really does come, but no one will believe the boy.
Subject Readers (Elementary)

Title BS11, outsourcing policy.
Creator Reserve Bank of New Zealand.
Edition April 2020, revised.
Format 1 online resource
Subject Banks and banking Finance Government policy New Zealand.
Banks and banking Services for Contracting out New Zealand.
Reserve Bank of New Zealand. BS11, outsourcing policy.
Title  Building bilingual pedagogical content knowledge through critical action research : a pilot study 2006 / John McCaffery, Helen Villers (University of Auckland), Stephen May (University of Waikato), Donal McLean and Chris Lowman (Richmond Road School)
Creator  McCaffery, John (John Joseph).
Format  1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)
Subject  Action research New Zealand.
Ariā whakaako.
Culturally relevant pedagogy New Zealand.
Education, Bilingual New Zealand Case studies.
Reorua.

Title  The bull rider / written by John Lockyer ; illustrated by Enrique Vignolo.
Creator  Lockyer, John, 1956-
ISBN  9781776540280 print
9781776549580 online
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Advanced fluency 3. Fiction set A.
Subject  Readers (Elementary)
Rodeos Juvenile fiction.

Title  Burrows and Cheer media law in New Zealand / Ursula Cheer.
Creator  Cheer, Ursula.
ISBN  9781988546117 print
9781988546124 online
Projected Publication Date  2010
Format  1 online resource
Summary  "Burrows and Cheer Media Law in New Zealand is the established reference work in media law, written in a clear and straightforward manner, without legal jargon, that appeals to both legal professionals and the layperson"--Publisher information.
Subject  Journalists Legal status, laws, etc. New Zealand.
Mass media Law and legislation New Zealand.
Press law New Zealand.
Title  Busy dogs / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.
Creator  Russell, Anne, 1961-
ISBN  9780908338405 online
Publishing Details  [Paekakariki] : Off The Page, [2020]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Dogs.
Links  https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults

Title  The calendar / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam
ISBN  9781776548132 online
       9781877419454 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  Dates -- Months -- Days of the week -- Weekend -- Years -- Days in the months -- New year -- Find a date.
Series  Red rocket readers. Fluency level 1. Non-fiction set A.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  The car wash / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Michael Cashmore-Hingley.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776549009 online
       9781877435386 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Fluency level 4. Fiction Set B.
Subject  Readers (Primary)
Title  Caution against export of product with misleading information and claims : food products.


Format  1 online resource

Series  For your information (New Zealand. Ministry for Primary Industries)

Summary  "MPI is aware that border and health authorities in a number of markets ... are taking action to protect consumers from inadvertently purchasing products that claim to prevent COVID-19, treat COVID-19 or associated lung diseases, have anti-viral properties, suppress COVID-19 or strengthen the immune system against COVID-19. Exporters and manufacturers are reminded that claims on any foot product labels or advertising (including websites) must not refer to the prevention, diagnosis, cure or alleviation of a disease, disorder or condition"--Background.

Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.

Food industry and trade New Zealand.


Title  Children as teachers : families as learners / Margaret Carr, Jeanette Clarkin-Phillips, Rebecca Thomas, Garth Armstrong, Alison Beer, Neil Crowe, Lou Fruean, Bridie Greene, Jo Lowe, Cheri O'Brien, Carly Perrot, Andrea Shepherd, Andrea Tinning, Fiona Twaddle, Maiangi Waitai, Joy Wiles.

Creator  Carr, Margaret.


Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject  Early childhood education New Zealand Curricula.

Early childhood education Parent participation New Zealand.

Title: Children in shared care and Covid-19: clarification regarding the care arrangements of children subject to Family Court orders, 24 March 2020 / statement from the Principal Family Court Judge, Judge Jacquelyn Moran.

Creator: Moran, Jacquelyn.

Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : [Family Court of New Zealand], 2020.

Format: 1 online resource

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) Law and Legislation New Zealand.

COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects New Zealand.

Domestic relations New Zealand.

Joint custody of children New Zealand.

New Zealand Family Court.


Title: The chocolate factory / written by Rosalind Hayhoe.

Creator: Hayhoe, Rosalind.

ISBN: 9781776547371 online

9781877419362 print


Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations


Subject: Readers (Primary)


Title: Citizen scientists in the classroom: investigating the role of online citizen science in primary school science education / Markus Luczak-Roesch, Dayle Anderson, Brigitte Glasson, Cathal Doyle, Yevgeniya Li, Cameron Pierson, Rodreck David.

Creator: Luczak-Roesch, Markus.


Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Contents: Report summary -- Poster.

Subject: Research Social aspects.

Science Social aspects.


Title: Civil defence: advice for campers.

Publishing Details: [Queenstown]: [Queenstown-Lakes District Council], [2020]

Format: 1 online resource

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Queenstown-Lakes District Safety measures.
        Civil defense readiness New Zealand Queenstown-Lakes District.
        Emergency management New Zealand.

Links: https://www.qldc.govt.nz/media/0t4fmago/qldc_freedom-campers-faq_a4-flyer_mar20.pdf

Title: Conservation plan for Wellington Corporation Tramways double saloon tram no. 207 / prepared by Alan Smith for the Wellington Tramway Museum Inc.; additional material and formatting by Keith McGavin.

Creator: Wellington Tramway Museum.

       9780473519292 PDF


Format: 1 online resource: colour illustrations

Subject: Cable cars (Streetcars) Conservation and restoration New Zealand Wellington.
        Cable cars (Streetcars) New Zealand Wellington History.


Title: Construction productivity: an evidence base for research and policy issues, NZIER report to the Building & Construction Sector Productivity Partnership / This paper was prepared at NZIER by Shamubeel Eaqub; was quality approved by John Stephenson; The assistance of Statistics New Zealand, BRANZ and Rider Levett Bucknallis gratefully acknowledged.

Creator: Eaqub, Shamubeel.


Format: 1 online resource: colour illustrations

Subject: Construction industry Economic aspects New Zealand.
        Construction industry Government policy New Zealand.
        Construction industry Labor productivity New Zealand.
        Construction industry New Zealand Management.
        Industrial productivity New Zealand Measurement.

Links: https://nzier.org.nz/static/media/filer_public/6e/73/6e73e3ad-7973-42ed-8b30-aa57df2bba78/nzier_report_to_productivity_partnership.pdf


Format 1 online resource

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission Prevention.
Schools New Zealand Safety measures.


Title Copy, cut, and paste: how does this shape what we know? / Elaine Khoo, Craig Hight, Rob Torrens, and Bronwen Cowie.

Creator Khoo, Elaine.


Format 1 online resource: colour illustrations

Subject Computer-assisted instruction.
Education Computer network resources.
Internet in education.


Title COVID-19: advice for higher risk people: information for people considered at higher risk of the effects of COVID-19 and their whānau.


Format 1 online resource

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) Risk factors New Zealand.

Title COVID-19 : helping our frontline workforces deal with stress.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : Te Rau Ora, [2020]

Format 1 online resource

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.

Job stress New Zealand.


Title COVID-19 alert level 1 - unite for the recovery : a guide to keeping our people well & workplaces safe during alert level 1.

Creator United Fresh New Zealand Inc.


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.

Horticultural products industry New Zealand.


Title COVID-19 community response framework.


Format 1 online resource

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.

COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.

Community health services New Zealand.

Title: COVID-19 considerations for importers and exporters.


Format: 1 online resource

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand.
Export trading companies New Zealand.
Exports Economic aspects New Zealand.
Imports Economic aspects New Zealand.

Links: https://assets.ctfassets.net/puga2cn07wue/5hFCjGkstkUf4FF2wpKxFNq/7d7cf3dda641031e58f09c1b4ec65de5/COVID-19_Contentions_for_importers_and_exporters.pdf

Title: COVID-19 guidance for NZ arboricultural operations under Level 3 : 23 April 2020 / document produced by NZARB.


Format: 1 online resource


Subject: Arborists New Zealand Safety measures.
COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention.


Creator: New Zealand. Department of Conservation

Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : Department of Conservation, Te papa Atawhai, [2020]

Publishing Source: DOC-6264820 Department of Conservation

Format: 1 online resource

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) Safety measures New Zealand.

Title COVID-19 in children.
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention Social aspects.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission New Zealand.
Epidemics Psychological aspects New Zealand.

Title COVID-19 Local Government Response Unit.
Creator COVID-19 Local Government Response Unit.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [Department of Internal Affairs], [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Subject COVID-19 Local Government Response Unit.

Title COVID-19, residential tenancies : questions and answers for moving to alert level 3 restrictions : guidance up-to-date as at 23 April 2020.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Ministry of Housing and Urban Development, [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention New Zealand Government policy.
Landlord and tenant New Zealand.
Rental housing Law and legislation New Zealand.


Publishing Details: [Auckland]: Mental Health Foundation of New Zealand, [2020]

Format: 1 online resource

Subject: COVID-19 (Diseases) Social aspects New Zealand.


CPAG's budget review 2015: an analysis of the New Zealand Government's 2015 budget
/ authors: Alan Johnson, M. Claire Dale, Innes Asher, Susan St John, Gerry Cotterell, Hirini Kaa and Mike O'Brien.

Title: CPAG's budget review 2015: an analysis of the New Zealand Government's 2015 budget
/ authors: Alan Johnson, M. Claire Dale, Innes Asher, Susan St John, Gerry Cotterell, Hirini Kaa and Mike O'Brien.

Creator: Johnson, Alan, 1957-
ISBN: 9780994110596 online

Publishing Details: Auckland, New Zealand : Child Poverty Action Group, [2015]

Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject: New Zealand Appropriations and expenditures.
New Zealand Politics and government.
Public welfare New Zealand.

Links: https://www.cpag.org.nz/assets/Budget/2015%20CPAG%20BUDGET%20REVIEW.pdf

Creating active citizens: interpreting, implementing, and assessing 'personal social action' in NCEA Social Studies / Bronwyn Wood, Rowena Taylor, Rose Atkins, Michael Johnston with Joanne Wilson, Kathy Grey, Amy Perkins, Caroline Wallis and Mary Greenland.

Title: Creating active citizens: interpreting, implementing, and assessing 'personal social action' in NCEA Social Studies / Bronwyn Wood, Rowena Taylor, Rose Atkins, Michael Johnston with Joanne Wilson, Kathy Grey, Amy Perkins, Caroline Wallis and Mary Greenland.

Creator: Wood, Bronwyn, 1971-


Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Contents: Report summary -- Poster.

Subject: Social action New Zealand.

Title  
CtDNA for better cancer management : applying precision oncology to the New Zealand healthcare system.

Publishing Details  

Format  
1 online resource : colour illustrations

Series  
Research findings brief.

Subject  
Cancer Treatment New Zealand.

Links  

Title  
Les depenses de santé en Polynésie Française : actes du Laboratoire gouvernance et développement insulaire.

Publishing Details  
[Wellington] : [Association de Législation Comparée de Pays du Pacifique (ALCPP), in collaboration with the Victoria University Law Review (VULWR), the New Zealand Association for Comparative Law (NZACL) and the University of French Polynesia (UPF)], 2012.

Format  
1 online resource : colour illustrations

Contents  

Series  
Comparative law journal of the Pacific. Special issue ; volume XIV.

Subject  
Medical economics Oceania Congresses.
Title Dirt bikes / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.
Creator Russell, Anne, 1961-
ISBN 9780908338443 online
Publishing Details [Paekakariki] : Off The Page, [2020]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject High interest-low vocabulary books.
Trail bikes.
Links https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults

Title Disability services at alert level 3, 30 April 2020.
Format 1 online resource
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.

Title Discussion document : proposed extinct species trade regulations.
ISBN 9780473518240 softcover
9780473518257 PDF
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Animal remains (Archaeology) Economic aspects New Zealand.
Animal remains (Archaeology) Law and legislation New Zealand.
Title Down south : in search of the great southern land / Bruce Ansley.
Creator Ansley, Bruce.
ISBN 9781775491484 online
9781775541172 print
Projected Publication Date 2010
Format 1 online resource
Summary "Author Bruce Ansley travels around and recalls periods of his life spent living in various parts of the South Island, while tracing the sources of the island's wealth at different stages of its history"--Publisher information.
Subject Ansley, Bruce Travel New Zealand.
South Island (N.Z.) Description and travel.
South Island (N.Z.) Guidebooks.

Title Down the path / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.
Creator Russell, Anne, 1961-
ISBN 9780908338146 online
Publishing Details [Paekakariki] : Off The Page, [2020]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject High interest-low vocabulary books.
Links https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults

Title Droit et langue dans le Pacifique Sud : essais comparatistes = Law and language in the South Pacific : comparative studies / [sous la direction de Māmari Stephens, avec la collaboration de A Angelo & Y-L Sage].
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [Association de legislation comparée de pays du Pacifique (ALCPP), in collaboration with the Victoria University Law Review (VULWR), the New Zealand Association for Comparative Law (NZACL) and the University of French Polynesia (UPF)], 2011.
Format 1 online resource.
Series Comparative law journal of the Pacific. Special issue ; volume XIII.
Title  Droit foncier et gouvernance judiciaire dans le Pacifique Sud : essais comparatistes = Land law and judicial governance in the South Pacific : comparative studies / [sous la direction de A. Angelo. O. Aimot, Y-L. Sage].

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Published under the auspices of the Association de législation comparée des pays du Pacifique (ALCPP), in collaboration with the Victoria University Law Review (VUWLR), the New Zealand Association for Comparative Law (NZACL) and the University of French Polynesia (UPF)], 2011.

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations


Series  Comparative law journal of the Pacific. Special issue ; volume XII.

Language  Text in English and some French.

Subject  Comparative law Oceania.

Indigenous peoples Land tenure Oceania.

Land tenure Law and legislation Oceania.

Law Oceania.


Title Economic contribution of engineering : FINAL report for Engineering New Zealand.


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject Engineering Economic aspects New Zealand.


Creator Bealing, Michael.


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject Motion pictures Economic aspects New Zealand.
Television broadcasting Economic aspects New Zealand.


Title Economic scenarios, 13 April 2020 / Peter Gardiner, Manager, Forecasting, Modelling and Research [and] Hon Grant Robertson, Minister of Finance.

Creator Gardiner, Peter, (Author of The net fiscal cost of sub-groups of the Australian population).


Publishing Source Report T2020/973

Format 1 online resource

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand.
Government aid New Zealand.
New Zealand Economic policy.

Title Effect of alert level 4 on Reff : review of international COVID-19 cases / Rachelle N. Binny, Shaun C. Hendy, Alex James, Audrey Lustig, Michael J. Plank, Nicholas Steyn.
Creator Binny, Rachelle N.
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission New Zealand.

Title Enhancing teaching and learning of primary mathematics through the use of apps / Associate Professor Nigel Calder and Dr Carol Murphy, University of Waikato.
Creator Calder, Nigel, (author of Enhancing teaching)
Format 1 online resource
Subject Information technology Study and teaching New Zealand.
 Mathematics Study and teaching (Elementary)
 Mathematics Study and teaching (Secondary)

Title Enhancing the intercultural capability of students of additional languages in New Zealand’s intermediate schools / Martin East, Constanza Tolosa, Christine Biebricher, Jocelyn Howard, Adèle Scott.
Creator East, Martin
Format 1 online resource
Subject Language and languages Study and teaching New Zealand.
 Language arts (Elementary) New Zealand.
 Second language acquisition.
Title Estimated inequities in COVID-19 infection fatality rates by ethnicity for Aotearoa New Zealand / Nicholas Steyn, Rachelle N. Binny, Kate Hannah, Shaun C. Hendy, Alex James, Tahu Kukutai, Audrey Lustig, Melissa McLeod, Michael J. Plank, Kannan Ridings, Andrew Sporle.

Creator Steyn, Nicholas.


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject Aituā.
COVID-19 (Disease) Mortality New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission New Zealand.
Maori (New Zealand people) Diseases.
Mate urutā.
Pacific Islanders Diseases.


Title Exploring student thinking, problem solving, and collaboration in iPad-supported learning environments / Professor Garry Falloon.

Creator Falloon, Garry.


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject Computers and children.
Early childhood education Computer-assisted instruction.
Educational technology.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Extending innovative e-learning leadership / Dr Niki Davis, Dr Julie Mackey and Carolyn Stuart.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Davis, Niki.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Computer-assisted instruction. Internet in education. Web-based instruction.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Extending your bubble and keeping safe, 24 April 2020.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Faith over fear : finding hope in the midst of a pandemic / Kate Macale.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Macale, Kate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780473519254 pdf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9780473520410 ebook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9780473520410 kindle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9780473531287 paperback (print-on-demand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Source</td>
<td>Dream Co Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Spirituality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://www.amazon.com/Faith-Over-Fear-Finding-Pandemic-ebook/dp/B08783W74N">https://www.amazon.com/Faith-Over-Fear-Finding-Pandemic-ebook/dp/B08783W74N</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Fake baby / Amy McDaid.
Creator  McDaid, Amy.
ISBN  9780143774631 paperback
       9780143774648 EPUB
Format  1 online resource
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Title  Falling for you / Leeanna Morgan.
Creator  Morgan, Leeanna, 1969-  
ISBN  9780994135551 epub
       9780994135599 Kindle
Publishing Details  [Paraparaumu] : [Rogan Press], [2018]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
          Romance fiction.

Title  The feather / written and illustrated by Wendy Mary Matthews.
Creator  Matthews, Wendy Mary.
ISBN  9780473451806 softcover
       9780473451813 hardcover
       9780473451820 Kindle
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : [Wendy Matthews Books], [2018]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary  "Share the joy as a single white feather is whisked along by the wind through exquisitely illustrated countryside, watched and followed by curious little creatures that witness its delightful journey. When the evening breeze ushers it through the window of a small wooden house, it brings more than its soft touch to the frail young girl sleeping inside. It tenderly carries all the scents and sights from its travel and through it the young girl finds renewed strength and a healing hope" --Back cover.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
          Hope Juvenile fiction.
          Picture books for children.
          Sick children Juvenile fiction.
Title The fish catcher / written by Jack Gabolinscy ; illustrated by Robin Van't Hof.
Creator Gabolinscy, Jack.
ISBN 9781776542499 print
9781776543694 online
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red Rocket readers. Fluency Level 2. Fiction Set C.
Summary Theo invents a fish catcher using a bathtub and a computer. He is happy when it works but his mum is not and asks him to clean up the mess. Includes brief teacher's notes.
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title Fisi'inaua 'i vaha – a Tongan migrant's way : a Methodist minister applies Tongan social concepts in a New Zealand setting / Siosifa Pole.
Creator Pole, Siosifa.
ISBN 9781988572475 paperback (print-on-demand)
9781988572482 Kindle
9781988572499 EPUB
9781988572505 PDF
Format 1 online resource
Subject Christian life New Zealand Methodist authors.
New Zealand Religious life and customs.
Pole, Siosifa.
Tonga Religious life and customs.
Tonga Social life and customs.
Tongans New Zealand Religion.
Tongans New Zealand Social life and customs.
Links https://pgpl.co.nz/ebooks/fisiinaua-i-vaha-a-tongan-migrants-way-ebooks/
Title Flood protection and drainage bylaw 2020 technical report / prepared by Mark Townsend (Engineering Manager, BOPRC) and Kent Jacobsen (Environmental Engineer, Geotechnical).

Creator Townsend, Mark (Engineering manager).


Format 1 online resource : illustrations

Series Operations publication ; 2020/01.

Subject Drainage laws New Zealand Plenty, Bay of (Bay).
Flood control Law and legislation New Zealand Plenty, Bay of (Bay).
Rivers New Zealand Plenty, Bay of (Bay).

Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350032000002836

Title Flowform water research 1970-2007 : a collection of research and related ideas.

ISBN 9780473142230 online

Publisher Details [Hastings] : Healing Water Institute, [2008]

Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations


Summary "The work of the Healing Water Institute is to invent, develop and research technologies based on nature's own perfect methods in order to increase water's capacity to support life... The other major aspect of our work is to educate as many people as possible about water's fascinating creative secrets so we all understand the vital importance of this noble and wondrous element" --Introduction.

Subject Water quality.
Water.


Title The flying monkey / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Jacqueline East.

Creator Holden, Pam.

ISBN 9781776546220 online
9781877363290 print

Publisher Details Auckland, New Zealand : Red Rocket Readers, 2004.

Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Series Red Rocket Books. Early level 1

Subject Readers (Primary)

Title  Future-proofing Aotearoa New Zealand for life after Covid-19 / Simon Barber, Vanessa Cole, Jack Foster and Anna-Maria Murtola.

Creator  Barber, Simon, 1979-


Format  1 online resource

Series  ESRA (Auckland, N.Z.); 19.

Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects New Zealand.
Equality New Zealand.


Title  The garden mystery / written by Suzette Toms ; illustrated by Lamia Aziz.

Creator  Toms, Suzette.

ISBN  9781776541751 print
9781776544080 online


Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Series  Red rocket readers. Fluency level 1. Fiction set C.

Summary  "Something strange is happening in Grandpa's garden. He is very upset. What is making his vegetables stop growing? Could it be an animal? What is happening to all the lovely vegetables? Can you help to work out the mystery?"--Page 2 of cover.

Subject  Readers (Primary)


Title  Generating positive outcomes by Years 5 to 8 priority learners in writing : an inquiry into effective teacher practice / Judy M. Parr and Murray Gadd with Lliam Carran, James Robertson, Kate Watson, Linda Gendall, and Zeba Ali.

Creator  Parr, Judy (Judy M.)


Format  1 online resource

Contents  Report summary -- Appendices -- Poster.

Subject  Composition (Language arts) Study and teaching (Elementary) New Zealand.


Format  1 online resource : illustrations.


Series  Revue juridique polynésienne. Hors série ; volume X.

Language  In French and English.

Subject  Oceania Economic policy.

Oceania Politics and government.


Title  Government rules of sourcing : rules for planning your procurement, approaching the market and contracting.
Creator  New Zealand Government Procurement (Government agency)
ISBN  9780478433661 online
       9780478433678 print
Format  1 online resource : illustration
Subject  Government purchasing New Zealand.
         New Zealand Appropriations and expenditures.
         Public contracts New Zealand.

Title  The great moving mystery / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Kelvin Hawley.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776549269 online
       9781927197356 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Advanced fluency 1. Fiction set A.
Summary  Cleo the cat is upset when her family moves, but she finds a way to get to the new house before her family does.
Subject  Cats Juvenile fiction.
         Children's stories, New Zealand.
         Moving, Household Juvenile fiction.
         Readers (Elementary)
The great outdoors / written by Pam Holden.

Holden, Pam.

ISBN 9781776547012 online 9781877490149 print


1 online resource : colour illustrations

Desert -- Mountain -- Ocean -- Swamp -- Forest -- Plains -- Ice fields -- Great outdoors.

Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Non-fiction Set B.

Readers (Primary)


Grief and loss during covid-19.

[Wellington] : Mental Health Foundation, [2020]

1 online resource

Bereavement Psychological aspects.

COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects New Zealand.

Grief therapy.


The grief walk : losing, grieving, and journeying on to something new / Alister G. Hendery.

Hendery, Alister G. (Alister Graeme)

9781988572390 Kindle 9781988572390 ePub 9781988572406 PDF

Wellington, New Zealand : Philip Garside Publishing Ltd, [2020]

1 online resource

"Throughout this book I draw on contemporary psychological insights... Christian spirituality also has a special gift to offer us in our understanding of the grief walk as we seek to find new meaning in our lives after a loss" --Preface.

Grief Religious aspects Christianity.

Grief.

Title: Grumpy bear / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Kelvin Hawley.
Creator: Holden, Pam
ISBN: 9781776541713 print
9781776544127 online
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series: Red rocket readers. Fluency level 1. Fiction Set C.
Summary: "Did you know that bears go to sleep for a long time until the cold winter is over? The other animals play and make a noise, but that makes Grumpy Bear cross. He can't get to sleep because of the noise. What does he do?"--Cover verso.
Subject: Children's stories, New Zealand.
Readers (Primary)

Title: Guess what? I am my own solution / authors: 'Guess what? I am my own solution' scripts - Christine Phillips, neuro research - Gwenda Phillips ; artwork/characters: Kate Pivneva.
Creator: Phillips, Christine, 1948-
ISBN: 9780473493738 Kindle
9780473493745 PDF
Publishing Details: [Auckland, New Zealand] : [Brian N. Phillips], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject: Behavior modification.
Self-actualization (Psychology)
Subconsciousness.

Title: Guidance for returning to building sites at alert level 3.
Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : BRANZ, [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Subject: Building sites Safety measures New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) Safety measures.
Links: https://www.branz.co.nz/cms_show_download.php?id=cbe1b4a246795103485f66ed82bbc9c107658cca
Title  A guide to the winter energy payment.
Edition  Easy read [version].
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Income maintenance programs New Zealand.
          Public welfare New Zealand.

Title  Guidelines for the hospitality and accommodation services during COVID19 level 3 restrictions.
Creator  Tourism Industry Aotearoa.
Publishing Details  [Wellington, New Zealand] : [Tourism Industry Aotearoa], [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.
          Hospitality industry New Zealand Safety measures.

Title  Hair foils / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.
Creator  Russell, Anne, 1961-
ISBN  9780908338047 online
Publishing Details  [Paekakariki] : Off The Page, [2020]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Hair Dyeing and bleaching.
          High interest-low vocabulary books.
Links  https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults
Title: Helpful Max Monkey / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Pauline Whimp.
Creator: Holden, Pam
ISBN: 9781776540532 print
9781776546831 online
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series: Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Fiction set C.
Subject: Readers (Primary)

Title: Helping the zookeeper / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Jim Storey.
Creator: Holden, Pam
ISBN: 9781776546763 online
9781877419188 print
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series: Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Fiction set B.
Subject: Readers (Primary)

Title: Hibernation / written by John Lockyer.
Creator: Lockyer, John, 1956-
ISBN: 9781776542536 print
9781776543731 online
Publishing Details: Auckland, New Zealand : Red Rocket Readers, 2018
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series: Red rocket readers. Fluency level 2. Non-fiction Set C.
Summary: Sleep is a part of our lives. Why do we need sleep? What happens if we don’t get enough sleep? Do animals need sleep? Some animals like a leopard need a lot of sleep. Why is that? Hibernation is a very long sleep. Do you know any animals that hibernate? Why do animals hibernate?
Subject: Readers (Primary)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>How to avoid getting Covid 19.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publish Date</td>
<td>[Wellington, New Zealand] : Te Ohu Rata o Aotearoa = Māori Medical Practitioners, [2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://www.uruta.maori.nz/resources">https://www.uruta.maori.nz/resources</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45499870002836&amp;context=L&amp;vid=NLNZ&amp;search_scope=NLNZ&amp;tab=catalogue&amp;lang=en_US</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>How to keep your home bubble safe, 16 April 2020.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45497070002836&amp;context=L&amp;vid=NLNZ&amp;search_scope=NLNZ&amp;tab=catalogue&amp;lang=en_US</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Human rights and Te Tiriti o Waitangi : COVID-19 and alert level 4 in Aotearoa New Zealand = Mōtika tangata mē Te Tiriti o Waitangi : mate korona mē te noho rāhui i Aotearoa taumata 4.


Format: 1 online resource

Summary: "As we adjust to COVID-19 alert level 3, the Human Rights Commission provides some 'snapshots' of how the level 4 lockdown impacted upon human rights and Te Tiriti o Waitangi"--Foreword - Kōrero Whakataki, page 2.

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.
Civil rights New Zealand.
Human rights New Zealand.


Title: Human rights in the Pacific = Droits de l'homme dans le Pacifique / [editor, Petra Butler].


Format: 1 online resource.


Series: Revue juridique polynésienne. Hors série ; VIII.

Subject: Human rights Oceania.
Oceania Politics and government.

Title The hungry boy / retold by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Michael Cashmore-Hingley.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776540693 print
9781776547289 online
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Early level 3. Fiction set C.
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title The impact of children's everyday learning on teaching and learning in classrooms and across schools / Roseanna Bourke, John O'Neill, and Judith Loveridge.
Creator Bourke, Roseanna.
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents Report summary -- Poster.
Subject Cognition in children New Zealand.
Learning strategies.

Creator Akuhata-Huntington, Zaine.
ISBN 9780473529536 print
9780473529543 online
Format 1 online resource
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Kura tuatoru.
Maori (New Zealand people) Education (Higher) New Zealand.
Mate urutā.
Ora.
Ākonga.
Links https://13678156-1f7a-42c2-a2d3-5c658d4dfab2.filesusr.com/ugd/b8d4df_348e46f8fd6e4453a1bdb74488738101.pdf
Title Implementing the firearms buy-back and amnesty scheme.
ISBN 9780995132115
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Parliamentary papers presented to the House of Representatives of New Zealand ; B.29(20b).
Subject Firearms Law and legislation New Zealand.
New Zealand. Arms (Prohibited Firearms, Magazines and Parts) Amendment Act 2019
Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346021980002836

Title Implications for the Development of the Maori Workforce / prepared at NZIER by Mark Cox and Simon Hope.
Creator Cox, Mark, 1954-
Format 1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)
Subject Diversity in the workplace New Zealand.
Health planning New Zealand Auckland Manukau.
Maori (New Zealand people) Health and hygiene Statistics.
Maori (New Zealand people) Medical care.
Medical personnel Training of New Zealand.
Public health New Zealand Auckland Manukau.

Title Implications of a growing and ageing population / prepared at NZIER by Simon Hope and Mark Cox.
Creator Hope, Simon (Researcher)
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Health planning New Zealand Auckland Manukau.
Medical personnel Training of New Zealand.
Older people New Zealand Health and hygiene Statistics.
Older people New Zealand Medical care.
Public health New Zealand Auckland Manukau.
Title  Inquiring minds, meaningful responses : children’s interests, inquiries, and working theories / Helen Hedges and Maria Cooper (The University of Auckland) in partnership with Daniel Lovatt, Trish Murphy, and Niky Spanhake (Small Kauri Early Childhood Education Centre) and Bianca Harper and Lindy Ashurst (Myers Park KiNZ Early Learning Centre)

Creator  Hedges, Helen.


Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject  Early childhood education New Zealand.
          Teaching New Zealand.


Title  The inside hustle : a mystical misfit’s travel adventure into the un[crossed out]known / Joanna Walden ; edited by Brooke Anne Olive.

Creator  Walden, Joanna.

ISBN  9780473512453 epub
       9780473512460 kindle
       9780473512477 pdf
       9780473512484 ibook


Format  1 online resource

Subject  Autobiographies.
          Self-realization.
          Travel writing.
          Travelers Biography.
          Walden, Joanna Travel.

Title  Into the unknown : the secret WWI diary of Kiwi Alick Trafford, no. 25/469 / Ian Trafford.
Creator  Trafford, Ian.
ISBN  9780143775133 eBook
Projected Publication Date  2008
Format  1 online resource
Summary  "A personal account of WWI from the diaries of a Gisborne farm boy, shaped into a ... narrative by the diarist's grandson 100 years later. Follow Alick as he moves from his last night on the farm in early 1916, through enshiptment and training, then off to the battle fields of France and Belgium, occupied Germany and back home. His treasured diaries covered the tedium, the mud, the fear and sorrow, the discomfort, the periods of leave and the letters from those back home. See the war unfold through Alick's eyes and learn about his and his companions' attitudes to the army, to female company, to the enemy soldiers, to the hospitality provided by people under pressure, to the war itself. And after the drama and tragedy of war, comes the return home and the efforts required to make a living while remaining steadfastly silent about the traumas of those terrible years - an unseen fight that continued and affected generations to come"--Publisher information.
Subject  Soldiers New Zealand Diaries.
  Trafford, Alick, Diaries.
  World War, 1914-1918 Personal narratives, New Zealand.

Title  It takes guts to leave the ruts : how to break free from your past, be transformed by faith, and really live! / Annette Dixon.
Creator  Dixon, Annette (Pastor).
ISBN  9780473502256 paperback
  9780473502263 Kindle
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Annette Dixon], [2019]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustration
Subject  Anxiety Religious aspects Christianity.
  Depression, Mental Religious aspects Christianity.
  Dixon, Annette (Pastor) Mental health.
  Self-help publications.
Title: Kia noho haumaru tātou katoa : te peka ki tō kura, puna kōhungahunga rānei.


Format: 1 online resource


Title: Kidnapped by the gentleman / Drake LaMarque.

Creator: LaMarque, Drake.

ISBN: 9780473526450 print-on-demand
9780473526467 epub
9780473526474 Kindle


Format: 1 online resource


Title: Kites / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.


Publishing Details: [Paekakariki, Wellington]: Off The Page, [2015]

Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Summary: "Learn about different inflatable kites and how to fly them"--Publisher's website.

Subject: High interest-low vocabulary books. Kites.

Links: https://www.offthepage.co.nz/
Title  The kiwi with the funny accent : a memoir / Elaine Gill (ONZM, LLB, JP).
Creator  Gill, Elaine, 1947-
Publishing Details  [New Plymouth, New Zealand] : [Elaine Gill], [2020]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  Mondays Child, the Early Years -- Hookergate and Adolescence -- College Years -- Marriage and Emigration -- Babies, Women and the Law -- Back to work -- Tourism Taranaki -- Board to Tears -- Council Years -- Work in the Employment Sector -- The Joys of Travel -- Retirement.
Subject  Businesswomen New Zealand New Plymouth Biography.
Gill, Elaine, 1947-
Women chief executive officers New Zealand New Plymouth Biography.
Women city council members New Zealand New Plymouth Biography.
Women civic leaders New Zealand New Plymouth Biography.
Women immigrants New Zealand New Plymouth Biography.

Title  Te Kura Mai i Tawhiti : He Tau Kawekaweā : building the foundation for whānau educational success and wellbeing ; a Kaupapa Māori ECE approach / Erana Hond-Flavell, Dr Mihi Ratima, Aroaro Tamati, Hinerangi Korewha, and Dr Will Edwards.
Creator  Hond-Flavell, Erana.
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Children, Maori Education (Early childhood) New Zealand.
Early childhood education New Zealand.
Kōhanga reo.
Maori language Study and teaching Immersion method.
Rangahau Māori.
Reo Māori.
Tamariki nohinohi.
Waihanga.
Title: The last place on earth / written by Rachel Walker.

Creator: Walker, Rachel (Publisher)

ISBN: 9781776549795 online
9781927197448 print


Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Contents: Goal -- Top secret -- Planning ahead -- Depot-laying -- Different approaches -- Route south -- Weather -- Results -- Victory -- Heroes.

Series: Antarctica Discovery and exploration Juvenile literature.
Explorers Juvenile literature.
Readers (Elementary)


Title: Learning environments and student engagement with learning in tertiary settings : a summary.

Publishing Details: Wellington, New Zealand : Teaching & Learning Research Initiative, [2010]

Format: 1 online resource

Subject: Academic achievement New Zealand.
College students New Zealand.
Motivation in education New Zealand.


Title: Learning environments and student engagement with their learning in tertiary settings.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : [Teaching & Learning Research Initiative], [2010]

Format: 1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)


Subject: Academic achievement New Zealand.
College students New Zealand.
Motivation in education New Zealand.

Title Learning journeys from early childhood into school / Sally Peters, Vanessa Paki, and Keryn Davis.
Creator Peters, Sally Ann, 1960-
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Early childhood education New Zealand.
Readiness for school New Zealand.

Title Learning the work of ambitious mathematics teaching / Glenda Anthony, Roberta Hunter, Jodie Hunter, Peter Rawlins, Robin Averill, Michael Drake, and Dayle Anderson, with Tim Burgess and Roger Harvey.
Creator Anthony, Glenda.
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations.
Subject Mathematics Study and teaching New Zealand.
Teachers Training of New Zealand.

Title Let's go riding / written by Pam Holden.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776541140 print
9781776545612 online
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Pre-reading level. Non-fiction key letters Set C.
Subject Readers (Primary)
Title Listen to that / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Elise Smith.
Creator Holden, Pam
ISBN 9781776545797 online
9781877363993 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Emergent level. Fiction Set B.
Subject Readers (Primary)
Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
33950870002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title Literacy and narrative in the early years : zooming in and zooming out / Amanda Bateman, Margaret Carr, Alex Gunn, and Elaine Reese.
Creator Bateman, Amanda.
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Reading (Early childhood) New Zealand.
Storytelling ability in children New Zealand.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
45500030002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title Literacy research that matters : a review of the school sector and ECE literacy projects / Sue McDowall.
Creator McDowall, Sue.
ISBN 9781927231661 online
Format 1 online resource
Series TLRI project plus ; 2.
Subject Literacy Study and teaching New Zealand Evaluation.
Links http://www.tlri.org.nz/sites/default/files/projects/TLRI%2BLiteracyResearchMatters%28v5%29DIGITAL_0.pdf
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
45478480002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US
Title  Living underground / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776547883 online
9781877490231 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  Underground homes -- Rabbits -- Birds -- Bears -- Worms and ants -- Foxes and wolves -- Mice and rats -- Meercats.
Series  Red rocket readers. Early level 4. Non-fiction Set B.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  Local government sector COVID-19 financial implications. Report 1, Initial analysis.
Creator  COVID-19 Local Government Response Unit.
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand.
Local government New Zealand.

Creator  COVID-19 Local Government Response Unit.
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand Forecasting.
Local government New Zealand.
Title Look after pets / written by Pam Holden.

Creator Holden, Pam.

ISBN 9781776541157 print
9781776545629 online


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Series Red rocket readers. Pre-reading level. Non-fiction key letters Set C.

Subject Readers (Primary)

Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
33950990002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title Look at my home / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Jacqueline East.

Creator Holden, Pam.

ISBN 9781776545230 online
9781877363047 print


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Series Red Rocket Readers. Pre-Reading. level Fiction Set A.

Subject Readers (Primary)

Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
33951550002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title Look how we cook / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Richard Hoit.

Creator Holden, Pam.

ISBN 9781776546022 online
9781877435942 print


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Series Red rocket readers. Emergent level. Non-Fiction Set B.

Subject Readers (Primary)

Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
33923510002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Look in the mirror / written by Pam Holden.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776540822 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781776547579 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Look in the waterhole / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Pauline Whimp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776548354 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877419881 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Fluency level 2. Fiction Set B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Look on the road / written by Pam Holden.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776542215 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781776543861 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>When you go near the road, what did you see there? What did you hear? What smells did you notice? How did you feel? World Explorers help children observe and categorise the things they see in the world around them, laying the foundations for literacy by building vocabulary, developing book handling skills, and recognising word and picture associations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Look outside / written by Pam Holden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776542222 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781776543878 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>When you go outside, what did you see there? What did you hear? What smells did you notice? How did you feel? World Explorers help children observe and categorise the things they see in the world around them, laying the foundations for literacy by building vocabulary, developing book handling skills, and recognising word and picture associations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Looking at bugs / written by Pam Holden.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776545568 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877506055 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Pre-reading level. Non-fiction key letters set B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Lost at the zoo / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Kelvin Hawley.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776547647 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877363528 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Early level 4. Fiction set A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Machines that go / written by Pam Holden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776545575 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877506062 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Pre-reading level. Non-fiction Set B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Maddy has high tea / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Russell, Anne, 1961-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780908338313 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Paekakariki] : Off The Page, [2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Afternoon teas. High interest-low vocabulary books.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults">https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Magic maple syrup / written by Pam Holden.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776549771 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877506857 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>Source of maple syrup -- First producers -- Early history -- Discovery legends -- Early harvesting methods -- Concentration methods -- Teaching the process -- Harvesting -- Products -- Treats and celebration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Maple syrup Juvenile literature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readers (Elementary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Syrups Juvenile literature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Make a snowman / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Robin Van't Hof.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776540051 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781776546374 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Early level 1. Fiction set A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Make music / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Kelvin Hawley.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776545247 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877363979 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Making a book / written by Rachel Walker.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Walker, Rachel (Publisher)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776547395 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877435041 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red Rocket Books. Early level 3, Non-fiction Set A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title Making a difference : the role of initial teacher education and induction in the preparation of secondary teachers / Glenda Anthony and Ruth Kane with Beverley Bell, Philippa Butler, Ronnie Davey, Sylvie Fontaine, Mavis Haigh, Susan Lovett, Ruth Mansell, Kogi Naidoo, Kate Ord, Brian Prestidge, Susan Sandretto, Cheryl Stephens.

Creator Anthony, Glenda.


Format 1 online resource

Subject High school teachers Training of New Zealand.


Title Making a difference : the role of initial teacher education and induction in the preparation of secondary teachers : a summary / Glenda Anthony and Ruth Kane with Beverley Bell, Philippa Butler, Ronnie Davey, Sylvie Fontaine, Mavis Haigh, Susan Lovett, Ruth Mansell, Kogi Naidoo, Kate Ord, Brian Prestidge, Susan Sandretto, Cheryl Stephens.

Creator Anthony, Glenda.

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Teaching & Learning Research Initiative Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2008]

Format 1 online resource

Subject High school teachers Training of New Zealand.


Title Making a movie / written by John Lockyer.

Creator Lockyer, John, 1956-

ISBN 9781776548835 online
9781877435508 print


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Contents At the movies -- Types of movies -- Script -- Director -- Cameraman -- Editor -- Sound operator -- Special effects -- Computers -- Animated movies -- Watching movies.

Series Red rocket readers. Fluency level 3. Non-fiction Set B.

Subject Readers (Primary)

Title Making tracks / written by Pam Holden.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776540624 print
9781776547081 online
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Non-fiction Set C.
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title 'Making up for being female' : work-life balance, medical time and gender norms for women in the New Zealand senior medical workforce.
Creator Chambers, Charlotte, 1977-
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Health dialogue ; 16.
Subject Public opinion New Zealand.
Women physicians Job satisfaction New Zealand.
Women physicians New Zealand Attitudes.
Work-life balance New Zealand Public opinion.
Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA2134372939002836

Title Managing health and safety in schools at Alert Level 3.
Format 1 online resource
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission Prevention.
Schools New Zealand Safety measures.
Title Maps and charts / written by Julie Ellis.
Creator Ellis, Julie, 1961-
ISBN 9781776549092 online
9781877419577 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Fluency level 4. Non-fiction Set A.
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title Marbles / written by Julie Ellis.
Creator Ellis, Julie, 1961-
ISBN 9781776548750 online
9781877419508 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents Marbles long ago -- Marbles today -- Collecting -- Special marbles -- Names -- Shooting marbles -- Games -- Ringer game -- Dropsies -- Lagging game -- Other uses.
Series Red rocket readers. Fluency level 3. Non-fiction Set A.
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title Marine marvels / written by Rachel Walker.
Creator Walker, Rachel (Publisher)
ISBN 9781776549337 online
9781927197325 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Advanced fluency 1. Non-fiction Set A.
Subject Marine animals Juvenile literature.
Readers (Elementary)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Masks / written by Pam Holden.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776547470 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877490194 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>Keep safe -- Divers -- Keep healthy -- Astronauts -- Firefighters -- Sport -- Masks to hide -- Make a mask.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Early level 3. Non-fiction Set B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Matching capability to complexity : construction procurement guidelines.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>97819990004339 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : New Zealand Government Procurement, 2019-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with version 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Government purchasing New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Project management New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345840520002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345840520002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Mathematical reasoning and knowledge in initial teacher education (MARKITE) / Beverley Cooper, Bronwen Cowie, Jane Furness, Mira Peter, and Judy Bailey.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Cooper, Bev, 1958-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>Report summary -- Poster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Mathematical ability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics Study and teaching New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reasoning.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Max Monkey / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Jacqueline East.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776546183 online
        9781877363245 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red Rocket Readers. Early level 1. Fiction Set A.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
Readers (Primary)

Title  Measuring classroom practice in literacy : a summary / Judy M. Parr and Eleanor Hawe with Claire Sinnema, Maria Heron, Wendy Koefed, Wendy Foster, and staff of participating schools.
Creator  Parr, Judy (Judy M.)
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Teaching & Learning Research Initiative Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2009]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Literacy Study and teaching New Zealand.

Title  Measuring classroom practice in literacy : final report of Teaching and Learning Research Initiative / Judy Parr and Eleanor Hawe.
Creator  Parr, Judy (Judy M.)
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Literacy Study and teaching New Zealand Research.
Modernization of national commercial laws and the role of international legal harmonization.


Title A moment of your time… : analysis of the CMDHB community, NGO and primary workforce survey responses : report to the CMDHB, December 2005 / prepared at NZIER by Simon Hope and Mark Cox.

Creator Hope, Simon

Medical personnel Training of New Zealand Manukau.

Public health New Zealand Auckland Manukau.
Title Move! move! move! / written by Pam Holden.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776540631 print
9781776547098 online
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents Race at the park -- Ball games -- Swim in the pool -- Rope games -- Walk or run -- Fun in a tree -- Hide and seek -- Dancing.
Series Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Non-fiction Set C.
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title Moving a school : higher order thinking through SOLO and e-Learning / Anthony Hunt, Frank Walton, Stephen Martin, Mavis Haigh, and Earl Irving.
Creator Hunt, Anthony, (author of moving a school).
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Subject Cognition in children Study and teaching.
Educational psychology Study and teaching.
Internet in education.
Web-based instruction.

Title Moving beyond the threshold : a TLRI final report 2014–16 / Sydney Shep.
Creator Shep, Sydney J.
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Distance education New Zealand Computer-assisted instruction.
Open learning New Zealand.
Teacher effectiveness.
Museums in the time of coronavirus : Museums Aotearoa/NEMO survey.


Subject
Arts surveys New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.
Museums New Zealand Management.

Links

Museums still operating in Aotearoa's COVID-19 shutdown : he waka eke noa - we are all in this together.

Wellington, Aotearoa New Zealand : Museums Aotearoa, [2020]

Subject
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.
Museums New Zealand.

Links

Musical chairs / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Pauline Whimp.


Series
Red Rocket Readers. Early level 4, Fiction Set B.

Subject
Children's stories, New Zealand
Readers (Primary)

Links
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Musical instruments / written by Pam Holden.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776541164 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781776545636 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Pre-reading level. Non-fiction key letters Set C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>My big, big kick / written by Jack Gabolinscy ; illustrated by Jane MacDonald.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Gabolinscy, Jack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776548057 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877419744 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Fluency level 1. Fiction Set B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Children's stories, New Zealand. Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>My crazy cat / C.M. Ramos ; illustrated by Ghyvari.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Ramos, C. M. (Corazon M.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780473513160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9780473513177 epub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9780473513184 kindle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>Follow Cat's silly antics as he gets into one lot of mischief after another and ends in a funny twist that will surely make story-time the most fun time!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Animals Juvenile fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cats Juvenile fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curiosity Juvenile fiction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title National plan of action - seabirds 2020 : reducing the incidental mortality of seabirds in fisheries.

ISBN 9781990017629 online
9781990017636 print

Publishing Details Wellington : Fisheries New Zealand, [2020]

Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject Bycatches (Fisheries) New Zealand Prevention.
Sea birds Mortality Prevention.


Title Naughty Goldilocks / retold by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Richard Hoit.

Creator Holden, Pam.

ISBN 9781776545254 online
9781877363085 print


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Series Red Rocket Readers. Pre-Reading Level. Fiction Key Letters Set A.

Summary Presents simple phrases adapted from the fairy tale Goldilocks and the three bears. Includes teaching notes and photocopiable flashcards of key letters of the alphabet.

Subject Readers (Primary)

Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
48151700002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US


Creator Williams, John (Phillip John)


Format 1 online resource

Subject Inquiry-based learning.
Science Study and teaching.
Teaching Methodology.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
45709560002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US
Title  Neurolex sed ... dura lex? / [sous la direction de Peggy Larrieu, Bernard Roulet et Colin Gavaghan]


Format  1 online resource


Series  Comparative law journal of the Pacific. Special issue ; volume XVI.

Language  In French and English.

Subject  Forensic neurology.

Neurosciences Law and legislation.


Title  New energy / written by John Lockyer.

Creator  Lockyer, John, 1956-

ISBN  9781776549160 online
       9781877435584 print


Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations


Series  Red rocket readers. Fluency level 4. Non-fiction Set B

Subject  Readers (Primary)


National Library of New Zealand  170  Te Puna Matauranga o Aotearoa
Title  New Zealand casualties in overseas wars.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Ministry of Culture and Heritage], [2017]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  World War, 1914-1918 Casualties New Zealand.
         World War, 1939-1945 Casualties New Zealand.
Links  https://mch.govt.nz/sites/default/files/New%20Zealand%20casualties%20in%20overseas%20wars%20%28D-0711278%29.PDF

Title  New Zealand ki Hindi patrakarita ka itihas / Rohit Kumar.
Creator  Kumar, Rohit (Author of New Zealand ki Hindi patrakarita ka itihas).
       9780473509590 ePub
       9780473509606 PDF
Format  1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)
Summary  A history of Hindi journalism in New Zealand including a survey of its past, including early Hindi newspapers for the South Asian New Zealand community, and continuing into the present. Outlines Hindi books and poetry readings/competitions held in New Zealand, along with various New Zealand-Hindi Internet sides, radio stations and writing competitions.
Subject  Hindi language New Zealand.
         Hindi newspapers New Zealand History.
         South Asians New Zealand.

Title  New Zealand Rugby COVID-19 return to community rugby guidelines.
Format  1 online resource
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects New Zealand.
         Rugby Union football New Zealand.
Title: A New Zealand where all children can flourish / Child Poverty Action Group.

Creator: Child Poverty Action Group (N.Z.)

Publishing Details: [Auckland]: [Child Poverty Action Group], [2017]

Format: 1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)

Contents: Priorities for health -- Priorities for social investment -- Priorities for supporting family incomes -- Priorities for family housing -- Priorities for education.


Title: No bridge / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Pauline Whimp.

Creator: Holden, Pam.

ISBN: 9781776546671 online
      9781877363351 print


Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Series: Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Fiction Set A.

Subject: Children's stories, New Zealand. Readers (Primary)


Title: Noisy animals / written by Pam Holden.

Creator: Holden, Pam.

ISBN: 9781776545483 online
      9781877490569 print


Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Series: Red rocket readers. Pre-reading level. Non-fiction key letters Set A.

Summary: A simple introduction to the different sounds that animals make, from barking to buzzing. Includes teaching notes and photocopiable flashcards of key letters.

Subject: Readers (Primary)

Title NZ Electorate Boundary review : proposed electorates report 2019.
Creator New Zealand. Representation Commission
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Election districts New Zealand.
Representative government and representation New Zealand.

Creator New Zealand. Representation Commission
ISBN 9780473517281 online
Format 1 online resource
Subject Election districts New Zealand.
Kāwanatanga.
Mana whakahaere.
New Zealand Administrative and political divisions.
Representative government and representation New Zealand.
Tōrangapū.

Title NZTE guidance : solvency and COVID-19 : solvency considerations within the pandemic context.
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Business failures New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand.
Debt New Zealand.
Links https://assets.ctfassets.net/puga2cn07wue/664pyq9DNLNAKgZwcoqgpl/46673e0507a9c0dc292214e707c2e66/Covid-19_Solvency_Guidance.pdf
**Creator** Maré, David C.
**Format** 1 online resource : colour illustrations
**Series** Motu working paper ; 19/22.
**Subject** Labor market New Zealand.
Labor supply Effect of technical innovations on New Zealand.
Work New Zealand History.

**Title** Ocean limits / written by Rachel Walker.
**Creator** Walker, Rachel (Publisher).
**ISBN** 9781776540303 print
9781776549825 online
**Publishing Details** Auckland, New Zealand : Red Rocket Readers, 2013.
**Format** 1 online resource : colour illustrations
**Contents** Life support system -- Human impacts -- Unsustainable fishing -- Commercial fishing -- Bycatch -- Destroying habitats -- Global warming -- Pollution -- Defending our oceans -- Positive changes.
**Subject** Marine ecology Juvenile literature.
Ocean Juvenile literature.
Readers (Elementary)

**Title** Odd one out / written by Rosalind Hayhoe ; photographs by Claire Watkins.
**Creator** Hayhoe, Rosalind.
**ISBN** 9781776547791 online
9781877435638 print
**Edition** [US version].
**Format** 1 online resource : colour illustrations
**Contents** Color -- Shape -- Size -- Pattern -- Length -- Wheels -- Hats -- Boxes.
**Series** Red rocket readers. Early level 4. Non-fiction Set A.
**Summary** An introduction to set theory. A set is a group of items that have something in common. Look at the different examples and choose which item is the odd one out; with simple text and colorful photographs. Includes teaching notes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Odd one out / written by Rosalind Hayhoe ; photographs by Claire Watkins.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hayhoe, Rosalind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776544448 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877435096 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>Colour -- Shape -- Size -- Pattern -- Length -- Wheels -- Hats -- Boxes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>An introduction to set theory. A set is a group of items that have something in common. Look at the different examples and choose which item is the odd one out; with simple text and colourful photographs. Includes teaching notes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Off to school / written by Pam Holden.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776546916 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877419980 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Non-fiction Set A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>OL@-OR@ : a Māori and Pasifika mHealth approach.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Research findings brief.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This research project aimed to reduce the risk of non-communicable diseases by developing and testing a culturally tailored, mobile-phone delivered (mHealth) healthy lifestyle support programme for Māori and Pasifika in New Zealand&quot;--Key points.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Hangarau mōhiohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hauora.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maori (New Zealand people) Health and hygiene New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maori (New Zealand people) Services for New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific Islanders Health and hygiene New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific Islanders Services for New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://healthierlives.co.nz/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/OL@OR@-RFB_final.pdf">https://healthierlives.co.nz/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/OL@OR@-RFB_final.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title Once upon a time / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Kelvin Hawley.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776547661 online
9781877363542 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Early level 4. Fiction Set A.
Subject Children's stories, New Zealand.
Readers (Primary)

Title One and only / Leeanna Morgan.
Creator Morgan, Leeanna, 1969-
ISBN 9780994135544 Kindle
9780994144485 epub
Publishing Details [Paraparaumu] : [Rogan Press], [2018]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Romance fiction.

Title One another : rediscovering our design of love / Geoff Woodcock.
Creator Woodcock, G. B., 1975-
ISBN 9780995120716 PDF
Publishing Details [Mosgiel, New Zealand] : Acacia Media, [2019]
Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Subject Christian life Biblical teaching.
Love Biblical teaching.
Links https://onewithchrist.org/product/oneanother/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Operating at COVID-19, Alert Level 4 : guidance for housing and housing support service providers.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>Wellington : Ministry of Housing and Urban Development, [2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures. COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention Government policy New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : Ministry of Housing and Urban Development, [2020]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Operating safely at Alert Level 1 : what you need to know.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>New Zealand : Worksafe, Mahi Haumaru Aotearoa, [2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand. COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td>[New Zealand] : Worksafe, Mahi Haumaru Aotearoa, [2020]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Opposites / written by Pam Holden.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>Holden, Pam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ISBN</strong></td>
<td>97817767654933 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877419935 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series</strong></td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Emergent level. Non-Fiction Set A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td>Auckland, New Zealand : Red Rocket Readers, 2006.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Our family band / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Robin Van't Hof.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776547234 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877419614 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Our puppet show / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Samer Hatam.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776540723 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781776547319 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Early level 3. Fiction set C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Our solar system / written by Rachel Walker.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Walker, Rachel (Publisher)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776541812 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781776544011 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>The solar system -- The sun -- Mercury and Venus -- The earth -- The moon -- Mars and Jupiter -- Saturn and Uranus -- Neptune -- Dwarf planets -- Life on Mars?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Fluency level 1. Non-fiction set C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Our toy box / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Jim Storey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776545315 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877363894 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Pre-reading level. Fiction key letters set B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Our tree house / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Jim Storey.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776547180 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877363450 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Early level 3 . Fiction Set A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Our weather / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Deborah C. Johnson.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776545896 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781927197578 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Emergent level. Fiction Set C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Pacific perspectives on family violence in Aotearoa New Zealand / Fuafiva Fa'alau, PhD & Sharyn Wilson, BCouns, MNZCCA.
Creator  Fa'alau, Fiva.
Format  1 online resource
Series  Issues paper (New Zealand Family Violence Clearinghouse) ; 16.
Subject  Family violence New Zealand Prevention.
Pacific Islanders Family relationships.

Title  Paint a picture / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Kelvin Hawley.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776545322 online
9781877363900 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red Rocket Readers. Pre-Reading Level. Key Letters Set B.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  Pairs of feet / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776540136 print
9781776546619 online
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Early level 1. Non-fiction Set C.
Subject  Readers (Primary)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Paralympic games / written by Julie Ellis ; illustrated by Lieven Coudenys.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Ellis, Julie, 1961-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776549108 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877419546 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>Wheelchair sports -- The first Paralympic Games -- The Paralympic Games today -- Uniforms and medals -- Winter sports -- Summer sports -- Friends and fun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Fluency level 4. Non-fiction Set A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pass it on / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Kelvin Hawley.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776548286 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877363665 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red Rocket Books. Fluency level 2. Fiction Set A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Children's stories, New Zealand. Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pass the salt / written by Susan Hughes.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hughes, Susan, 1960-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776549467 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781927197721 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>What is salt? -- Where is salt? -- Searching for salt -- Sun + salty water = salt -- Fire + salty water = salt -- Preserving food -- Paying with salt -- The salt trade -- Pass the salt please! -- More uses of salt -- Test it!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Elementary) Salt Juvenile literature.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Perfect pets / written by Julie Ellis.
Creator: Ellis, Julie, 1961-
ISBN: 9781776547821 online
9781877419386 print
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents: Bird -- Fish -- Horse -- Frog -- Dog -- Cat -- Rat -- My pet.
Summary: An introduction to pets, with simple text and colourful photographs. Includes teaching notes.
Subject: Readers (Primary)

Title: Pin the tail on the donkey / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Kelvin Hawley.
Creator: Holden, Pam.
ISBN: 9781776548613 online
9781877506093 print
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series: Red Rocket Books. Fluency level 3
Subject: Readers (Primary)

Title: Pirate Pete's ghost / written by John Lockyer ; illustrated by Samer Hatam.
Creator: Lockyer, John, 1956-
ISBN: 9781776542468 print
9781776543663 online
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary: Two boys adventure into a tunnel. When they hear a tapping sound they think it is Pirate Pete's ghost. What is making that sound? Includes brief teacher's notes.
Subject: Readers (Primary)
Title  Planes / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.
Creator  Russell, Anne, 1961-
ISBN  9780908338474 online
Publishing Details  [Paekakariki] : Off The Page, [2020]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Airplanes.
High interest-low vocabulary books.
Links  https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults

Title  Plant a plant / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776545490 online
       9781877490583 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Pre-reading level. Non-fiction key letters set A.
Summary  A simple introduction to plants and gardening. Includes teaching notes and photocopiable flashcards of key letters.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  Play with Max Monkey / written by Julie Ellis ; illustrated by Pauline Whimp.
Creator  Ellis, Julie, 1961-
ISBN  9781776548064 online
       9781877419799 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Fluency level 1. Fiction set B.
Subject  Readers (Primary)
Title  Playground games / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776546992 online
       9781877490071 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  Hide and seek -- Hopscotch -- Hoops -- Follow the leader -- Skipping -- Marbles -- Leap frog -- Ball games.
Series  Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Non-fiction Set B.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  Pockets / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Jenny Cooper.
Creator  Holden, Pam
ISBN  9781776546688 online
       9781877363368 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Fiction Set A.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  Polar bear survival / written by Rachel Walker.
Creator  Walker, Rachel (Publisher)
ISBN  9781776541416 print
       9781776544639 online
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  At home -- Keeping warm -- Big and strong -- Swimming bears -- Sea ice -- Hunting -- Changing world -- Survival.
Subject  Readers (Primary)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Porous learning: what do families and schools need to know and do about learning@home in a digital environment to enhance children’s literacy? / Dr Rebecca Jesson, Maria Meredith and Naomi Rosedale.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Jesson, Rebecca.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Internet and children. Literacy Study and teaching.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Power from the sun / written by Suzette Toms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Toms, Suzette.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| ISBN | 9781776541836 print  
9781776544004 online |
| Format | 1 online resource: colour illustrations |
| Contents | Using the sun -- Clean energy -- Problems -- Solar cells -- Electricity -- Power of the future -- Best hope. |
| Series | Red rocket readers. Fluency level 1. Non-fiction set C. |
| Subject | Readers (Primary) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Presents for Grace / written by Pam Holden; illustrated by Kelvin Hawley.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| ISBN | 9781776547944 online  
9781877363610 print |
| Format | 1 online resource: colour illustrations |
| Series | Red Rocket Books. Fluency level 1 |
| Subject | Readers (Primary) |
Title  Presto pizza / written by Diana Freeman.
Creator  Freeman, Diana.
ISBN  9781776547890 online
       9781877490293 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Early level 4. Non-fiction Set B.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  Proposed removal of loan-to-value restrictions.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Reserve Bank New Zealand, Te Pūtea Matua, [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Mortgage loans Government policy New Zealand.
          Mortgages New Zealand.

Title  #Protect our whakapapa.
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  Protecting whānau -- Essential items -- Manaaki tangata -- Everyday life -- Whānau wellbeing -- Whānau plan -- Personal wellbeing -- Adapting our tikanga.
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.
          Maori (New Zealand people) Disease.
          Mate urutā.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Protecting intellectual property with a Māori cultural element : user guide.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780947497965 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Source</td>
<td>MB13524 Ministry of Business, Innovation &amp; Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>Introduction -- Māori advisory committees -- Cultural considerations in relation to mātauranga Māori -- Trade marks and mātauranga Māori -- Design registration and mātauranga Māori -- Plant variety rights and mātauranga Māori -- Copyright and mātauranga Māori -- Geographical indications and mātauranga Māori -- Trade secrets and mātauranga Māori -- Enforcement of intellectual property rights -- Tips for an effective intellectual property strategy.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Protocols for beekeeping under Covid-19 alert level 3.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Bee culture New Zealand. Beekeepers New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Protocols for beekeeping under Covid-19 alert level 4.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Bee culture New Zealand. Beekeepers New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Providing support by phone or video: some practical guidance for NGO support workers.


Format  1 online resource: colour illustration

Subject  Social service Practice New Zealand.
Teleconferencing New Zealand.

Links  https://tepou.us6.list-manage.com/track/click?u=1e5eb2308a&id=35c7b1a797&e=ba27dca5dc
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57i7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345512280002836

Title  Te Puawaitanga: partnerships with tamariki and whānau in bicultural early childhood care and education / Jenny Ritchie and Cheryl Rau.

Creator  Ritchie, Jenny (Jenny Ruth)


Format  1 online resource: colour illustrations

Subject  Biculturalism New Zealand.
Early childhood education New Zealand.
Kura pūhōu.
Rangahau Māori.
Tikanga rua.
Whakapakari a-iwi.
Whānau.


Title  Te Puawaitanga: partnerships with tamariki and whānau in bicultural early childhood care and education: a summary / Jenny Ritchie and Cheryl Rau.

Creator  Ritchie, Jenny (Jenny Ruth)

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand: Teaching & Learning Research Initiative, [2008]

Format  1 online resource

Subject  Biculturalism New Zealand.
Early childhood education New Zealand.
Kura pūhōu.
Rangahau Māori.
Tikanga rua.
Whakapakari a-iwi.
Whānau.


National Library of New Zealand  194  Te Puna Matauranga o Aotearoa
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>The quick and the dead: true stories of life and death from a New Zealand pathologist / By Cynric Temple-Camp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Temple-Camp, Cynric.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781775491828 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;A dead body without a trace of trauma; alien parasites; worms of the brain; crocodile attacks; bizarre eating disorders and surgical puzzles. Pathologist, former medical officer and self-confessed death-aficionado Cynric Temple-Camp's compelling stories will leave you with a new lease on life, as he seeks answers to the questions posed by disease and death&quot;—Publisher information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Death New Zealand Anecdotes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forensic pathologists New Zealand Anecdotes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forensic pathology New Zealand Anecdotes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temple-Camp, Cynric Anecdotes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Quick guide to employment mediation.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781990019005 online 9781990019012 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource: colour illustration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Mediation New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Rabbit's ears / written by Pam Holden; illustrated by Lamia Aziz.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776541737 print 9781776544103 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource: colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Fluency level 1. Fiction set C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This is a legend, which is an old story that has been told for many years to describe how something happened. It was once believed to be true, but there is no way to prove whether the story is true or not&quot;—Page 2 of cover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Children's stories, New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Recommendations for tangihanga: guidelines - alert level 3.

Format  1 online resource
Subject  Funeral rites and ceremonies New Zealand.
Maori (New Zealand people) Funeral customs and rites.
Mate urutā.
Tangihanga.
Tikanga.
Whānau pani.

Title  Red Riding Hood / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Kelvin Hawley.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  97817776545339 online
9781877363092 print

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red Rocket Books. Pre-Reading Level. Fiction Set B.
Summary  Presents simple phrases adapted from the fairy tale Little Red Riding Hood. Includes teaching notes and photocopiable flashcards of key letters of the alphabet.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  Reengineering an engineering course: how flipped classrooms afford transformative teaching, learning, and workplace competency / Mira Peter, Elaine Khoo, Bronwen Cowie, Jonathan Scott, and Howell Round.
Creator  Peter, Mira.

Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  Report summary -- Poster.
Subject  Engineering Study and teaching (Higher) New Zealand.
Flipped classrooms New Zealand.
Title Reflecting on our work about water management.
ISBN 9780995132108

Format 1 online resource : illustrations
Series Parliamentary papers presented to the House of Representatives of New Zealand ; B. 29
Subject Fresh water Government policy New Zealand.
Water quality management New Zealand.
Water-supply Planning New Zealand.

Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s5t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21343549450002836

Title Regards sur la fiscalité dans le Pacifique Sud : Australie, Nouvelle-Caledonie, Nouvelle Zélande, Polynésie Francaise, Vanuatu, Wallis-et-Futuna = Issues on taxation in the South Pacific : Australia, New Caledonia, New Zealand, French Polynesia, Vanuatu, Wallis and Futuna / [Xavier Cabannes, editor].

Format 1 online resource.


Series Comparative law journal of the Pacific. Special issue ; volume XVIII.
Language In French and English.
Subject Taxation Law and legislation Oceania.
Taxation Oceania.

Title Regulatory impact assessment: removal of Loan-to-Value restrictions following the onset of COVID-19.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Te Pūtea Matua, [2020]
Format 1 online resource: colour illustrations
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand.
Mortgage loans Government policy New Zealand.
Mortgages New Zealand.

Title The relationship between participation in singing programmes and student well-being in a Christchurch primary school / Dr Daphne Rickson, Dianna Reynolds, and Dr Robert Legg.
Creator Rickson, Daphne
Format 1 online resource: colour illustrations
Contents Report summary -- Poster.
Subject Music therapy for children New Zealand.
Singing Psychological aspects.
Well-being.

Title Relay races / written by Pam Holden; illustrated by Michael Cashmore-Hingley.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776549719 online
9781927197462 print
Format 1 online resource: colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Advanced fluency 4. Fiction Set A.
Subject Children's stories, New Zealand.
Readers (Elementary)
Relay racing Juvenile fiction.
Running races Juvenile fiction.
Title  Religious diversity in Aotearoa New Zealand : statement on religious diversity.
Creator  Morris, Paul (Paul M.)
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Cultural pluralism New Zealand.
Religion and state New Zealand.
1-July-2019.pdf
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
45479880002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title  Te reo tātaitai : developing rich mathematical language in Māori immersion classrooms / Tamsin Meaney, Uenuku Fairhall, and Tony Trinick.
Creator  Meaney, Tamsin
Format  1 online resource : illustration
Summary  "This project provides information on the acquisition of the mathematics register by
documenting and evaluating the scaffolding and modelling of students’ mathematical language
by the teachers in a kura kaupapa Māori. Having the whole kura involved in this project meant
that the results are seen as coherent by teachers and of use in discussions about the
mathematics programme. The final stage of the research investigated how this knowledge
affected the teaching practice of those involved and this enabled an appropriate evaluation of
the research for its practical value to be carried out" --Introduction.
Subject  Kura kaupapa Māori.
Language and education New Zealand. Research.
Maori (New Zealand people) Education (Primary) Case studies.
Mathematics Study and teaching (Primary) New Zealand Case studies.
Pāngarau.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
46235730002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US
Title  Te reo tātaitai : developing rich mathematical language in Māori immersion classrooms / Tamsin Meaney, Uenuku Fairhall, and Tony Trinick.
Creator  Meaney, Tamsin
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Teaching & Learning Research Initiative Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2007]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Kura kaupapa Māori.
Language and education New Zealand.
Maori (New Zealand people) Education (Primary) Case studies.
Mathematics Study and teaching (Primary) New Zealand Case studies.
Pāngarau.

Title  Report into Rainbow Philanthropy in Aotearoa / Duncan Mathews.
Creator  Mathews, Duncan.
ISBN  9780473515751 PDF
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Rainbow New Zealand Charitable Trust.
Rule Foundation.
Sexual minorities Charities New Zealand.
Sexual minorities Services for New Zealand.

Title  Reptiles / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776549184 online
9781877435560 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  Scaly skins -- Reptile sounds -- Baby reptiles -- Snakes -- Lizards -- Turtles and tortoises -- Crocodiles and alligators -- Tuatara -- Dinosaurs.
Series  Red rocket readers. Fluency level 4. Non-fiction Set B
Subject  Readers (Primary)
Title  Respectful relationships : pasifika people living our values.
ISBN  9780995101548 online
Format  1 online resource
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects.
        Pacific Islanders Mental health.

Title  Riariakina ō rongo hirikapo : from kōhanga reo to kura / Margie Hohepa with Vanessa Paki, Sally Peters, Tere Gilbert, Laura Hawksworth, Dorie Olliver, Tirau Anderson, and Teina Hakaraia.
Creator  Hohepa, Margie Kahukura, 1960-
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  Report summary -- Poster.
Subject  Early childhood education New Zealand.
        Kura kaupapa Māori.
        Kōhanga reo.
        Maori (New Zealand people) Education (Early childhood)
        Readiness for school New Zealand.

Title  Rice is nice / written by John Lockyer.
Creator  Lockyer, John, 1956-
ISBN  9781776548453 online
        9781877435140 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Fluency level 2. Non-fiction Set A.
Subject  Readers (Primary)
Title  
Ringing bells / written by Pam Holden.

Creator  
Holden, Pam.

ISBN  
9781776540839 print
9781776547586 online

Publishing Details  

Format  
1 online resource : colour illustrations

Contents  
School bells -- Stop for trains -- Town clock -- Bells on cats -- Cowbells -- Bells on bikes -- Doorbells -- Phone bells ring.

Series  
Red rocket readers. Early level 3. Non-fiction Set C.

Subject  
Readers (Primary)

Links  

Title  
Risk of cardiovascular disease associated with living in areas of greater earthquake housing damage.

Publishing Details  

Format  
1 online resource : colour illustrations

Series  
Research findings brief.

Subject  
Cardiovascular system Diseases Risk factors New Zealand.

Links  

Title  
Road rules / written by Rosalind Hayhoe.

Creator  
Hayhoe, Rosalind.

ISBN  
9781776547494 online
9781877490163 print

Publishing Details  

Format  
1 online resource : colour illustrations

Contents  
Road rules -- Crossing the road -- Use a crossing -- Crossing with lights -- Games and pets -- Bikes -- Car -- Walk to school.

Series  
Red Rocket Books. Early level 3, Non-fiction Set B.

Summary  
"Do you like to ride your bike? Do you know how to cross the road? Roads are very busy places. We need to know the road safety rules so that we can keep ourselves safe. What road safety rules do you know?"-- Inside front cover.

Subject  
Readers (Primary)

Links  
Title  Road works / written by Rachel Walker.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776549610 online
       9781877506819 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  First roads -- Early days -- Dirt roads -- Gravel roads -- Modern day -- Planning -- Modern construction -- Water damage -- Driving -- Road repairs -- Happy travels!
Subject  Readers (Elementary)
         Roads Design and construction Juvenile literature.

Title  Robot at the zoo / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Richard Hoit.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776547241 online
       9781877419621 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red Rocket Books. Early level 3, Fiction Set B.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
         Readers (Primary)

Title  Robots / written by Jack Gabolinscy.
Creator  Gabolinscy, Jack.
ISBN  9781776548767 online
       9781877419522 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  Types of robots -- Armbots -- Sankebots -- Rescue -- Danger -- Helping -- Games -- Space -- Future.
Series  Red rocket readers. Fluency level 3. Non-fiction Set A.
Subject  Readers (Primary)
Title Safari in Africa / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.
Creator Russell, Anne, 1961-
ISBN 9780908338450 online
Publishing Details [Paekakariki] : Off The Page, [2020]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject High interest-low vocabulary books.
Safaris Africa.
Links https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults

Title Safe sailing / written by Diana Freeman ; illustrated by Samer Hatam.
Creator Freeman, Diana.
ISBN 9781776549399 online
9781927197745 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Advanced fluency 2. Fiction Set A.
Summary Sanjay and Rajest build a raft so they can sail down the river - but events take an unexpected turn when Sanjay falls overboard.
Subject Children's stories, New Zealand.
Rafting (Sports) Juvenile fiction.
Readers (Elementary)

Title Sally Snip Snap's party / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Jim Storey.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776547951 online
9781877363573 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red Rocket Readers. Fluency level 1. Fiction Set A
Subject Children's stories, New Zealand.
Readers (Primary)
Title Saving the panda / written by John Lockyer.
Creator Lockyer, John, 1956-  
ISBN 9781776548125 online  
9781877435102 print  
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations  
Contents Giant pandas -- Danger -- Bamboo -- Forests -- Reservations -- Zoos -- Baby pandas -- Saving giant pandas.  
Series Red rocket readers. Fluency level 1. Non-fiction set A.  
Subject Readers (Primary)  

Title Saving tigers / written by John Lockyer.
Creator Lockyer, John, 1956-  
ISBN 9781776548866 online  
9781877435485 print  
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations  
Contents Tiger's home -- Special coat -- Extinction -- Clearing the land -- Hunting for food -- Poachers -- Hunters -- Saving the tiger -- Tiger reserves -- Environment -- The disappearing tiger.  
Series Red rocket readers. Fluency level 3. Non-fiction Set B.  
Subject Readers (Primary)  

Title Scarecrow / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Jim Storey.
Creator Holden, Pam.  
ISBN 9781776548699 online  
9781877435317 print  
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations  
Series Red rocket readers. Fluency level 3. Fiction Set B.  
Subject Children's stories, New Zealand.  
Readers (Primary)  
Title Schooling and early learning education detail for alert levels 2, 3 and 4.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : [Ministry of Education], [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission Prevention.
Child care services New Zealand Safety measures.
Day care centers New Zealand Safety measures.

Title Sea life / written by Pam Holden.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776545506 online
9781877490590 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Pre-reading level. Non-fiction key letters Set A.
Summary A simple introduction to marine animals. Includes teaching notes and photocopiable flashcards of key letters.
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title Seal in the suburbs / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Samer Hatam.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776540341 print
9781776549757 online
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Advanced fluency 4. Fiction Set A.
Subject Children's stories, New Zealand.
Readers (Elementary)
Seals (Animals) Juvenile fiction.
Title  The sentinel's map / William Henshaw.
Creator  Henshaw, William, 1960-
ISBN  9780473521776 Kindle
Projected Publication Date  2007
Format  online resource
Subject  Action and adventure fiction.
          New Zealand fiction 21st century.
          Thrillers (Fiction)

Title  Sets in nature / written by Julie Ellis ; illustrated by Claire Watkins.
Creator  Ellis, Julie, 1961-
ISBN  9781776546923 online
        9781877419331 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  Shells -- Leaves -- Flowers -- Grass -- Sticks -- Stones -- Feathers -- Seeds.
Series  Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Non-fiction Set A.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  Shadows / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Jenny Cooper.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776540563 print
        9781776546862 online
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Fiction Set C.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
          Readers (Primary)
Title  Shadows on the wall / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Jane MacDonald.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776547722 online
       9781877419690 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red Rocket Readers. Early level 4, Fiction Set B.
Summary  Explores how to use one's fingers to create animal shadows on the wall.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  Shaggy the sheep / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Kelvin Hawley.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776548378 online
       9781877419867 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Fluency level 2. Fiction Set B.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
Readers (Primary)

Title  Shark and crab / written by Julie Ellis ; illustrated by Kelvin Hawley.
Creator  Ellis, Julie, 1961-
ISBN  9781776547739 online
       9781877419706 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red Rocket Readers. Early level 4, Fiction Set B.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
Readers (Primary)
Title: The sleep out / written by John Lockyer ; illustrated by Jane MacDonald.
Creator: Lockyer, John, 1956-
ISBN
- 9781776548712 online
- 9781877435331 print
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series: Red rocket readers. Fluency level 3. Fiction Set B.
Subject: Readers (Primary)

Title: Slithering snakes / written by Pam Holden.
Creator: Holden, Pam.
ISBN
- 9781776548224 online
- 9781877490330 print
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents: Kinds -- Size -- Movement -- Skin -- Keeping warm -- Food -- Eggs -- Hiss!
Series: Red rocket readers. Fluency level 1. Non-fiction Set B.
Subject: Readers (Primary)

Title: Slow down! / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Michael Cashmore-Hingley.
Creator: Holden, Pam.
ISBN
- 9781776540570 print
- 9781776546879 online
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series: Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Fiction Set C.
Subject: Children's stories, New Zealand. Readers (Primary)
Title: Slow movers / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Lamia Aziz.
Creator: Holden, Pam.
ISBN: 9781776545810 online
9781877419010 print

Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series: Red rocket readers. Emergent level. Fiction Set B.
Subject: Readers (Primary)

Title: Small countries : a collection of essays.
Format: 1 online resource
Series: Comparative law journal of the Pacific. Special issue ; volume XXIV.
Subject: States, Small Law and legislation.

Title: Small states : a collection of essays.
Format: 1 online resource
Series: Comparative law journal of the Pacific. Special issue ; volume XXIII.
Subject: States, Small Law and legislation.
Title Soul star: child of the universe: soul poems and heart wisdom / Madeline K. Adams.
Creator Adams, Madeline K.
ISBN 9780473507404 epub
9780473507411 kindle
9780473507428 pdf
Format 1 online resource
Subject New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Poetry.
Self-actualization (Psychology) in women Poetry.

Title Sound / written by John Lockyer.
Creator Lockyer, John, 1956-
ISBN 9781776542567 print
9781776543762 online
Format 1 online resource: colour illustrations
Contents Different sounds -- How is sound made? -- Vibrations -- Moving sound -- Animals -- Echoes -- Music -- All sounds.
Series Red rocket readers. Fluency level 2. Non-fiction Set C.
Summary Our world is full of sounds. There are people sounds, animal sounds, sounds of nature and machine sounds. Sounds are made by vibrations. Vibrations are movements you can feel but not see. Sounds can be loud or quiet.
Subject Readers (Primary)
Title: The space age / written by Pam Holden.

Creator: Holden, Pam.

ISBN: 9781776548460 online
9781877419485 print


Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Contents: First satellites -- First manned flight -- First Moon landing -- Space shuttle -- Space telescope -- Satellites today -- Robots -- Planet Mars -- Space station -- Space walk -- Night sky.

Series: Red rocket readers. Fluency level 2. Non-fiction Set A.

Subject: Readers (Primary)


Title: Spark / Sherilee Gray.

Creator: Gray, Sherilee, 1976-

ISBN: 9780473501051 epub
9780473501068 Kindle


Publishing Details: [Owhango] : [Sherilee Gray], [2019]

Format: 1 online resource.

Summary: "Dex Colton has had enough. His brother about to marry his ex girlfriend? At Christmas, the very worst time of the year? The only gift he wants right now is for the world to leave him alone. Until the day he visits a hole in the wall bar and sees...her. It took more courage than she thought possible, but Hattie Sutton finally left behind a career she never wanted, and parents intent on squashing her every dream. Absolutely nothing is going to distract her from her new path... certainly not the sexiest man-mountain she'd ever laid eyes on..." --About Spark.

Subject: New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Romance fiction.

Title  Stocktake of DHB Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) distribution / Dr Ashley Bloomfield, Director-General of Health.
Creator  Bloomfield, Ashley.
Format  1 online resource
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures. Protective clothing New Zealand.

Title  Stone soup / retold by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Kelvin Hawley.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776548903 online
9781877363849 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red Rocket Books. Fluency level 4
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  Stranded! / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Lamia Aziz.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776549559 online
9781927197424 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Advanced fluency 3. Fiction set A.
Title  The strength of eggshells / by Kirsty Powell.

Creator  Powell, Kirsty.

ISBN  9780473474201 print-on-demand
9780473474218 EPUB


Format  1 online resource

Summary  "She's six feet tall and handles a motorbike like a professional. But Kate has insecurities that match her height and she ignores the past by pushing her fingers firmly into her ears. Who is her mother and why did she abandon her? What became of her grandmother who travelled up the Whanganui River on a paddle steamer to an ill-fated valley, beyond the Bridge to Nowhere? And who was the man she lived with in such an unorthodox way? And what should Kate do about her own two-pointed love triangle? Somewhere out there are the answers; out where only her motorbike can take her. THE STRENGTH OF EGGSHELLS is an emotional journey that explores the lives of strong rural New Zealanders, set against the fragile isolation of a farm upbringing, two world wars and a landscape that is inevitably slipping beyond reach"--Amazon site.

Subject  New Zealand Rural conditions Fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Women New Zealand Fiction.

Links  https://www.amazon.com/Strength-Eggshells-Kirsty-Powell-ebook/dp/B07Z9LBTBX

---

Title  Summer reading to overcome the summer effect / Marilyn Gwilliam and Libby Limbrick.

Creator  Gwilliam, Marilyn.


Format  1 online resource

Subject  English language Study and teaching New Zealand.
Language and education.

Title  The sun / written by John Lockyer.
Creator  Lockyer, John, 1956-
ISBN  9781776542574 print
        9781776543779 online
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  A star -- Big and bright -- Sunspots -- Solar system -- Light and heat -- Day and night --
          Seasons -- Sun and earth.
Series  Red rocket readers. Fluency level 2. Non-fiction Set C.
Subject  Readers (Primary)
Links  https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
        33952330002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title  Super spiders / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776547005 online
        9781877490095 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  Spiders' homes -- Eight legs -- Webs -- Eyes -- Different looks -- Hairy -- Baby spiders --
          Hungry birds.
Series  Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Non-fiction Set B.
Subject  Readers (Primary)
Links  https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
        33949750002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title  Supporting Children when a family member dies during Covid-19, 15 April 2020 /
developed by the New Zealand Paediatric Palliative Care Clinical Network.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Paediatric Society of New Zealand ; New Zealand Child & Youth Clinical
          Network, [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Bereavement in children Psychological aspects.
          Children Death Psychological aspects.
Links  https://www.paediatrics.org.nz/documents/publications/?tx_filemanager_resourcelistbytype%5Bfile%5D=1118&tx_filemanager_resourcelistbytype%5Baction%5D=show&tx_filemanager_resourcelistbytype%5Bcontroller%5D=File&cHash=c99574668144d99e15a32fffab8747
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
        45384270002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US
Title Supporting teaching and learning in home-based early childhood education / Elizabeth Schaughency, Elaine Reese, Dione Healey, Jane Carroll, Tracy Cross, Jan Johnson, Heather Fagan, and Rachael Burrowes.

Creator Schaughency, Elizabeth.


Format 1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)

Contents Summary report -- Poster.

Subject Education (Early childhood) New Zealand.


Title Supporting young people with stress, anxiety and/or depression.

ISBN 9780478323801 online

Publishing Details Wellington : Ministry of Social Development on behalf of The Prime Minister's Youth Mental Health Project, 2015.

Publishing Source MSD200 Ministry of Social Development

Format 1 online resource

Subject Youth Mental Health Project (N.Z. : 2012)
Youth Mental health New Zealand.
Youth Mental health services New Zealand.


Title Suppression and mitigation strategies for control of COVID-19 in New Zealand / Alex James, Shaun C. Hendy, Michael J. Plank, Nicholas Steyn.

Creator James, Alex, 1974-


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.

Title  Surfing surprise / written by Suzette Toms ; illustrated by Michael Cashmore-Hingley.
Creator  Toms, Suzette.
ISBN  9781776542482 print
        9781776543687 online
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red Rocket readers. Fluency. Level 2. Fiction. Set C.
Summary  Shaun learns to surf with his uncle. He falls off a lot and is a bit scared of the bigger waves and deeper water. He keeps trying, then gets a surprise when he is joined by some dolphins. Includes brief teacher's notes.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  Surprise from the sky / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Pauline Whimp.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776548293 online
        9781877363689 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red Rocket Books. Fluency level 2
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  The surprise visitor / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Richard Hoit.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776548934 online
        9781877363856 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red Rocket Books. Fluency level 4
Subject  Readers (Primary)
Title  Survival skills / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776549481 online
       9781927197363 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Animal defenses Juvenile literature.
         Animals Adaptation Juvenile literature.
         Readers (Elementary)

Title  The sweetest thing / Leeanna Morgan.
Creator  Morgan, Leeanna, 1969-
ISBN  9780994135582 epub
       9780995110076 Kindle
Publishing Details  [Paraparaumu] : [Rogan Press], [2019]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
         Romance fiction.

Title  Swimming with dolphins / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Harry Faulkner.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776548385 online
       9781777419874 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Fluency level 2. Fiction Set B.
Subject  Readers (Primary)
Title: T Rex / written by Pam Holden.
Creator: Holden, Pam.
ISBN: 9781776547432 online
9781877435034 print
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject: Readers (Primary)

Title: Talk about text : Changing patterns of discourse in low-decile secondary classrooms / Aaron Wilson and Jacinta Oldehaver.
Creator: Wilson, Aaron.
Format: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents: Report summary -- Poster.
Subject: Literature History and criticism.
Reading comprehension.

Title: The tally stick / Carl Nixon.
Creator: Nixon, Carl, 1967-
ISBN: 9780143774785 eBook
Projected Publication Date: 2008
Format: 1 online resource
Summary: "Up on the highway, the only evidence that the Chamberlains had ever been there was two smeared tyre tracks in the mud leading into the almost undamaged screen of bushes and trees. No other cars passed that way until after dawn. By that time the tracks had been washed away by the heavy rain . . . It was a magic trick. After being in the country for only five days, the Chamberlain family had vanished into the air. The date was 4 April 1978. In 2010 the remains of the eldest Chamberlain child have been discovered in a remote part of the West Coast, showing he lived for four years after the family disappeared. Found alongside him are his father's watch and what turns out to be a tally stick, a piece of wood scored across, marking items of debt. How had he survived and then died? Where was the rest of his family? And what is the meaning of the tally stick?"--Publisher information.
Subject: Detective and mystery fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Creator  Wilson, Che.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [Che Wilson], [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects New Zealand.
         Maori (New Zealand people) Funeral rights and ceremonies.
         Mate urutā.
         Tangihanga.
         Whānau pani.

Title  Tangihanga karakia / Scotty Morrison.
Creator  Morrison, Scotty.
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Karakia.
         Maori (New Zealand people) Funeral rites and ceremonies.
         Tangihanga.
Links  https://48a2f804-7b41-4b63-8217-20e5f11cc85c.filesusr.com/ugd/6e99a9_fb0cbc0e085e4265b99107693f2a5fec.pdf?index=true

Title  Targeting support for rural communities in the COVID-19 recovery.
Creator  Kaye-Blake, Bill.
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Insight (New Zealand Institute of Economic Research) ; 2020/86.
Subject  COVID-19 Prevention Economic aspects New Zealand.
Links  https://nzier.org.nz/static/media/filer_public/ab/d8/abd8616a-287a-42c1-95e7-fe7fe6b08ca0/nzier_insight_86-2020_targeted_support_for_rural_communities.pdf
Te Auaunga Awa (Oakley Creek) park and stream restoration project: an impact evaluation / Jacob Otter (Research and Evaluation Unit (RIMU).

Creator Otter, Jacob.
ISBN 9781990022302 Print 9781990022319 PDF

Format 1 online resource: colour illustrations

Subject Park facilities Environmental aspects New Zealand Auckland.
Stream conservation New Zealand Auckland.

Title  Teeth / written by Julie Ellis.
Creator  Ellis, Julie, 1961-
ISBN  9781776547425 online
       9781877419355 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  Chew -- Bite -- Cut -- Nibble -- Catch -- Hold -- Beaks -- Tusks -- Smile.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Creator  Garner, D. M. (David McNiven), 1928-
Format  1 online resource : illustrations
Subject  Ocean salinity New Zealand Hauraki Gulf/Tīkapa Moana.
       Ocean temperature New Zealand Hauraki Gulf/Tīkapa Moana.
       Oceanography New Zealand Hauraki Gulf/Tīkapa Moana.
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21341562270002836

Title  Then and now / written by Diana Freeman.
Creator  Freeman, Diana
ISBN  9781776547838 online
       9781877435065 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  Machines and housework -- Floors and dishes -- Washing -- Garden and food -- Heat and light
       -- Stories and music -- Games -- Picnics.
Summary  An introduction to how home appliances and machines have changed our lives, with simple
text and colourful photographs. Includes teaching notes.
Subject  Readers (Primary)
Title Things I need for tree felling / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.
Creator Russell, Anne, 1961-
ISBN 9780908338160 online
Publishing Details [Paekakariki] : Off The Page, [2020]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject High interest-low vocabulary books.
Tree felling Equipment and supplies.

Title Things to do / written by Pam Holden.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776541195 print
9781776545667 online
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Pre-reading level. Non-fiction key letters Set C.
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title Things with wings / written by Pam Holden.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776546930 online
9781877419997 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Non-fiction Set A.
Subject Readers (Primary)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Three little pigs / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Jim Storey.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776545346 online 9781877363115 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red Rocket Readers. Pre-Reading Level. Fiction Set B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Threshold concepts : impacts on teaching and learning at tertiary level / Mira Peter and Ann Harlow, with Jonathan Scott, David McKie, Marcia Johnson, Kirstine Moffatt, and Anne McKim.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Peter, Mira.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Education Research. Effective teaching New Zealand. Literacy Study and teaching New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>#Tiakina tō whakapapa.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>Tikanga haumaru -- Ngā mea tika me whai -- Manaaki tangata -- Te noho i ia te rā -- He oranga whānau -- Te ritenga a whānau -- Hauora tangata -- Te takatū tikanga.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title Tin Lizzy / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Kelvin Hawley.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776548941 online
9781877363863 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red Rocket Books. Fluency level 4
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title To perihelion : a novel, a memoir, an adventure / CJ Turrell.
Creator Turrell, C. J.
ISBN 9780473508289 print-on-demand
9780473508296 epub
9780473508302 Kindle
9780473508319 pdf
9780473508326 ibook
Publishing Details [Blenheim] : [CJ Turrell], [2019]
Format 1 online resource
Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Title To the rescue / written by Dawn McMillan ; illustrated by Enrique Vignolo.
Creator McMillan, Dawn.
ISBN 9781776542505 print
9781776543700 online
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red Rocket readers. Fluency. Level 2. Fiction. Set C.
Summary Alex, Luke and his dad go fishing, but instead of catching a fish, they rescue a kayaker. Includes brief teacher's notes.
Subject Readers (Primary)
Title Tortoise's trick / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Pauline Whimp.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776549023 online
9781877435409 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Fluency level 4. Fiction Set B.
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title Toys that can go / written by Pam Holden.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776546039 online
9781877435935 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title Track and field / written by Dawn McMillan.
Creator McMillan, Dawn.
ISBN 9781776540211 print
9781776549504 online
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Readers (Elementary)
Track and field Juvenile literature.
Title  Trade development through harmonization of commercial law = L'harmonisation du droit commercial facteur de développement du commerce.


Format  1 online resource.


Series  Comparative law journal of the Pacific. Special issue ; volume XIX.

Subject  Foreign trade regulation.

International commercial arbitration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Tremendous trees / written by Pam Holden.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776549498 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781927197370 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Elementary) Trees Juvenile literature.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781988579788 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Source</td>
<td>ME 1492 Ministry for the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>City planning New Zealand. Regional planning New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Triceratops / written by Pam Holden.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776548552 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877490422 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>Size -- Head and tail -- Legs and claws -- Horns -- Fossils -- Hatching eggs -- Neck shield -- Beak and teeth -- Fighting enemies -- Name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Fluency level 2. Non-fiction Set B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Tricky fox / retold by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Samer Hatam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holden, Pam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776549436 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877506789 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red Rocket Readers. Advanced fluency 2. Fiction set A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>A retelling of Aesop's fable about what happens to someone who is always playing tricks and jokes on others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Folk tales.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readers (Elementary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Tricky tangrams / written by Julie Ellis.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Ellis, Julie, 1961-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776547913 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781877490309 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>What is a tangram? -- Make a tangram -- Rules -- Letters and numbers -- Animals -- People -- More shapes -- A tangram trick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Early level 4. Non-fiction Set B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trip to the car museum / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Russell, Anne, 1961-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780908338481 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Paekakariki] : Off The Page, [2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Cars Museums.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>High interest-low vocabulary books.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults">https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trouble in your bubble? : #CatchYourself.

ISBN 9780995101531 pdf

Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects.
        Epidemics Psychological aspects New Zealand.
        Pacific Islanders Mental health.
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
       45480590002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Tug-of-war / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Jim Storey.

Creator Holden, Pam
ISBN 9781776547746 online
       9781877419713 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red Rocket Books. Early level 4, Fiction set B.
Subject Readers (Primary)
Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
       33961650002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Turtle is lost / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Lamia Aziz.

Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776540747 print
       9781776547333 online
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Early level 3. Fiction set C.
Subject Readers (Primary)
Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
       33949470002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US
Title Umbrellas go up / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Pauline Whimp.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776540730 print
9781776547326 online

Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Early level 3. Fiction set C.
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title Underground explorers / written by Pam Holden.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776540594 print
9781776547050 online

Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Non-fiction set C.
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title Undersea exploration / written by John Lockyer.
Creator Lockyer, John, 1956-
ISBN 9781776549818 online
9781927197806 print

Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Readers (Elementary)
Underwater exploration Juvenile literature.
Title Understanding and enhancing learning communities in tertiary education in science and engineering / Michael Forret, Chris Eames, and Richard Coll with Alison Campbell, Thomas Cronjé, Kevin Stewart, David Dodd, Heather Stonyer, Jim Clark, Crispin Maclean, Rainer Kunnemeyer, and Michèle Prinsep.

Creator Forret, Michael.


Format 1 online resource

Subject Engineering Study and teaching (Higher) New Zealand Case studies.
Science Study and teaching (Higher) New Zealand Case studies.


Title Understanding and enhancing learning communities in tertiary education in science and engineering / Michael Forret, Chris Eames, and Richard Coll with Alison Campbell, Tom Cronje, Kevin Stewart, David Dodd, Heather Stonyer, Jim Clark, Crispin Maclean, Rainer Kunnemeyer, and Michele Prinsep.

Creator Forret, Michael.

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : Teaching & Learning Research Initiative Nāu i Whatu Te Kākahu, He Tāniko Taku, [2007]

Format 1 online resource

Subject Engineering Study and teaching (Higher) New Zealand Case studies.
Science Study and teaching (Higher) New Zealand Case studies.


Title United against COVID-19 : a guide to keeping our people well & workplaces safe during alert level 2.

Creator United Fresh New Zealand Inc.


Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.
Horticultural products industry New Zealand.

Title  Using graphs / written by Julie Ellis.
Creator  Ellis, Julie, 1961-
ISBN  9781776544356 online
         9781877435171 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  Graphs make it easy -- Bar graphs -- Pictographs -- Block graphs -- Line graphs -- Pie graphs -- Dial graphs -- Which graph?
Series  Red rocket readers. Fluency level 2. Non-fiction Set A.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  Using multiplication and division contexts to enhance young children's part–whole thinking in mathematics / Brenda Bicknell and Jenny Young-Loveridge.
Creator  Bicknell, Brenda Anne.
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  Report summary -- Poster.
Subject  Mathematics Study and teaching (Elementary) New Zealand.

Title  Vegetable basket / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Pauline Whimp.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776545902 online
         9781927197509 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Emergent level. Fiction Set C.
Subject  Readers (Primary)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Vikings / written by John Lockyer.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Lockyer, John, 1956-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776542581 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781776543786 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Fluency level 2. Non-fiction Set C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Readers (Primary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Virtual world / written by Jack Gabolinscy ; illustrated by Michael Cashmore-Hingley.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Gabolinscy, Jack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781776549733 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9781927197820 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Red rocket readers. Advanced Fluency 4. Fiction Set A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Children's stories, New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer games Juvenile fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readers (Elementary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virtual reality Juvenile fiction.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Visions for everyday Christians : how to have and handle them / James Coleman.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Coleman, James (Priest)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780473518851 print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9780473518868 epub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9780473518875 Kindle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Upper Hutt] : [James Coleman], [2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Christian life.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Visions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Te wā i rāhuitia te ao i te kāinga : he rauemi tauawhi nei i ngā tamariki e ekengia i te mate kurahauao (Covid 19) / by Mel Churton (registered psychologist) ; translation provided by Dr James Graham (senior research advisor: Te Rū Rangahau, University of Canterbury).
Creator  Churton, Mel.
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Juvenile literature.
Kōrero pono mā te tamariki.
Mate urutā.
Reorua.
Links  https://www.kidshealth.org.nz/sites/kidshealth/files/images/Te%20w%C4%81huitia%20te%20ao%20i%20te%20k%C4%81inga%20-%20When%20the%20world%20stayed%20home%20-%20Te%20reo%M%C4%81ori%20version.pdf

Title  Waddling duck / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Michael Cashmore-Hingley.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776549030 online
  9781877435416 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Fluency level 4. Fiction Set B.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  Wage subsidy scheme factsheet.
Format  1 online resource
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand.
Public welfare New Zealand Finance.
Wage-price policy New Zealand.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publish Date</th>
<th>Creator</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Publishing Details</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Title  Wellbeing tips for healthcare workers : mauri tū, mauri ora, kia mauri tau = be prepared, be well, be calm.
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : Mental Health Foundation of New Zealand, Mauri tū, mauri ora, [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects New Zealand.
Mental health services New Zealand Safety measures.

Title  Whakakotahi evaluation : progress report on tranche 3 initiatives / Angela Boswell, Jessica Gasparini, Dr Sarah Appleton-Dyer.
Creator  Boswell, Angela.
Format  1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)
Subject  Primary care (Medicine) New Zealand.
Whakakotahi (Programme) Evaluation.

Title  Whale rescue / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Lamia Azíz.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  97817776548637 online
9781877363795 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  Readers (Primary)
Title  What activities do you like? / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.
Creator  Russell, Anne, 1961-
ISBN  9780908338498 online
Publishing Details  [Paekakariki] : Off The Page, [2020]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject  High interest-low vocabulary books.
          Outdoor recreation.
Links  https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
       48150120002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title  What are my options for respite during alert level 3?
Format  1 online resource
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Safety measures.
          COVID-19 (Disease) Transmission Prevention.
          People with disabilities Services for.
          Respite care New Zealand.
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
       4569950002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US

Title  What aviation activity can occur at alert level 3?
Creator  Civil Aviation Authority of New Zealand
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [Civil Aviation Authority], [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Aeronautics, Commercial New Zealand Safety measures.
          COVID-19 (Disease) Prevention.
          COVID-19 (Disease) Safety measures.
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
       45501850002836&context=L&vid=NLNZ&search_scope=NLNZ&tab=catalogue&lang=en_US
Title  What can you see? / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776545940 online
       9781877419256 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Emergent level. Non-Fiction Set A.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  What can you smell? / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776546046 online
       9781877435966 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Emergent level. Non-Fiction Set B.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  What could I be? / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776547036 online
       9781877490088 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents  Mountaineer -- Scientist -- farmer -- Explorer -- Astronaut -- dancer -- Musician -- Artist.
Series  Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Non-fiction Set B.
Subject  Readers (Primary)
Title What goes up high? / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Lamia Aziz.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776546442 online 9781877419287 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Early level 1. Non-fiction set A.
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title What have you got? / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Richard Hoit.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776546787 online 9781877419201 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Early level 2. Fiction set B.
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title What is black? / written by Pam Holden.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776542239 print 9781776543885 online
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary Look around you. What can you see that is black? What else is black? Read and find out.
Subject Readers (Primary)
Title  What is blue? / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776542246 print
       9781776543892 online
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary  Look around you. What can you see that is blue? What else is blue?
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  What is brown? / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776542253 print
       9781776543908 online
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary  Look around you. What can you see that is brown? What else is brown? Read and find out.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  What is fun? / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776545971 online
       9781877419225 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Emergent level. Non-Fiction Set A.
Subject  Readers (Primary)
Title  When some kids went back to school / Mel Churton, registered psychologist.
Creator  Churton, Mel.
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Summary  About going back to school at Alert Level 3.
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention Juvenile literature.
           School children Health and hygiene New Zealand Juvenile literature.
           Schools New Zealand Safety measures Juvenile literature.

Title  When the world stayed home = Te wā i rāhuitia te ao i te kāinga : a resource to support children through COVID-19 = he rauemi tauawhi nei i ngātamariki e ekenga i te mate kurahauao / by Mel Churton, Registered Psychologist ; translation provided by Dr James Graham (Senior Research Adviser: Te Rū Rangahau, University of Canterbury)
Creator  Churton, Mel.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Paediatric Society of New Zealand], [2020]
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Language  Parallel text in Māori and English.
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Juvenile literature.
           Kōrero pono mā te tamariki.
           Mate urutā.
           Quarantine New Zealand Juvenile literature.
           Reorua.
Title  Who has whiskers? / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776546145 online
       9781927197622 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Emergent level. Non-fiction Set C.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  Who helps me? / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776546541 online
       9781877490002 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Early level 1. Non-fiction Set B.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  Who lives in the sea? / written by Pam Holden.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776546152 online
       9781927197639 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Emergent level. Non-fiction Set C.
Subject  Readers (Primary)
Title Whose tail is this? / written by Pam Holden.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776546558 online
9781877490026 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red rocket readers. Early level 1. Non-fiction set B.
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title Te whātu kete mātauranga : weaving Māori and Pasifika infant and toddler theory and practice in early childhood education / Lesley Rameka, Ali Glasgow, Patricia Howarth, Tracey Rikihana, Cindy Wills, Tracey Mansell, Feauai Burgess, Sadi Fiti, Bridget Kauraka and Rita Iosefo.
Creator Rameka, Lesley.
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Culturally relevant pedagogy.
Early childhood education New Zealand.
Kura pūhou.
Kōhanga reo.
Maori (New Zealand people) Education (Early childhood).
Pacific Islanders Education (Early childhood) New Zealand.

Title Why is a bird a bird? / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Samer Hatam.
Creator Holden, Pam
ISBN 9781776547753 online
9781877419720 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series Red Rocket Books. Early level 4, Fiction set B.
Summary Explores why birds are different from other animals.
Subject Readers (Primary)
**Title**: Wildlife visit / written by Pam Holden.

**Creator**: Holden, Pam.

**ISBN**: 9781776549511 online  
9781877506765 print

**Publishing Details**: Auckland, New Zealand : Red Rocket Readers, 2011.

**Format**: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

**Contents**: Black bear -- Chipmunk and squirrel -- Moose -- Eagle -- Beaver -- Nocturnal animals and raccoon -- Porcupine -- Badger -- Skunk -- Fox -- Wolves and other animals.

**Series**: Red rocket readers. Advanced fluency 2. Non-fiction Set A.

**Subject**: Animals Canada Juvenile literature.  
Readers (Elementary)


---

**Title**: Wind / written by Carol Krueger.

**Creator**: Krueger, Carol.

**ISBN**: 9781776547500 online  
9781877490187 print


**Format**: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

**Contents**: Small wind -- Storm -- Tornado -- Seeds -- Windmills -- Balloons -- Sailing -- Kites.

**Series**: Red Rocket Books. Early level 3, Non-fiction Set B.

**Subject**: Readers (Primary)


---

**Title**: Woeful requiem / J Mills.

**Creator**: Mills, J.

**ISBN**: 9780473513795 epub  
9780473513801 kindle


**Format**: 1 online resource

**Summary**: "After the tragic death of his wife, bestselling author John Gilchrist wants life back to how it used to be. Depression plagues both John and his daughter while they struggle to make ends meet. And when life couldn’t get any worse, John faces yet another manuscript rejection. Frustrated, John writes a new story where his wife returns from the dead to help their family. Unaware of his psychography ability, John’s wish comes true, but Tiffany has a hidden agenda in mind. Together husband and wife create a new manuscript inspired from John’s depression. But as the horrors of their creativity come to life and turn against John, he finds there is more to his dead wife than what he knows"—Back cover.

**Subject**: Horror fiction.  
New Zealand fiction 21st century.  
Thrillers (Fiction)

Title  Work of teacher educators : teaching and learning in New Zealand university-based initial teacher education / Alex Gunn, David Berg, Mavis Haigh, and Mary Hill.
Creator Gunn, Alexandra C. (Alexandra Claire)
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Teacher educators New Zealand.
Teaching Training of New Zealand.

Title  Working animals / written by Pam Holden.
Creator Holden, Pam.
ISBN 9781776547517 online
9781877490156 print
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Readers (Primary)

Title  Working as an arborist / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.
Creator Russell, Anne, 1961-
ISBN 9780908338245 online
Publishing Details [Paekakariki] : Off The Page, [2020]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Arborists.
High interest-low vocabulary books.
Links https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults
Title Working in a café / Anne Russell and Rosemary Emery.
Creator Russell, Anne, 1961-
ISBN 9780908338375 online
Publishing Details [Paekakariki] : Off The Page, [2020]
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Coffee shops.
High interest-low vocabulary books.
Links https://www.offthepage.co.nz/ereading-programs-adults

Title Worship is a lifestyle : a memoir / author: Lesley Lilley.
Creator Lilley, Lesley, 1944-2019.
ISBN 9780473534370 EPUB
9780473534387 PDF
Publishing Details Auckland : Robyn McQueen, 2020.
Projected Publication Date 2008
Format online resource
Summary "There was a girl who was born blind but had an operation that gave her some sight. She went to the Foundation for the Blind for low vision children. When she started to be taught Braille, it was quite frustrating as she could see the Braille with her eyes more than she could feel it with her fingers. Later on she was able to live a full and independent life. That little girl was me and this is my story"--Publisher information.
Subject Christian women New Zealand Biography.
Lilley, Lesley, 1944-2019.
People with visual disabilities New Zealand Biography.

Title The wound of words / Deborah Makarios.
Creator Makarios, Deborah.
ISBN 9780473516215 paperback
9780473516222 ebook
Publishing Details [Lower Hutt] : Oi Makarioi, [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Summary "Andrei just wants a chance with the girl of his dreams, but he knows she’s keeping a secret from him—an imperial secret, a disturbing secret, and one that will not leave Andrei and his love alone. Now he’s on the run from a murderous monster, with only one chance to save himself and those he loves: hunt down the heart of the dreadful curse that has fallen on the Czar and find a way to end it for good. Followed by nine feet of animated stonework, a petrified exhibitionist, and his grandmother’s sullen apprentice, he must struggle through winter’s deadly chill to uncover the truth before everyone he knows is changed forever."
Subject Fantasy fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Title  Yes, please! / written by Pam Holden ; illustrated by Pauline Whimp.
Creator  Holden, Pam.
ISBN  9781776545834 online
       9781877419041 print
Format  1 online resource : colour illustrations
Series  Red rocket readers. Emergent level. Fiction Set B.
Subject  Readers (Primary)

Title  Your guide to perfect PPE : make sure you’re following Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements by following these steps.
Format  1 online resource : illustrations (some colour)
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures. Protective clothing New Zealand.

Title  Zian and the Sacred Realms / Kirsty Canillo.
Creator  Canillo, Kirsty.
ISBN  9780473519544 kindle
Publishing Details  [Christchurch] : Kirsty Canillo, [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Subject  Fantasy fiction
       New Zealand fiction 21st century.
**Title**: +1 310 951 9459 : Fiona Connor / with contributions by Jan Bryant, Travis Diehl, Sarah Lehrer-Graiwer, Kimberli Meyer, Alex North.

**ISBN**: 9780473494346 paperback

**Publishing Details**: Glendale, United States ; Auckland, Aotearoa, New Zealand : June 20th, 2020.

**Format**: 162 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 29 cm

**Contents**: Building open doors: Fiona Connor and the private monument / Travis Diehl -- No place like home / Kimberli Meyer -- Encounters / Jan Bryant -- Interview with Fiona Connor / Sarah Lehrer -- Project documents / Fiona Connor -- List of contributors / Bruce Connor.

**Summary**: "A book about the work of artist Fiona Connor that includes images of her work together with writing by Jan Bryant, Travis Diehl, Sarah Lehrer Graiwer, and Kimberli Meyer" --Publisher information.

**Subject**: Art, New Zealand.

Connor, Fiona, 1981-

Connor, Fiona, 1981- Criticism and interpretation.

Essays.

Photography, Artistic 21st century.

**Dewey**: 709.2

---

**Title**: 12 questions about your hair / Zilong Wu ; pictures Nana.

**Creator**: Zilong Wu.

**ISBN**: 9780473462659 print

9780473462680 ibook

**Publishing Details**: [Christchurch] : [Zilong Wu], [2020]

**Format**: 54 pages : colour illustrations ; 19 cm

**Subject**: Hair.

**Dewey**: 612.799

---

**Title**: 150 : Ngaruawahia Primary School 1869-2019.

**Creator**: MacDonald, Sandy (Author of 150).

**ISBN**: 9780473514495 paperback

**Publishing Details**: [Ngaruawahia] : [Ngaruawahia Primary School], [2020]

**Format**: 792 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm

**Subject**: Elementary schools New Zealand Ngaruawahia History.

Ngaruawahia Primary School History.

**Dewey**: 372.9933
Title 20 sonnets : uncollected poems 2014-109 / Michael Duffett.
Creator Duffett, Michael, 1943-
ISBN 97818694219115
Format 24 pages ; 15 cm.
Contents There is a very beautiful flower -- To a little dachshund dog -- I cored an apple next to the campus -- These stones have been laid to mark the path -- Back in the sun room after months away -- Tender is the night -- Sonnet to the inanimate -- Sir Francis Drake writes an army manual -- International taste buds -- Memento mori -- Sweet memories -- Easter 2015 -- Most of my readers are not known to me -- Calico -- The house my soul is in is losing its roof -- Apologies to Plato -- Ode to Autumn -- I have a dean who sets my schedules -- How many more of these peaceful evenings -- Birds seem to slide down the side of a tree
Series ESAW mini series ; 37.
Subject New Zealand poetry 21st century.

Title 20/20 : words of wisdom / Wayne Youle.
Creator Youle, Wayne, 1974-
Format 102 pages : colour illustrations ; 25 cm
Contents So what am I? / Reuben Friend -- Public intimacy : Wayne Youle talks to Lara Strongman -- 20/20: words of wisdom -- Wayne Youle Biography -- Selected solo exhibitions, selected group exhibitions -- Public awards, residencies, publications & reviews, public collections -- Index, list of works -- Acknowledgements -- Credits.
Subject Hunga mahi toi.
Waka toi.
Whakaaturanga toi atata.
Youle, Wayne, 1974- Criticism and interpretation.
Youle, Wayne, 1974- Exhibitions.

Title 2020 vision : tales out of lockdown / Janet Pates.
Creator Pates, Janet, 1935-
ISBN 9780473527563 paperback
Publishing Details [Tuakau, New Zealand] : [Janet Pates], [2020]
Format 136 pages ; 21 cm
Subject New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Short stories, New Zealand.

Dewey 709.2
NZ823.3

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : NZ2020 Stamp Exhibition Inc, [2020]
Format 89 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Subject Exhibition catalogs.
Postage stamps Exhibitions.
Dewey 769.560749324


Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : NZ2020 Stamp Exhibition Inc, [2020]
Format 23 pages : colour illustrations; 30 cm
Subject Exhibition catalogs.
Postage stamps Exhibitions.
Postage stamps.
Dewey 769.560749324

Title 49 days / Alan Loney.
Creator Loney, Alan, 1940-
ISBN 1894744403
9781894744409 hardback

Format 1 volume (unpaged) ; 29 cm
Summary "Loney's intense and compelling long poem is an extended meditation and movement through the days and weeks immediately following the tragic death of his son. Pragmatic in tone yet poignant in purpose, this sequence slips and stumbles through the intimate yet universal maw of grief, venturing with delicate honesty to remain consciously present in the face of loss."-- Provided by publisher.

Subject Fine books British Columbia Vernon Specimens.
Grief Poetry.
New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Paper bindings (Binding) 21st century.
Poems.
Poetry.
Dewey NZ821.2
Title  Abigail and the restless raindrop / written by Matthew Cunningham ; illustrated by Sarah Wilkins.
Creator Cunningham, Matthew (Author of Abigail and the restless raindrop)
ISBN 9780143774495 paperback
Format 1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations, 24 cm.
Summary "Abigail is a curious little girl. She likes to discover the answers to really BIG questions. One rainy morning, she thinks of a question that's SO BIG she can't concentrate on anything else until she knows the answer. "Mummy," she asks, "how did the water get in the clouds?" To discover the answer, Mummy invites Abigail on an exciting adventure with a tiny drop of lake water. Together they fly up into the sky to explore the marvellous movement of water around the Earth. By dinner time, Abigail has thought of another big question"--Publisher information.
Subject Children's stories, New Zealand.
Curiosity Juvenile fiction.
Girls Juvenile fiction.
Hydrologic cycle Juvenile fiction.
Mothers and daughters Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.
Dewey NZ823.3

Title Abstractions and other visions / Tony Poninghaus
Creator Poninghaus, Tony.
ISBN 9781692602222 paperback
Edition [Revised edition]
Publishing Details Auckland, New Zealand : Pen2go Limited, [2019]
Format 87 pages : colour illustrations ; 26 cm
Subject New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Poninghaus, Tony Travel Anecdotes.
Dewey NZ821.3
Title  Te aere nei 'au ki te api'i : Cook Island Māori / authors: Toru Fetu Kindergarten and Nuanua Kindergarten.
ISBN 9780473518318 paperback
Format  16 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 x 30 cm
Summary  A child gets ready for her first day of school.
Subject  First day of school Juvenile literature.
Dewey 372.1244

Title  He aha i pērā ai? : the Māori prisoners' voting report.
Creator  New Zealand. Waitangi Tribunal.
ISBN 9781869563332 pbk
Format 53 pages ; 23 cm.
Contents  Introduction to this inquiry -- Overview of the amendment of Section 80(1) (d) of The Electoral Act 1993 -- Treaty principles and standards -- Treaty analysis and findings -- Findings and recommendations.
Subject  Kereme (Tiriti o Waitangi)
Maori (New Zealand people) Claims.
Maori (New Zealand people) Suffrage.
Mauhere.
Prisoners New Zealand.
Pōritanga.
Tiriti o Waitangi.
Treaty of Waitangi (1840 February 6)
Voting New Zealand.

Title  The air that we breathe : a family's journey of hope, courage and the tragic truth / Kara Douglas.
Creator  Douglas, Kara.
ISBN 9780473507756 paperback
9780473507763 ebook
Format  v, 318 pages ; 24 cm
Summary  "In 1961 Italian immigrants Abele and Maria Moretti settle into life in Wittenoom, Western Australia. They are promised a financially secure future working in an asbestos mine in the harsh and desolate outback. Despite health warnings to management, the mine continues to operate. Thirty years later, the unthinkable happens and the Moretti family begin an arduous journey to seek justice. At the same time Katerina a lawyer, representing the mining company, makes a surprising discovery about her family that causes her to rethink her allegiances. The human stories weave between the narratives of the immigrant miner and mine manager, and later, the lawyer and the miner's daughter"--Back cover.
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey NZ823.3
Title All about Hairy Maclary / Lynley Dodd.
Creator Dodd, Lynley.
ISBN 9780143775119 board book
Format 1 volume (unpaged) : illustrations ; 20 cm
Summary A shaped board book for very young children that introduces the well-known dog in short, rhyming text. Designed to be an introduction to the 'Hairy Maclary and Friends' series.
Subject Board books.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Dogs Juvenile fiction.
Humorous fiction.
Picture books for children.
Stories in rhyme.
Dewey NZ823.2

Title Alphabet resort / Karen McMillan.
Creator McMillan, Karen.
ISBN 9780473503543 paperback
Format 207 pages ; 22 cm
Summary Four children discover a magic island in the South Pacific that can send them to various tropical destinations. On Alphabet Resort they join a hunt to find a missing princess bride.
Subject Action and adventure fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Fantasy fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3

Title Ancestral social history of Bob & Cecilia Verry : descendants of Thomas & Mary Verry and Samuel & Margaret Kennedy / John Francis Verry.
Creator Verry, John Francis 1949-
ISBN 9780473490683 softcover
9780473490689 online
Format ii, 399 pages, 3 unnumbered folded leaves of plates : illustrations (some colour) ; 22 cm
Subject Family histories.
Kennedy family.
New Zealand Genealogy.
Verry family.
Verry, Bob Family.
Verry, Cecilia Family.
Dewey 929.20993
Title  The anger of angels / Sherryl Jordan.
Creator  Jordan, Sherryl
ISBN  9781525286254
Edition  [Large Print 16 Pt Edition].
Publishing Details  [Strawberry Hills, N.S.W.]: Read How You Want, [2018]
Format  378 pages (large print) ; 24 cm.
Summary  In a world where it is a crime to speak against injustice, a jester dares to perform a play that enranges a powerful tyrant prince. The jester's daughter, Giovanna, must journey into the heart of danger to turn back the terrible consequences unleashed by her father's words - and becomes entangled in a treacherous plot to overthrow the prince. She alone holds a secret which, if made public, will end the prince's reign and liberate his oppressed people. But when to openly denounce him brings certain death, will Giovanna have the courage to speak out?
Subject  Conspiracies Juvenile fiction.
Fantasy fiction.
Fathers and daughters Juvenile fiction.
Fools and jesters Juvenile fiction.
Historical fiction.
Large type books.
Princes Juvenile fiction.
Secrecy Juvenile fiction.
Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
Young adult fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.2

Title  An annotated catalogue of Elachistinae of the World (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea: Elachistidae) / Lauri Kaila.
Creator  Kaila, Lauri.
ISBN  9781776707096 paperback
9781776707102 Online edition
Format  231 pages ; illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series  Zootaxa ; 4632.
Summary  "Abstract: An annotated catalogue of world species of Elachistinae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea: Elachistidae) is presented. The classification follows recent phylogenetic studies. Genera and the species within each genus are listed in alphabetical order. All family, genus and species-group names of Elachistinae published before 28 August 2018 are treated. Sixty-six genus-group names are listed, 60 of which are nomenclaturally available. In the classification followed in this catalogue the species are placed in 10 genera. There are 1016 nomenclaturally available and 106 unavailable species-group names. Of these, 805 names are currently considered to represent valid species. For each species the following data are given: the reference to the original publication and the page; type locality; deposition of the name-bearing types; in the genus Elachista, the taxonomic rank with the subgenus and the informal species group when applicable; distribution; larval host plants; references to essential illustrations, and remarks, when needed. Synonyms are listed under valid names; distribution with geographic area and country records, for Australia, Canada and U.S.A. territories, provinces and states are given; Russia is divided into subregions. Larval host plant records are listed with notes regarding uncertain records. When possible, original references that are considered trustworthy in later literature are given, as well as relevant literature references for illustrations for each species. Synonymies, incorrect subsequent spellings and misspellings are listed under each species with full reference. Alphabetical lists are given for subfamily and infra-generic groupings of species of the genus Elachista, to summarize the placement of each
species in its subgenus and species group within the subgenera. 110 valid and one unavailable species-group names originally described to genera currently considered elachistines, but later removed, are listed. When known, their current identity is given. The following taxonomic changes are made: Elachista amseli (Parenti, 1981), a secondary junior homonym of E. amseli Rebel, 1933, is replaced with E. parentii nom. nov.; Hemiprosopa asiatica Sinev, 1998 = Elachista asiatica (Sinev, 1998) stat. nov., comb. nov.; E. bipunctella (Sinev & Sruoga, 1995), a junior secondary homonym of E. bipunctella Treitschke, 1833, is replaced as E. ochropunctosa Kaila, nom. nov.; Elachista cerusella f. juncta Dufrane, 1957 is raised as species-rank name Elachista juncta Dufrane, 1957 stat. nov., a synonym of E. maculicerusella Bruand; Svenssonia corsicana Tautel & Nel, 2010 is transferred to Elachista (Aphelosetia), comb. n.; E. cupreella Blanchard, 1852 is transferred to Peritti, comb. nov.; E. flammeaeapennella Costa, 1836 is raised as valid species, stat. rev.; Illantis Meyrick, 1921 is considered a junior subjective synonym of Elachista, syn. nov.; I. picroleuca Meyrick, 1921 is transferred to Elachista, comb. nov.; E. kosteri Traugott-Olsen, 1995 = E. differens Parenti, 1978, syn. nov.; E. oritropha Bradley, 1965 = E. iriphaea (Meyrick, 1932), syn. nov.; Paraperittia Rebel, 1916 = Phaulernis Meyrick, 1895 (Epermeniidae) syn. nov.; P. uniformella Rebel, 1916 = Phaulernis dentella (Zeller, 1839), syn. nov.; and E. zernyi Hartig, 1941 = E. stelviella Amsel, 1932, syn. nov. A lectotype is designated for Paraperittia uniformella Rebel. Elachista macquartella Duponchel, 1840 is considered a nomen oblitum, stat. nov. Keywords: Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea, Elachistidae"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4632.1.1

Title An annotated checklist of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) of Israel with description of two new species / Oleskiy Bidzilya, Ole Karsholt, Vasily Kravecheko, Jan Šumpich.

Creator Bidzilya, Oleksiy V.

ISBN 9781776707799 paperback
9781776707805 Online edition


Format 68 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series Zootaxa ; 4677.

Summary "Abstract: One hundred forty-six species of Gelechiidae including 36 new records are reported from Israel. Anarsia balioneura Meyrick, 1921 and Polyhymno chionarcha Meyrick, 1913 are recorded for the first time in the Palaearctic region. Two new species are described: Metzneria freidbergi sp. nov., and Scrobipalpa aravensis sp. nov. Six new synonyms are established: Stygmatoptera Hartig, 1936 syn. nov. of Polyhymno Chambers, 1874; Eulamprotes Bradley, 1971 syn. nov. of Oxypteryx Rebel, 1911; Polyhymno abaiella Amsel, 1974 syn. nov. of Polyhymno chionarcha, Meyrick, 1913; Gelechia halfella Amsel, 1935 syn. nov. of Athrips rancidella (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854); Sophronia catharurga Meyrick, 1923 and Sophronia parahumerella Amsel, 1935 syn. nov. of Pseudosophronia exustellus (Zeller, 1847). The following new combinations are proposed: Anacampsis karmeliella (Amsel, 1935) comb. nov., Stomopteryx tesserapunctella (Amsel, 1935) comb. nov., Apoeraerema languardiella (Amsel, 1936) comb. nov., Apoeraerema telaviviella (Amsel, 1935) comb. nov., Acompsia (Telephila) ballotellus (Amsel, 1935) comb. nov., Polyhymno dumonti (Hartig, 1936) comb. nov., Oxypteryx atrella (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) comb. nov., Oxypteryx immaculatella (Douglas, 1850) comb. nov. and Chrysoesthia amseli (Bidzilya, 2008) comb. nov. A lectotype is designated for Lita rhamnifoliae Amsel & Hering, 1931. The genitalia of both sexes of Sophronia sagittans Meyrick, 1923, Anacampsis karmeliella (Amsel, 1935), Stomopteryx tesserapunctella Amsel, 1935 as well as male genitalia of Stomopteryx lacteolella Caradja, 1924, Apoeraerema telaviviella (Amsel, 1935), Acompsia ballotellus (Amsel, 1935), Polyhymno dumonti (Hartig, 1936) and Chrysoesthia amseli (Bidzilya, 2008) are illustrated and described for the first time. New or additional host plants are recorded for Metzneria aspretella Lederer, 1869, M. agraphella (Ragonot, 1895), M. ehikeella Gozmány, 1954 and Scrobipalpa
suaedivorella (Chrétien, 1915). Photographs of the type specimens of most taxa described from Israel and Palestine are presented. The following species are removed from the list of Gelechiidae of Israel: Nothris sulcella Staudinger, 1879, N. skyvai Karsholt & Šumpich, 2015, Anarsia spartiella Schrank, 1802, Megacraspedus cerussatellus Rebel, 1930, Oxypteryx arella (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775), Isophrictis anthemiella (Wocke, 1871), Metzneria metzneriella (Stainton, 1851), Scrobipalpa otregata Povolný, 1972, Scrobipalpa nitentella (Fuchs, 1902), Scrobipalpa remotia Povolný, 1972, Scrobipalpa salinella (Zeller, 1847) and Ephysteris diminutella (Zeller, 1847). Moreover, Stomopteryx remissella (Zeller, 1847) is recorded as new to the Altai Mountains of Russia, Anarsia balioneura Meyrick, 1921 is new to Cyprus and Libya, Polymyris dumonti (Hartig, 1936) is new to Libya and Sudan, Scrobipalpa superstes is new to Greece, Stenolechia gemmella (Linnaeus, 1758) is new to Jordan and Polyhymno chionarcha is new to Saudi Arabia. Keywords: Lepidoptera, New species, new synonyms, new records, new combinations, host-plants, distribution, Palaearctic region"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4677.1.1


Creator Hernández-Orts, Jesús S.

ISBN 9781776707577 paperback
9781776707584 Online edition


Format 64 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series Zootaxa ; 4663.

Summary "Abstract: A detailed list of acanthocephalans from Argentina was generated based on 205 published records. The list includes 52 named and 35 undetermined species of Acanthocephala infecting 6 species of invertebrate (2 amphipods, 3 decapods and 1 insect) and 155 species of vertebrate (one cartilaginous fish, 95 bony fishes, 10 amphibians, 3 reptiles, 13 birds and 33 mammals) host species in the Argentinean territory. The present list contains information on the invertebrate and vertebrate host(s), site of infection, developmental stage and locality(ies) of the acanthocephalans listed and references. For some species of acanthocephalans, information about repositories of the type material, voucher specimens, and DNA sequences of individual taxa are also presented. Finally, a host-Acanthocephala list is also provided. The data compiled revealed considerable gaps in the knowledge of the diversity, taxonomy, distribution, and life cycles of the acanthocephalans from Argentina. Keywords: Acanthocephala, Syndermata, invertebrate and vertebrate hosts, diversity, paratenic hosts, South America"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4663.1.1
Title  Anyone can speak confidently : the recipe for public speaking success / Diana Thomson.
Creator  Thomson, Diana (Orator)
ISBN  9780473517182 paperback
Format  210 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject  Public speaking.
Dewey  808.51

Title  Aotearoa / New Zealand, homelessness action plan, phase one, 2020-2023 : working together to prevent and reduce homelessness.
Creator  New Zealand.
ISBN  9780473503307 paperback
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Housing and Urban Development, [2020]
Format  58 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Subject  Homeless persons Services for New Zealand Planning.
Homelessness Government policy New Zealand.
Homelessness New Zealand.
Housing policy New Zealand.
Dewey  362.5920993

Title  Apocrypha scripta : dreams of love & war = ngā moemoea o aroha a riri taua whenua / Michael O'Leary.
Creator  O'Leary, Michael, 1950-
ISBN  9781869422004 paperback
Format  214 pages ; 23 cm
Summary  "During the writing of his autobiography, Die Bibel (published in 2016 by Steele/Roberts), Michael O'Leary began a parallel fictional autobiography which he conceived as an 'apocrypha' of additional aspects to his intellectual & emotional life, combining myriad intertwinnings of previous works to form a synthesis, a kind of Rainbows End of the Mind, as its characters & events ride a rollercoaster of the psyche, a tipi haere helter-skelter on what might be called the Stratosfear or Windstar Z encompassing a spiritual weltanschauung of history & life, It reads not unlike the earliest Dadaist writings & therefore has the sub-title: a Surrealist Novel. Perhaps it's about dislocation in society: perhaps it isn't. Maybe it's about a suburban man becoming unsettled in real life & entering the 'other' world of the imagination: maybe it isn't. Apocrypha Scripta is about identity & belonging. It looks at the Sixties generation of 'peace & love' & anti-materialism which morphed & degenerated into the 'I, me, mine' of the reforms (a much abused and maligned word) of the mid-eighties & nineties which created the 215' Century Schizoid Person, fuelled by technology & greed, love & dreams, war & peace, culminating in the 'stop the world, I wanna get off' motif, as the earth cries from Cloud 9: with 2020 Vision & Reality of Covid-19 & the 'Existential Crisis' of realising that we need to not want so much, as well as finally understanding that the word 'Existential' might really have a meaning. Amen"--Back cover.
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title Archangels and Archeia of the Seven Rays and unfolding the power of sacred symbolism / Leona Lal-Singh.
Creator Lal-Singh, Leona.
ISBN 9780473515829 paperback
Format 108 pages ; illustrations (some colour) ; 22 cm
Subject Angels.
Dewey 203.7

Title The arctic and alpine bumblebees of the subgenus Alpinobombus revised from integrative assessment of species' gene coalescents and morphology (Hymenoptera, Apidae, Bombus) / Paul H. Williams, Mikhail V. Berezin, Sydney G. Cannings, Björn Cederberg, Frode Ødegaard, Claus Rasmussen, Leif L. Richardson, Jessica Rykken, Cory S. Sheffield, Chawatat Thanoosing & Alexandr M. Byvaltsev.
Creator Williams, Paul (Paul Hugh)
ISBN 9781776706976 paperback
9781776706983 online edition
Format 68 pages ; illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series Zootaxa ; 4625.
Summary "Abstract: The bumblebees of the subgenus Alpinobombus of the genus Bombus are unusual among bees for specialising in many of the most northerly vegetated arctic habitats on Earth. Most named taxa in this group (37 available names from a total of 67 names) were described originally from differences in the colour patterns of the hair. Previous revisions have shown unusually little agreement, recognising a range of 6–9 species, in part because of pronounced intraspecific variation in both skeletal morphology and in the colour patterns of the hair. Here we examine variation among 4622 specimens from throughout the group’s global range. Bayesian inference of the gene tree for the fast evolving mitochondrial COI gene combined with Poisson-tree-process analysis of this tree shows support for 10 gene lineages as candidates for being putative species lineages. Integrative assessment shows that the interpretation of these results is not straightforward. Evidence from the fast evolving mitochondrial 16S ribosomal RNA gene supports two of the COI gene alleles (from the samples B. kluanensis s. str. and ‘unnamed2’) as being associated with just one 16S allele. Double COI bands on the PCR gels for these individuals and double peaks on sequence traces (in one case with both COI alleles sequenced from one individual) identifies this as a likely case of COI paralogy that has resulted in mitochondrial heteroplasmy. Evidence from morphology also supports only the remaining nine lineages as separate. Evidence from extracts of cephalic labial gland secretions (CLGS, with components believed to function as sex pheromones) reported by others shows small diagnostic differences between all of the candidate species examined (although B. kluanensis s. l. was not examined) and shows larger differences between all of the species pairs that we find are likely to have co-occurred at least in the past, revealing a likely limitation to the CLGS approach in cases of recent and continuously allopatric species. Consequently we infer nine species in the subgenus Alpinobombus (so that B. kluanensis s. str. and ‘unnamed2’ are interpreted as conspecific, as B. kluanensis s. l.). We provide distribution maps and identification keys for the nine species. The morphology of the male of B. kluanensis is described for the first time, including a unique, unusually dense pad of short hair on the mandible that may have a function involving CLGS in mate-searching behaviour. In seeking to identify the valid names for these species, seven new lectotypes are designated and support is provided for synonymizing 10 names as proposed in a recent summary table of names. The prevailing usage of Bombus balteatus Dahlbom is
maintained as valid by proposing Bombus nivalis Dahlbom and Bombus tricolor Dahlbom as nomina obliterata and by proposing Bombus balteatus Dahlbom as a nomen protectum. The prevailing usage of Bombus hyperboreus Schönherr is maintained as valid by supporting Apis arctica Quensel as a nomen oblitum and by supporting Bombus hyperboreus Schönherr as a nomen protectum. We then use sequence data from COI and 16S together with nuclear PEPCK and opsins genes to estimate dated phylogenetic relationships among the nine species, allowing for incongruent gene trees with BEAST. If crown-group divergence within the subgenus Alpinobombus coincided with the global climate cooling and with the growth of the northern ice sheets at the end of the Miocene at ca 7.2 Ma, then divergences between each of the three pairs of sister species are likely to have coincided with fluctuations in vegetated land connections across the Bering Strait after ca 2.5 Ma. Keywords: Hymenoptera, Arctic, alpine, circumpolar, coalescent, COI barcode, heteroplasm, integrative taxonomy, paralogy, PTP, species, tundra"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4625.1.1

Title An ASDIC evaluation of Kandavu Passage, Fiji, July, 1952 / I.D. Campbell.
Creator Campbell, I. D.
Format 2 leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf : illustrations ; 28 cm.
Subject Ocean salinity Fiji Kandavu Passage.

Title An ASDIC evaluation of Pegasus Bay / by I.D. Campbell.
Creator Campbell, I. D.
Format 4 leaves : illustrations ; 28 cm.
Subject Ocean salinity New Zealand Pegasus Bay.
Title  Aspects of the chemistry of surficial sediments of the Upper Waitemata harbour / R.G. Fry (Hamilton Science Centre) and T.M. Hume (Auckland Water & Soil Division, Ministry of Works).
Creator  Fry, R. G.
Format  20 leaves : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series  Working report (Upper Waitemata Harbour Catchment Study) ; no. 10.
Subject  Chemical oceanography New Zealand Upper Waitemata Harbour.
Coastal sediments New Zealand Upper Waitemata Harbour.
Sedimentation analysis.

Title  Ngā mate takurua : he mahi rongoā = Winter ailments : working with rongoā / Donna Kerridge.
Creator  Kerridge, Donna, 1961-
ISBN  9780473520960 softcover
9780473520977 epub
Format  23 pages : colour illustrations ; 22 cm
Language  Contains some words in Māori.
Summary  "This...book, has been written in response to the rush of emails and phone calls rongoā practitioner Donna Kerridge received from friends, family, patients and friends of friends in the wake of Covid-19 outbreak in Aotearoa, New Zealand. It has been written to help whānau to prepare and stay well during the winter season using rongoā. It discusses traditional ways of protecting whānau from respiratory infections, building immunity and dealing to minor infections before they become more serious. It contains some simple but effective rongoā recipes whānaua can prepare and share with their community"--Publisher's website.
Subject  Hauora.
Maori (New Zealand people) Health and hygiene.
Ora.
Respiratory infections Alternative treatment New Zealand.
Rongoā.
Tikanga.
Traditional medicine New Zealand.
Dewey  615.8808999442
Title  Au ko fano ki te akoga : Tuvaluan / authors: Toru Fetu Kindergarten and Nuanua Kindergarten.
ISBN 9780473518189 paperback
Format  16 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 x 30 cm
Summary  A child gets ready for her first day of school.
Subject  First day of school Juvenile literature.
Dewey  372.1244

Title  Auckland air emissions inventory 2016 / Shanju Xie, Paul Crimmins, Jayne Metcalfe, Surekha Sridhar, Louise Wickham, Serge Peeters.
Creator  Xie, Shanju.
ISBN 9780995128125
Format  46 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.
Subject  Air Pollution New Zealand Auckland Statistics.
Air quality New Zealand Auckland Statistics.
Automobiles Motors Exhaust gas New Zealand Auckland Statistics.
Shipping Environmental aspects New Zealand Waitemata Harbour.

Title  Austrocnephia, new genus, for five species of ‘Paracnephia’ (Diptera: Simuliidae), with a key to Australian black fly genera / Douglas A. Craig, Douglas C. Currie, Leonardo H. Gil-Azevedo, John K. Moulton.
Creator  Craig, Douglas A. (Douglas Abercrombie)
ISBN 9781776707010 paperback
9781776707027 Online edition
Format  92 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series  Zootaxa ; 4627.
Summary  "Abstract: A segregate of the so-called Australian ‘Paracnephia’ (Diptera: Simuliidae) is assigned to a new genus, Austrocnephia. The taxon is fully diagnosed and a key to constituent species presented. Two species-groups are recognized: the aurantiaca species-group, comprised of A. aurantiaca (Tonnoir 1925) and A. strenua (Mackerras & Mackerras 1950), and the tonnoiri species-group, comprised of A. fuscoflava (Mackerras & Mackerras 1948), A. orientalis (Mackerras & Mackerras 1950) and A. tonnoiri (Drummond 1931). Both species-groups are diagnosed and the included species fully redescribed. Detailed locality data is given, as is information about biology, when known. Brief comments are offered about the historical biogeography of Austrocnephia. A key to Australian simulid genera is also provided. Keywords: Australia, Diptera, Simuliidae, Austrocnephia, Paracnephia, black flies, distribution, biology, biogeography, keys"--Page 3.
Links  https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4627.1.1
Title  The autobiography of David John Brett / co-authored by D J Brett & S J Horton.
Creator  Brett, D. J. (David John), 1942-2016.
ISBN  9780473497033 paperback
Publishing Details  [New Plymouth, New Zealand] : [Sue Horton], [2019]
Format  195 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 21 cm
Subject  Brett, D. J. (David John), 1942-2016
         Carpenters New Zealand Taranaki Biography.
         Housing developers New Zealand Taranaki Biography.
Dewey  694.092

Title  A-Z wild & free / written and illustrated by David Mullan.
Creator  Mullan, David (David Peter).
ISBN  9780473505271 paperback
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 21 x 30 cm
Summary  Animal alphabet book with a poem for each animal.
Subject  Alphabet books.
         Animals Juvenile poetry.
         Children's poetry, New Zealand.
         English language Alphabet Juvenile poetry.
Dewey  NZ821.3

Title  Bad day at the O.K. Corral / Stacy Gregg & Ruth Paul.
Creator  Gregg, Stacy.
ISBN  9781775436249 paperback
Projected Publication Date  2009
Format  pages cm
Summary  "It's Mini Whinny's first day at pony day care, and she's feeling a bit left out. And then, when
         the block tower the other ponies have been building suddenly collapses, she feels everyone
         blames her. But no - it's Bandit, the naughtiest 'kid' in class, with his posse of troublemakers.
         Mini Whinny decides it's time to make a stand and show him who's boss!"--Publisher
         information.
Subject  Belonging (Social psychology) Juvenile fiction.
         Children's stories, New Zealand.
         Interpersonal relations Juvenile fiction.
         Picture books for children.
         Ponies Juvenile fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title  The ballot farm / Lily Ennis.
Creator  Ennis, Lily.
ISBN  1791635657
       9780473450977 paperback
       9781791635657 paperback
Publishing Details  [Thames, New Zealand] : [Lily Ennis], [2018]
Format  276 pages ; 23 cm
Summary  "Mangaparua was one of the last areas in New Zealand to be opened up. George Malder and his new bride, Catherine, take up a newly surveyed bush section in the back blocks between Raetihi and the Wanganui River. As a returned World War I soldier George won the right to create a farm with a government grant and the promise of further assistance. They endeavour to establish a home and turn the virgin bush into a productive sheep farm. They are joined by other discharged soldiers, all of whom battle demons. The community bonds quickly, these friends made for life, accepting each person's oddities. Already damaged by the war George struggles to be the man society expects of him. He is stoic in the face of the adversity he experiences daily and he is optimistic in the extreme. Catherine, bewildered by the isolation, finds strength in her faith in George. Of special consolation to her is Iris, Catherine's sister-in-law and best friend. Gender roles are firmly established when the first babies arrive; the men farm and the women keep the home fires burning. There are no options. The isolation of the fledging settlement challenges them in ways they never expect as tragedy after tragedy unfolds. Omnipotent behind the personal stories is the struggle to turn the land into the farms that the government expect. George wrestles with feelings of despair as he realises the inadequacy of his efforts. But George is reluctant to sever the ties he's made with this land. The book draws on events surrounding the ballot farm scheme in this beautiful back country. Nowhere, in the whole of New Zealand, could it have been so difficult to make a farm"--Back cover.
Subject  Historical fiction.
       New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Be Still & Know : a 14-day retreat programme with the Christian Mystics / Phil Dyer.
Creator  Dyer, Phil, 1948-
ISBN  9780473520809 spiral bound
Format  175 pages ; 21 cm
Subject  Catholic Church Prayers and devotions.
       Spiritual retreats Catholic Church.
Dewey  269.6
Title Beautiful boats: a selection of classic New Zealand yacht designs / Robert Brooke.
Creator Brooke, Robert (Yacht builder)
Publishing Details [Auckland] : [Robert Brooke], [2016]
Format 105 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Subject Boats and boating New Zealand History.
Yachts Design New Zealand History.
Yachts New Zealand History.
Dewey 623.81223

Title Becoming airminded: a timeline: one hundred years of Dannevirke aviation / Mike Harold.
Creator Harold, Mike, 1950-
ISBN 9780073524487
9780473524487 paperback
Publishing Details Dannevirke, New Zealand : Phil Lamason Heritage Centre Trust (Inc), 2020.
Format 198 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 21 x 30 cm
Subject Aeronautics New Zealand Dannevirke District History.
Air pilots New Zealand Dannevirke District History.
Airplanes New Zealand Dannevirke District History.
Chronologies.
Dewey 387.7099357

Title Becoming smokefree.
ISBN 9780478411775 print
9780478411782 online
Publishing Source HE2595 Ministry of Health
Format 26 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject Cigarette smokers Rehabilitation New Zealand.
Smoking cessation New Zealand.
Dewey 616.865060993
Beyond belief / edited by Jean Gilbert and Chad Dick.

Summary
Short stories that will "surprise you, haunt you, make you shiver, and even make you cry. But most of all, they will take you to places beyond belief" --Back cover.

Subjects
- Children's stories, New Zealand.
- Children's writings, New Zealand.
- Short stories, New Zealand.

Dewey
NZ823.308
Title  Blood on the coal : surviving the Kaitangata coal mining disaster of 1879 / Denise Dent.
Creator  Dent, Denise.
ISBN  9780473512217 paperback
Publishing Details  [Kaitangata] : [Denise Dent], [2020]
Format  110 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm
Subject  Children of coal miners New Zealand Kaitangata Biography.
 Coal miners' spouses New Zealand Kaitangata Biography.
 Mine explosions New Zealand Kaitangata.
 New Zealand Economic conditions 19th century.
Dewey  622.33409229393

Title  Blue Rider / Lily Ennis.
Creator  Ennis, Lily.
ISBN  9780473363765 paperback
  9780473363772 Epub
  9780473363789 Kindle
  9781535583152 paperback
Publishing Details  [Thames, New Zealand] : [Maria Stables-Page], [2016]
Format  242 pages ; 23 cm
Summary  "When Marie's grandmother dies and leaves a suitcase full of paintings Marie is thrust into a world that pre-dates her grandmother, Margaret. She believes it's possible that Margaret may not have had the same father as her siblings and Marie's search for her true lineage leads her to question the importance of family. Mary Bell returns in a sequel to Scarlet Runner. The aftermath of the Waihi gold strike sees her teaching music in Auckland but still grieving for the fiance she lost in 1912. The outbreak of the Great War provides an opportunity for Mary to cast aside her grief and she serves as a volunteer nurse initially consigned to Belgium. A series of events lead her to abscond from the horrors of Ypres traveling first to Russia and then to Paris, her nursing days buried under her new love - art. Mary meets the formative avant-garde artists of the day starting with Franz Marc, co-founder of the expressionist group The Blue Rider. Mary's associations with Malevich, Kandinsky, Chagall, Modigliani, Picasso and Klee provide Marie with ample material to fuel her fantasy that her great-grandfather could have been one of these famous artists. Garrick, a former Waihi miner and confidante of Mary enters the war in France as a tunneler. He is frustrated that the war is two years old before he is called up. Garrick relays news of Mary's younger brother Percy's infantry exploits through Gallipoli, the Somme, Messines and then at Arras where he was deployed to assist in building the biggest tunnel system in France. Garrick and Mary meet away from the Western Front. Garrick's love for Mary is plain and honest, but her world and the ghosts that walk with her threaten to keep her from him. As Marie puzzles over the paintings and pieces together the past reading letters found in an old shoebox she is haunted by her perceived failure at motherhood and encouraged to establish contact with her estranged son. The painful realisation that she is making history repeat itself pries open her heavy heart. There is a light, however, in Anthony, Margaret's next door neighbour who tackles the mystery of the paintings in a much more pragmatic manner. The strands within the story are beautifully woven together and yet each painting narrative could stand alone. The reader is swept along on Marie's journey while losing herself in the exotic stories of Mary, just as Marie does"--Back cover.
Subject  Historical fiction.
 New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey  NZ823.3
**Title** Bodhi & BooBoo's bubble : a story of kindness and Kiwi spirit during a worldwide pandemic / Amy Sparks & Sinead Storch.

**Creator** Sparks, Amy 1978-

**ISBN** 9780473523411 paperback

**Publishing Details** [Christchurch] : [Amy Sparks & Sinead Storch], 2020.

**Format** 11 pages : colour illustrations ; 20 cm

**Summary** "Join Bodhi and BooBoo, two best friends, on their journey during lockdown level 4 as they highlight the kindness within the community of New Zealand" --Back cover.

**Subject** COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Picture books for children.
Quarantine New Zealand Juvenile fiction.
Stories in rhyme.

**Dewey** NZ823.3

---

**Title** Bottling, jam making, and jelly making / by Evelyn E. Moore, formerly Home Science Instructor, Department of Agriculture, Palmerston North.

**Creator** Moore, Evelyn E. (Evelyn Emily), 1921-

**Edition** Revised 1959

**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : N.Z. Dept. of Agriculture, [1959]

**Format** 23 pages : illustrations ; 22 cm.

**Series** Bulletin (New Zealand. Department of Agriculture) ; no. 391.

**Subject** Bottling.
Fruit Preservation.
Jam.

---

**Title** Bound for the Bay of Islands. volume 2. forgotten stories from New Zealand's Bay of Island's / Lindsay McFarland Alexander.

**Creator** Alexander, Lindsay McFarland, 1948-

**ISBN** 9780473495022 paperback

**Publishing Details** Russell, Bay of Islands, New Zealand : Kororareka Press, [2019]

**Format** 376 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm

**Summary** "Dramatic stories of shipwreck, whales and whalers, smugglers, sailors, ship hulks and regattas. Bound for the Bay of Islands is a companion volume to 'Chasing the White Whale' and resurrects long forgotten stories from New Zealand's Bay of Islands, telling many for the first time. Lindsay Alexander is a resident of Russell in the Bay of Islands and is the author of reference works on ship arrivals at the Bay of Islands"--Back page

**Subject** Islands, Bay of (N.Z.) History 19th century.

**Dewey** 993.13302
Title  The boy who was followed home / Margaret Mahy ; illustrated by Steven Kellogg.
Creator  Mahy, Margaret
ISBN  9781869714345 paperback
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 25 cm
Summary  "Robert is delighted when a hippopotamus follows him home from school one day. The next
day he is followed by four hippos, then nine, and eventually his yard is crowded with hippos,
and that is just the beginning" --Publisher information.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
Hippopotamus Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.
Witches Juvenile fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.2

Title  Breve has no arms / written by Jane Wilson.
Creator  Wilson, Jane (Hilary Jane).
ISBN  9780473529734 paperback
Format  42 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 x 30 cm
Summary  Using a narrative about Breve and his family, introduces the names and length of notes, the
concept of the stave and the names of some musical instruments. Includes the melody line
and words for "Are you sleeping?" (also known as "Frère Jacques").
Subject  Creative nonfiction.
Music theory Elementary works.
Musical meter and rhythm Juvenile literature.
Dewey  781.2

Title  Broken Heels and Bicycle Wheels / Larry Blair.
Creator  Blair, Larrie (Lawrence).
ISBN  9780473527297 paperback
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : [Lawrence Blair], [2020]
Format  260 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Summary  As 2018 drew to a close I embarked on what was to be my grand odyssey, a North – South
walk of Aotearoa. Following the Te Araroa route, I was to walk 3,000km over the next six
months. Spoiler: I didn’t. After some ups and downs, I binned that idea and had a crack at
biking it instead. Broken Heels and Bicycle Wheels is my tale from that six month period. It's a
fairly raw retelling of my trip as I lived it, warts and all..."--https://lawrenceblair.com.
Subject  Bicycle touring New Zealand.
Blair, Larrie (Lawrence) Travel New Zealand.
New Zealand Description and travel.
Walking New Zealand.
Dewey  919.3044
Title  Captain's treasure / Drake LaMarque.
Creator  LaMarque, Drake.
ISBN  9780473513221 paperback
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : Grey Kelpie Studio, [2020]
Format  260 pages ; 21 cm.
Subject  Fantasy fiction.
         Gay fiction.
         New Zealand fiction 21st century.
         Romance fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  A catalogue and historical study of the Odonata of Ecuador / William F. Mauffray & Kenneth J. Tennessen.
Creator  Mauffray, William F.
ISBN  9781776707034 paperback
        9781776707041 online edition
Format  265 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series  Zootaxa ; 4628.
Summary  "Abstract: We present a list of 425 valid Odonata species from Ecuador, providing a brief overview of each genus, a photograph of a representative species of each genus, and all records known to us for each species. Thirty-eight of the 425 species were previously unrecorded from Ecuador. Data were derived from published records, public and private collections, and field records accumulated since the 1960’s by the authors and others who have contributed specimen information to this study. A historical study and a comprehensive list of synonyms are presented, and questionable species records are discussed. The physiography of the country, including the general climate of each subregion and current pressures on the environment, is briefly discussed. At present, 44 species of Odonata are considered endemic to Ecuador, and eight species are considered endangered, vulnerable, or near threatened on the IUCN Red List. Keywords: Odonata, Anisoptera, Zygoptera, dragonfly, damselfly, new records, Ecuador"--Page 3.
Links  https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4628.1.1
Title: A catalogue of the holotypes of chigger mites (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) at the Natural History Museum of Geneva / Alexandr A. Stekolnikov.

Creator: Stekolnikov, Alexandr A.

ISBN: 9781776706891 paperback
9781776706907 online edition

Format: 71 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series: Zootaxa ; 4620.
Summary: "Abstract: The personal collection of P.H. Vercammen-Grandjean, which is deposited in the Natural History Museum of Geneva (Switzerland), is revised and a catalogue of holotypes is compiled. The inventory includes data on the holotypes of 92 valid trombiculid species, 18 specimens erroneously labeled as holotypes and 84 specimens designated as holotypes of unpublished species (nomina nuda). Keywords: Acari, Trombiculidae, chiggers, Natural History Museum of Geneva, type specimens, Vercammen-Grandjean"--Page 3.

Links: https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4620.1.1

Title: The catshark genus Scyliorhinus (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae): taxonomy, morphology and distribution / Karla D. A. Soares & Marcelo R. De Carvalho.

Creator: Soares, Karla D. A.

ISBN: 9781776706662 paperback
9781776706679 Online edition

Format: 147 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series: Zootaxa ; 4601.
Summary: "Abstract: The catshark genus Scyliorhinus belongs to the family Scyliorhinidae, the most diverse family of sharks, and currently presents 16 valid species according to most modern accounts. The long history of taxonomic rearrangements and inaccurate descriptions of many species have contributed to misidentification of specimens and lack of information on the distributional range and diagnostic characters of its species. Species of Scyliorhinus are reviewed and redescribed here, with detailed descriptions on external morphology, neurocranium, claspers, dermal denticles, and tooth morphology provided for the first time for all species. Sixteen species are recognized as valid: Scyliorhinus boa (Goode & Bean, 1896), S. cabofriensis Soares, Gomes & de Carvalho, 2016, S. canicula (Linnaeus, 1758), S. capensis (Müller & Henle, 1838), S. cervigoni Maurin & Bonnet, 1970, S. comoroensis Compagno, 1988, S. duhamelii (Garman, 1913), S. garmani (Fowler, 1934), S. haeckelii (Miranda Ribeiro, 1907), S. hesperius Springer, 1966, S. meadi Springer, 1966, S. retifer (Garman, 1881), S. stellaris (Linnaeus, 1758), S. torazame (Tanaka, 1908), S. torrei Howell-Rivero, 1936, and S. ugoi Soares, Gomes & Gadig, 2015. The main taxonomic decisions herein taken include the resurrection of S. duhamelii (previously a junior synonym of S. canicula) and the synonymization of S. tokubee with S. torazame. Information on geographic distribution was updated for most species, especially for those with wide ranges (S. canicula, S. haeckelii, S. retifer, and S. stellaris). Keywords: Scyliorhinus, S. duhamelii, S. tokubee, catsharks, taxonomy, morphology, Pisces"--Page 3.

Links: https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4601.1.1
Title  Caught between / Jeannie McLean.
Creator  McLean, Jeannie
ISBN  9780473514648 paperback
Format  355 pages ; 21 cm
Subject  Detective and mystery fiction.
         New Zealand fiction 21st century.
         Thrillers (Fiction)
Dewey  NZ823.2

Title  The change makers : a collection of stories of those who brought about change / Frances Denz.
ISBN  9780987652348 paperback
Format  183 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm
Contents  Gwenyth Wright -- Hon Richard Prebble CBE -- Nina Payne JP B.S. Com -- Jim Pringle JP --
          Frances Denz -- "Edward" -- Antoinette Hubbard -- Anne Cochrane.
Subject  Civic leaders New Zealand Biography.
Dewey  303.48409293

Title  Changes in tree dominance and form and their effect on early tree selection in Radiata pine / by W.R.J. Sutton.
Creator  Sutton, W. R. J.
Publishing Details  Rotorua : Production Forestry Branch, Forest Research Institute, 1972.
Format  13 pages ; 30 cm.
Series  Economics of silviculture report ; no. 33.
Subject  Pinus radiata Pruning New Zealand.

Title  Checklist of oribatid mites (Acari: Oribatida) of Canada and Alaska / Valerie M. Behan-Pelletier, Zoë Lindo.
Creator  Behan-Pelletier, Valerie M.
ISBN  9781776707614 paperback
         9781776707621 Online edition
Format  180 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series  Zootaxa ; 4666.
Summary  "Abstract: This checklist of the oribatid fauna of Canada and Alaska (excluding Astigmata)
includes 580 identified species in 249 genera and 96 families. The known fauna of Canada includes 556
identified species in 247 genera, and that of Alaska includes 182 species in 95 genera; 39 of the 42 oribatid
superfamilies are represented. We further list ~ 300 species that are currently unidentified, and possibly
undescribed. In addition, we list 42 genera that are represented only by unidentified and probably
undescribed species. For each species we give combinations and synonyms, specific locations in Alaska
and the Provinces and Territories of Canada, habitats, and biogeography. There are 182 identified species
known for Alaska, 152 for Yukon, 122 for Northwest Territories, 58 for Nunavut; 210 for British Columbia, 213
for Alberta, 15 for Saskatchewan, 84 for Manitoba, 167 for Ontario, 210 for Québec, 110 for Nova Scotia, 77
for New Brunswick, 84 for Newfoundland and 6 for Prince Edward Island. The known fauna of Canada is
smaller than that of Austria, and is approximately equivalent to that of the Czech Republic. As these
countries are much smaller in size than Canada and less
ecologically diverse, we consider the Canadian and Alaskan fauna are at most 25% known. The paucity of these data reflects the absence of taxonomic and faunistic studies on Oribatida in State, Provinces or Territories, and especially in the Canadian and Alaskan National Park systems and the hundreds of Provincial Parks. Despite the almost 90% increase in described species since the catalogue of Marshall et al. (1987), there is a need for focussed, coordinated research on Oribatida in the natural regions throughout Canada and Alaska, and for monographs on families and genera with large numbers of undescribed species, such as Brachychthoniidae, Damaeidae, Cepheidae, Liacaridae, Oppiidae, Suctobelbidae, Hydrozetidae, Phenopelopidae, Scheloribatidae, Haplozetidae and Galumnidae.. Keywords: Acari, Synonyms, Distribution, Habitat, Nearctic, Canadian Arctic Islands*--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4666.1.1

Title A chicken story / written & illustrated by Natalia Vidyakina.
Creator Vidyakina, Natalia.
ISBN 9780473509644 paperback
Publishing Details [Masterton] : [Natalia Vidyakina], [2019]
Format 24 pages : colour illustrations ; 18 x 24 cm.
Summary The chickens, enjoying roaming free-range on the farm, are dismayed when the new dog turns out to be an egg-thief.
Subject Chickens Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Dogs Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.
Dewey NZ823.3

Title Children’s working theories about identity, language, and culture = O faugamanatu a fanau e sa’ili ai o latou fa’asinomaga, gagana ma aganu'u / Keryn Davis and Ruta McKenzie.
Creator Davis, Keryn.
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Contents Report summary -- Poster.
Subject Pacific Islanders New Zealand Education (Early childhood).
Pacific Islanders New Zealand Ethnic identity.
Samoans New Zealand Education (Early childhood).
Samoans New Zealand Ethnic identity.
Title The Chimes / Anna Smaill.
Creator Smaill, Anna, 1979-
ISBN 1444794507 (paperback)
9781444794502 (paperback)
Format 291 pages : illustrations ; 20 cm
Summary The world around Simon sings, each movement a pulse of rhythm, each object weaving its own melody, music ringing in every drop of air. Welcome to the world of The Chimes. Here, life is orchestrated by a vast musical instrument that renders people unable to form new memories. The past is a mystery, each new day feels the same as the last, and before is blasphemy. But slowly, inexplicably, Simon is beginning to remember. He emerges from sleep each morning with a pricking feeling, and sense there is something he urgently has to do. In the city Simon meets Lucien, who has a gift for hearing, some secrets of his own, and a theory about the danger lurking in Simon's past. A stunning debut composed of memory, music, love and freedom, The Chimes pulls you into a world that will captivate, enthrall and inspire.

Subject Amnesia Fiction.
Dystopian fiction
London (England) Fiction.
Memory Fiction.
Music Fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Synesthesia Fiction.

Dewey NZ823.3

Title China as a polar great power / Anne-Marie Brady.
Creator Brady, Anne-Marie, 1966-
ISBN 1107179270 hardcover
1316631257 paperback
9781107179271 hardcover
9781316631256 paperback
Format xix, 273 pages : illustrations, maps ; 24 cm
Contents Introduction -- Polar governance -- The polar regions in China's national narrative -- China's geostrategic interests in the polar regions -- The party-state-military-market nexus in China's polar policymaking -- Evaluating China as a polar power -- Cooperation or conflict? : China's position on points of contention in the polar regions -- From polar great power to global power? : global governance implications of China's polar interests -- The rise of a new great power.
Summary "China has emerged as a member of the elite club of nations who are powerful at both global poles. Polar states are global giants, strong in military, scientific, and economic terms. The concept of a polar great power is relatively unknown in international relations studies; yet China, a rising power globally, is now widely using this term to categorize its aspirations and emphasize the significance of the polar regions to their national interests. China's focus on becoming a polar great power represents a fundamental re-orientation - a completely new way of imagining the world. China's push into these regions encompasses maritime and nuclear security, the frontlines of climate change research, and the possibility of a resources bonanza. As shown in this book, China's growing strength at the poles will be a game-changer for a number of strategic vulnerabilities that could shift the global balance of power in significant and unexpected ways"-- Provided by publisher.
Subject China Foreign relations 21st century.
Geopolitics Polar relations.
Title  The cicadas (Hemiptera: Cicadidae) of Bolivia including the descriptions of fifteen new species, the resurrection of one genus and two species, seven new combinations, six new synonymies, and twenty-eight new records / Allen F. Sanborn.

Creator  Sanborn, Allen F.

ISBN  9781776707492 paperback  
9781776707508 Online edition


Format  104 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series  Zootaxa ; 4655.

Summary  "Abstract: The known cicada fauna of Bolivia is identified. Adusella Haupt, 1918 rev. stat. is resurrected and redescribed being elevated from junior synonym status with Odopoea Stål, 1861. Edholmbergi Delétang, 1919 rev. stat. n. syn. is elevated from junior synonymy of Odopoea and synonymized with Adusella rev. stat. Adusella insignifera (Berg, 1879) n. comb., Adusella signata Haupt, 1918 n. comb., and Adusella venturii (Distant, 1906c) n. comb. are transferred or returned to Adusella rev. stat. Carineta bilineosa Walker 1858b rev. stat., Carineta obtusa Walker 1858b rev. stat., Carineta tenuistriga Walker 1858c rev. stat. and Carineta diplographa Berg 1879 rev. stat. are removed from junior synonymy with Carineta fasciculata (Germar, 1821). Carineta obtusa rev. stat. n. syn., Carineta tenuistriga rev. stat. n. syn. and Carineta diplographa Berg 1879 rev. stat., n. syn. are considered junior synonym of Carineta bilineosa rev. stat. Carineta limpida Torres 1948a n. syn. is shown to be a junior synonym of Carineta fasciculata. Carineta turcosa Jacobi, 1907 is transferred to the genus Herrera Distant, 1905c to become Herrera turbida (Jacobi, 1907) n. comb. The genera Diceroprocta Stål, 1870, Oriallella Metcalf, 1952, Quesada Distant, 1905c, and Nosola Stål, 1866a are assigned to the Guyalnina Boulard & Martinelli, 1996 within the Fidicinini Distant, 1905d. Tympanoterpes virulgata n. sp., Cracenpsaltria nana n. sp., Guyalna dasyeia n. sp., Guyalna fasciata n. sp., Guyalna polygyna n. sp., Parnisa santacruzensis n. sp., Carineta ensifera n. sp., Carineta hamata n. sp., Carineta pictilis n. sp., Carineta uncinata n. sp., Herrera concolor n. sp., Herrera freiae n. sp., Herrera melanomesocranon n. sp., Herrera phylloides n. sp., and Herrera signifera n. sp. are described as new. The first records of Adusella insignifera (Berg, 1879) n. comb., Adusella venturii (Distant, 1906c) n. comb., Fidicina christinae Boulard & Martinelli, 1996, Fidicina ethelae (Goding, 1925), Fidicina robini Boulard & Martinelli 1996, Fidicinoides descampsi Boulard & Martinelli, 1996, Fidicinoides pauliensis Boulard & Martinelli, 1996, Fidicinoides succinale Boulard & Martinelli, 1996, Proarna alalonga Sanborn & Heath, 2014, Proarna bergi (Distant, 1892a), Proarna grisea (Fabricius, 1775), Proarna guttulosa (Walker, 1858b), Proarna insignis Distant, 1881a, Proarna strigicolors Jacobi, 1907, Guyalna distanti (Goding, 1925) Guyalna glauca (Goding, 1925), Guyalna platyrhina Sanborn & Heath, 2014, Guyalna viridifemur (Walker, 1850), Majeorona lutea Distant, 1906c, Carineta bilineosa Walker 1858b rev. stat., Carineta cearana Distant, 1906c, Carineta detoulgoueti Champanhet, 2001, Carineta doxiptera Walker, 1858a, Carineta maculosa Torres, 1948a, Carineta pilifera Walker, 1858c, Carineta rufescens (Fabricius, 1803), Carineta tetrastilia Jacobi, 1907, and Herrera turcosa (Jacobi, 1907) n. comb. are provided. The records for Adusella insignifera (Berg, 1879) n. comb. and Adusella venturii (Distant, 1906c) n. comb. are the first records of the tribe Zammarini Distant, 1905b, subtribe Zammarina Distant, 1905a, and genus Adusella, Tympanoterpes virulgata n. sp. is the first record of the genus Tympanoterpes Stål, 1861, Majeorona lutea Distant, 1906c is the first record for the genus Majeorona Distant, 1905d, Parnisa santacruzensis n. sp. is the first record of the genus Parnisa Stål, 1862a for Bolivia, specimens in the type series of
Cracenpsaltria nana n. sp. represent the first record of the genus Cracenpsaltria Sanborn, 2016c in Ecuador, and the specimens of Herrera concolor n. sp., Herrera freiae n. sp., Herrera melanomesocranon n. sp., Herrera phyllodes n. sp., and Herrera signifera n. sp., and Herrera turbida (Jacobi, 1907) n. comb. and the new combinations to the genus are the first records of the genus Herrera Distant, 1905c for Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, and Peru. New records are provided to expand the ranges of Proarna alalonga Sanborn & Heath, 2014 and Carineta gemella to include Paraguay, the range of Dorisiana noriegai Sanborn & Heath, 2014 to include Paraguay and French Guiana, the range of Guyalna platyrhina to include Brazil, and the range of Carineta cearana to include Colombia. Previous records of Proarna bufo Distant, 1905d and Carineta fasciculata (Germar, 1821) are considered to be misidentifications P. bergi (Distant, 1892a) and Carineta bilineosa Walker 1858b rev. stat. so that P. bufo and C. fasciculata are removed from the cicada fauna of Bolivia as is Hemisciera maculipennis (de Laporte, 1832) which is shown to have been mistakenly attributed to Bolivia and Argentina. The non-Bolivian Carineta criqualicae Boulard 1986a, Carineta guianaensis Sanborn, 2011a, Carineta quinimaculata Sanborn, 2011a, and Carineta tigrina Boulard 1986a are reassigned to the genus Herrera to become Herrera criqualicae (Boulard, 1986a) n. comb., Herrera guianaensis (Sanborn, 2011a) n. comb., Herrera quinimaculata (Sanborn, 2011a) n. comb., and Herrera tigrina (Boulard, 1986a) n. comb., respectively. A discussion on the species status of Carineta fasciculata (Germar, 1821) is provided to clarify the taxon along with the new synonymy. The currently known Bolivian cicada fauna is comprised of 83 described species from 21 genera, seven tribes and three subfamilies with the new records and new species presented here increasing the known fauna by 107.5%. Keywords: Hemiptera, Taxonomy, new species, diversity, Neotropics, South America"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4655.1.1
Title Coastal fish diversity of the Socotra Archipelago, Yemen / Uwe Zajonz, Edouard Lavergne, Sergey V. Bogorodsky, Fouad Naseeb Saeed, Moteah Sheikh Aideed, Friedhelm Krupp.

Creator Zajonz, Uwe.

ISBN 9781776707171 paperback
9781776707188 Online edition


Format 108 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series Zootaxa ; 4636.

Summary Abstract: The Socotra Archipelago, located in the eastern Gulf of Aden, has a unique marine environment which combines tropical and ‘pseudo-temperate’ elements. Studies on the fish biogeography of the archipelago, partially framed in regional studies, have substantially outpaced critical elementary research on the archipelago’s fish diversity. The present study seeks to close this gap and identifies the Socotra Archipelago as a major hotspot of coastal fish diversity in the Indian Ocean. The archipelago supports unique coastal fish assemblages which are predominantly composed of coral-associated (“reef”) species, in spite of the limited biogenic reef frameworks. A Preliminary Checklist comprises 682 species with confirmed records and a “Working List” includes an additional 51 records, totalling 733 faunal records in 108 families. The family Labridae is the most speciose, followed by Gobiidae, Pomacentridae, Serranidae and Chaetodontidae. The species richness of the archipelago is the highest when compared to adjacent Arabian ecoregions. The richness of the Acanthuridae, Chaetodontidae, Labridae, Pomacentridae and Pseudochromidae stand out as particularly high, and the richness of several families is as high as or higher than in the entire Red Sea. The total archipelagic richness is extrapolated at up to 875 species based on incidence-based richness models and expert opinion. Inshore fish inventories, covering 497 species, found between 14 and 132 species per site (x̄ = 66). Site diversity decreased across the archipelago from west to east and from north to south. Total fish diversity was highest around Socotra Island, followed by Abd al-Kuri & Kal Farun and Darsa & Samha. Occurrence frequencies were very unevenly distributed and dominated by Pomacentrus caeruleus and Thalassoma lunare, whilst many species were infrequent. The fish assemblages are dominated by species from the Indo-West Pacific and the north-western Indian Ocean. The assemblages are rich in rare species and hybrids, and include a low number of endemics (4–5), and a high number of species with far-reaching and Western Indian Ocean ranges. Keywords: Pisces, Coastal fish assemblages; species inventory; richness modelling; diversity distribution; Socotra Archipelago"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4636.1.1
Title Crossing ahead! : when trams met trains in New Zealand / Graham Stewart.
Creator Stewart, Graham, 1932-
ISBN 9780908573981 paperback
Format 84 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 25 cm
Subject Railroad trains New Zealand History.
Trolley cars New Zealand History.
Dewey 625.20993

Title Crossing the Southern Alps : a guide to localities on SH73 and the TranzAlpine journey / John Greatheart.
Creator Greatheart, John.
ISBN 0473494701
9780473494704 paperback
Publishing Details Haupiri, Moana, New Zealand : Lakeview Publishing, [2019]
Format 62 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 21 cm
Summary Visitors to New Zealand will find this an essential travel guide for crossing the Southern Alps in the South Island, either by road on State Highway 73, or on the world famous TranzAlpine train journey. The guide relates points of interest along both routes between Christchurch and Greymouth, relating historical anecdotes about various locations, scenic walks and activities for travelers.
Subject Automobile travel New Zealand South Island Guidebooks.
Guidebooks.
Railroad travel New Zealand South Island Guidebooks.
South Island (N.Z.) Guidebooks.
Southern Alps/Kā Tiritiri o te Moana (N.Z.) Guidebooks.
State Highway 73 (N.Z.) Guidebooks.
TranzAlpine (Railroad) Guidebooks.
Dewey 919.3704

Title Decolonizing methodologies : research and indigenous peoples / Linda Tuhiwai Smith.
Creator Smith, Linda Tuhiwai, 1950-
ISBN 1848139500 pb
1848139519 hb
9781848139503 pb
9781848139510 hb
Format xv, 240 pages ; 22 cm
Contents Imperialism, history, writing and theory -- Research through imperial eyes -- Colonizing knowledges -- Research adventures on indigenous lands -- Notes from down under -- The indigenous peoples' project : setting a new agenda -- Articulating an indigenous research agenda -- Twenty-five indigenous projects -- Responding to the imperatives of an indigenous agenda : a case study of Māori -- Towards developing indigenous methodologies : Kaupapa Māori research -- Choosing the margins : the role of research in indigenous struggles for social justice -- Getting the story right, telling the story well : indigenous activism, indigenous research -- Conclusion : a personal journey.
Subject Colonization History.
Ethnology Methodology.
Ethnology Research.
Imperialism History.
Indigenous peoples Research.
Kāwanatanga.
Rangahau Māori.
Tīnō rangatiratanga.
Tāngata whenua.

Title Decoys and duck calls of New Zealand : a guide for collectors / text and photographs by Gary Girvan.
Creator Girvan, Gary.
ISBN 9780473510374 hardback
Format 367 pages : colour illustrations ; 22 x 27 cm
Subject Duck calls New Zealand Pictorial works.
Duck calls New Zealand.
Duck decoys New Zealand Pictorial works.
Duck decoys New Zealand.

Title Derailment of Train 626, Palmerston North, 4 April 2019.
Format 1 volume (31 pages) : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series Rail occurrence report ; RO 2019/103
Subject Railroad accidents Investigation New Zealand.

Title The development of a sound velocity meter / by A.W. Pryor (Officer seconded from Australian Department of Supply).
Creator Pryor, A. W. (Arthur William), 1928-
Format 4 leaves : illustrations ; 28cm.
Subject Sound Measurement.
Underwater acoustics Instruments.
Title  Diameter response of branches after thinning in radiata pine / by R.N. James & J.R. Tustin.

Creator  James, R. N. (Ryde N.), 1941-

Publishing Details  Rotorua : Production Forestry Branch, Forest Research Institute, 1970.

Format  10 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series  Economics of silviculture report ; no. 27.

Subject  Experimental forests New Zealand Whakarewarewa State Forest Park.
           Pinus radiata New Zealand Whakarewarewa State Forest Park Growth.
           Pinus radiata Thinning New Zealand Whakarewarewa State Forest Park.

Title  Dipterological surveys in Portugal unveil 200 species of long-legged flies, with over 170 new to the country (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) / Marc Pollet, Rui Andrade, Ana Gonçalves, Pedro Andrade, Valter Jacinto, Jorge Almeida, Anja De Braekeleer, Hans Van Calster & Dimitri Brosens.

Creator  Pollet, Marc A. A.

ISBN  9781776707416 paperback
       9781776707423 online edition


Format  69 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series  Zootaxa ; 4649.

Summary  "Abstract: A first comprehensive account on the dolichopodid fauna (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) of Portugal is presented as the result of multiple surveys by primarily Portuguese researchers between 2009 and 2016. All mainland Portuguese provinces and all districts but one (Évora) were investigated. A total of 761 dolichopodid samples were collected in 278 sampling sites distributed over 87 municipalities and 182 localities, with nearly ¾ of the samples gathered by sweep net. They contained 6,680 specimens of 200 different species, with 142 recognized (known), 40 new (undescribed) and 18 doubtful species. Medetera and Dolichopus were the most diverse among the recognized species, with 20 and 18 species respectively. Fourteen genera were represented by the new species, with Medetera as most diverse. The doubtful species included one species of Pelastoneurus, which is a first record of this genus for the Palearctic realm. At present 208 dolichopodid species are known from Portugal. A checklist with 150 recognized species is presented, with first records of 116 species for Portugal. For nearly every species, information on its distribution, ecology and rarity in Portugal and northwestern Europe is given, as well as its seasonal activity in Portugal. Raw distribution data are available as dataset in GBIF. Seventy-five pictures of species in the field, and 15 habitat photos are also provided. Current data suggest that a higher proportion of Portuguese species are rare as compared to the Flemish fauna (northern Belgium). Both share 104 species, with 38 species only recorded from Portugal; only seven can be considered Iberian or Portuguese specialities. Though differences between the two Portuguese biomes cannot be substantiated at this moment, two very common and widespread European species, Campsicnemus scambus and Chrysotimus molliculus, seem to be restricted to the Eurosiberian biome in the northwest of the country. In terms of generic representation, the Portuguese dolichopodid fauna occupies an intermediate position between those of northwestern European and other Mediterranean countries. Despite the large amount of data gathered, the dolichopodid fauna of Portugal remains insufficiently known and a considerable number of additional known and new species can be expected with continued sampling. Keywords: Diptera, Biodiversity, distribution, ecology, first records, Mediterranean, undescribed species, rarity"--Page 3.

Links  https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4649.1.1
**Title**: Discussion document: proposed extinct species trade regulations.


**ISBN**: 9780473518240 softcover
9780473518257 PDF

**Publishing Details**: Wellington, New Zealand: Policy and Visitor Services Group, Department of Conservation, 2020.

**Format**: 32 pages: colour illustrations; 30 cm

**Subject**: Animal remains (Archaeology) Economic aspects New Zealand.
Animal remains (Archaeology) Law and legislation New Zealand.

**Dewey**: 346.93046954

---

**Title**: Distribution, habitats, phenology and conservation of New Caledonian Odonata / Daniel Grand, Milen Marinov, Herve Jourdan, Carl Cook, Sophie Rouys, Christian Mille & Jörn Theuerkauf.

**Creator**: Grand, Daniel.

**ISBN**: 9781776707256 paperback
9781776707263 online edition


**Format**: 112 pages: illustrations; 30 cm.

**Series**: Zootaxa; 4640.

**Summary**: "Abstract: Compared to other archipelagos of the Pacific, the New Caledonian Odonata fauna is rich and diverse with 56 valid species or subspecies (23 endemics, 41%) from eight families (four Zygoptera: Argiolestidae, Coenagrionidae, Isostictidae, Lestidae, and four Anisoptera: Aeshnidae, Corduliidae, Synthemistidae, Libellulidae) and 31 genera (including four endemics, 13%). In Zygoptera, we record 19 species including 12 endemics (63%), and among Anisoptera, we record 37 species or subspecies, including 11 endemics (30%). We removed five species from the list that had been erroneously recorded as occurring in New Caledonia: Tramea carolina (Linnaeus, 1763), Austroargiolestes icteromelas (Selys-Longchamps, 1862), Ischnura torresiana Tillyard, 1913, Xiphiagrion cyanomelas Selys-Longchamps, 1876 and Hemicordulia oceanaica Selys-Longchamps, 1871. The occurrence of Tramea limbata (Desjardins, 1835) appears also doubtful, but we were unable to clarify to which taxon this record referred hence we excluded it from our update. From a biogeographic perspective, the New Caledonian fauna has mostly Australian affinities with some connections with southeast Asia and the Pacific region. We provide for each species, whenever information was available, a distribution map with a brief review of its known ecology, behaviour and phenology. We also evaluated each species’ conservation status, in light of known threats (range restriction, scarcity and human activity including altered water flow). We consider seventeen species (30%) endangered. The most immediate threats concern water pollution including alteration to the flow of water courses caused by mining, deforestation and fires. Invasive species, such as alien fish, may be predators of concern for odonata larva, although this has not yet been proven in New Caledonia. Keywords: Odonata, distribution, endemism, conservation, threats"--Page 3.

**Links**: https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4640.1.1
Title Dodds family history 1836-2019 : a Timaru story.
Creator Dodds, Dick, 1935-
Publishing Details [Timaru] : [Copyfast], [2019]
Format 101 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm
Subject Dodds family.
    Dodds, Dick, 1935- Family.
    Dodds, Heather Family.
    Timaru (N.Z.) Genealogy.
Dewey 929.20993

Title Don't forget the sweat towel : great days in New Zealand shearing / by Des Williams.
Creator Williams, Des.
ISBN 9780473519117 paperback
Publishing Details Hamilton, New Zealand : Last Side Publishing Ltd, [2020]
Format 250 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 23 cm
Subject Sheep shearers (Persons) New Zealand Anecdotes.
    Sheep-shearing Competitions New Zealand.
    Sheep-shearing New Zealand.
Dewey 636.30833

Title Down here in my bed / by Clark Robbie.
Creator Robbie, Clark.
ISBN 1786936712
    9781786936714 paperback
    9781786936721 E-book
Format 1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 24 cm
Summary "Floorboards creaking, lightning flashing, Down Here In My Bed, hearing it all and away from
the storm. Something strange is happening in the house… although someone is at hand to
provide a comforting presence"--Back cover.
Subject Children's stories, New Zealand.
    Fear Juvenile fiction.
    Mother and child Juvenile fiction.
    Picture story books for children.
    Stories in rhyme.
Dewey NZ823.3
Title  Drama resources for New Zealand senior secondary schools = Ko te ao toi whakaari: he puka rauemi mā Aotearoa / Jane Luton, Jacqueline Hood.

Creator  Luton, Jane.

ISBN  9780908340651 paperback


Format  x, 206 pages : colour illustrations ; 26 cm


Subject  Study guides.

Dewey  792.076

Title  Dreaming of thee / Tere Davies.

Creator  Dixon, Terry, 1922-1942

ISBN  9780473517557 paperback


Format  279 pages : illustrations ; 24 cm

Subject  Airmen New Zealand Correspondence.

Dewey  940.548193
"Abstract: An updated revision of Afrotropical Dryinidae is presented. Nine subfamilies, 23 genera and 430 species (including 60 new species) are treated. Six new species-level synonymies and three new combinations are proposed. Descriptions, geographic distribution, known hosts, natural enemies and type material of each species are presented, together with illustrations of the main morphological characters and keys to the subfamilies, genera and species. A complete list of references concerning the Afrotropical Dryinidae and their hosts is provided. The following new species are described: Anteon ambrense, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Anteon beankanum, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Anteon elongatum, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Anteon hoekense, sp. nov. (South Africa), Anteon mabibiense, sp. nov. (South Africa), Anteon majunganum, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Anteon malagasy, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Anteon musmani, sp. nov. (Kenya), Anteon nigropicatum, sp. nov. (South Africa), Anteon nimbose, sp. nov. (Guinea), Anteon pseudohova, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Anteon sakalavense, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Anteon tulearensense, sp. nov. (Kenya, Madagascar), Aphelopus sequeirai, sp. nov. (Kenya), Apoaphelopus fisheri, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Apoaphelopus wallacei, sp. nov. (Kenya), Bocchus forestalis, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Bocchus granulatus, sp. nov. (South Africa), Bocchus harinhalai, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Bocchus nigroflavus, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Bocchus parkeri, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Bocchus ruvidus, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Conganteon hawleyi, sp. nov. (Kenya), Conganteon sensitivum, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Crovettia afra, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Crovettia frater, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Crovettia meridionalis, sp. nov. (South Africa), Crovettia nigroflavus, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Deinodryinus ambrensis, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Deinodryinus granulatus, sp. nov. (South Africa), Deinodryinus nigropicatus, sp. nov. (South Africa), Dryinus bellicosus, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Dryinus dentatiforceps, sp. nov. (South Africa), Dryinus erenianus, sp. nov. (Ivory Coast), Dryinus milleri, sp. nov. (Kenya), Dryinus mobotensis, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Dryinus nigrithorax, sp. nov. (Ivory Coast), Dryinus teres, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Gonatopus avontuurensis, sp. nov. (South Africa), Gonatopus bellicosus, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Gonatopus costalis, sp. nov. (South Africa), Gonatopus flavotestaceus, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Gonatopus gumovskyi, sp. nov. (Democratic Republic of the Congo), Gonatopus hantamensis, sp. nov. (South Africa), Gonatopus karooensis, sp. nov. (South Africa), Gonatopus minutus, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Gonatopus roedigeri, sp. nov. (South Africa), Gonatopus rugithorax, sp. nov. (South Africa), Gonatopus scholtzi, sp. nov. (South Africa), Lonchodryinus madagascolus, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Madecadryinus ranomafanensis, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Neodryinus bimaculatus, sp. nov. (Madagascar), Neodryinus keleboensis, sp. nov. (Democratic Republic of the Congo). The ♂ of Deinodryinus danielssoni Olmi, 1998, is described for the first time. The following new synonymies are presented: Anteon fiorii Olmi, 1984 (=A. proteicolum Olmi, 2006, syn. nov.); Anteon madagascolum (Benoit, 1954) (=A. brooksi Olmi, 2003, syn. nov.); Anteon zairense Benoit, 1951 (=A. terminale Olmi, 2007, syn. nov.); Aphelopus incisus Olmi, 1984 (=A. himyarita Olmi & van Harten, 2006, syn. nov.); Bocchus watshami Olmi, 1987 (=Bocchus simoni Olmi, 2005, syn. nov.); Dryinus ugandanus Olmi, 1984 (=Dryinus constantiae Olmi, 2006, syn. nov.). The following new combinations are
presented: Dryinus luweli (Benoit, 1951) new comb. in place of Lestodryinus luweli Benoit, 1951; Gonatopus africanus (Benoit, 1951) new comb. in place of Aphpolopus africanus Benoit, 1951; Gonatopus ghanensis (Olmi, 1987) new comb. in place of Pseudogonatopus ghanensis Olmi, 1987. Gynander specimens of Deinodryinus rusticus Olmi, 2004 and Deinodryinus steineri Olmi, 1994 are described (first gynander specimens of Dryinidae from the Afrotropical region). The authors provide well-illustrated identification keys to all species of Afrotropical Dryinidae. Online Lucid Phoenix and Lucid matrix interactive keys are provided at http://www.waspweb.org. Keywords: Hymenoptera, taxonomy, revision, descriptions, hosts, distribution, type material, keys, depositories"--Page 3.

**Links**
https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4630.1.1

---

**Title**  
E rima ngā manu = Five little birds / lyrics by: Siu Williams-Lemi ; illustrated by Rosina Cater ; Māori lyrics by: Urupikia Minhinnick ; recorded by Siu Williams-Lemi and Leah Williams-Partington.

**Creator**  
Williams-Lemi, Siu.

**ISBN**  
0473490358 paperback  
9780473490355 paperback

**Publishing Details**  

**Format**  
26 pages : colour illustrations ; 23 cm.

**Language**  
Parallel text in Māori and English.

**Summary**  
"Enjoy singing along, as you read the book in Te Reo Māori and English!" --Back cover.

**Subject**  
Birds New Zealand Songs and music Texts.  
Children's songs, English Texts.  
Children's songs, Māori Texts.  
Children's songs, New Zealand.  
Manu māori.  
Picture books for children.  
Pukapuka whakaahua.  
Reorua.  
Waiata tamariki.

**Dewey**  
782.42083
Title The Echinoderm Fauna of the Azores (NE Atlantic Ocean) / Patriícia Madeira, Andreas Kroh, Ricardo Cordeiro, Antonio M. De Frias Martins & Sergio P. Avila.

Creator Madeira, Patriícia.

ISBN 9781776707232 paperback
9781776707249 online edition


Format 231 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series Zootaxa ; 4639.

Summary "Abstract: In more than 150 years of research in the waters surrounding the Azores, several publications on the fauna of echinoderms of the archipelago have been produced, in the form of papers, notes, reports, reviews, and monographs. This work attempts to summarize the present knowledge on this marine group in the Azorean exclusive economic zone (i.e., waters within 200 nautical miles of the archipelago's shores). A short review of the history of the species' taxonomy is given, with key references, geographical distribution, ecology, additional notes and, when possible, figures. We herein report 172 species of echinoderms (6 crinoids, 55 ophiuroids, 45 asteroids, 36 holothurians, and 30 echinoids) from the Azores Archipelago, most of them inhabiting deep waters (>200 m). Only 29 shallow-water species were recorded locally (<50 m depth). In general, the echinoderm species present in the Azores are characterized by a wide geographical distribution in the Atlantic Ocean. Only nine taxa (all deep-water species, >840 m) appear to be restricted to the Azorean waters. Overall, the knowledge of the echinoderm fauna of the Azores is out-dated, with many species last collected in the archipelago over 100 years ago. A recent interest in the Azorean Mid-Atlantic waters has brought oceanographic cruises back to the archipelago, thus providing new opportunities for the renewal of 150 years of echinoderm studies in the area. Keywords: Echinodermata"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4639.1.1

Title The empty lunchbox / Ai Wener & Xin Huo, translated from Chinese by Helen Wang.

Creator Ai, Wener.

ISBN 9781999000669 paperback

Publishing Details Auckland, New Zealand : Twinkling Books, [2020]

Format 1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 21 cm

Series Staying home series.

Language Originally published in Chinese.

Summary A community begins feeding and looking out for a stray local dog. But all of a sudden the kindness stops and nobody appears outside anymore.

Subject Communities Juvenile fiction.
Dogs Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.

Dewey 895.136
Title  Enemy at the gate / Philippa Werry.
Creator  Werry, Philippa, 1958-
ISBN  9780473521707 paperback
Format  303 pages : illustrations ; 20 cm
Summary  12-year-old Tom Mitchell pursues his dream to run in the Olympics, despite being in lockdown due to a deadly disease.
Subject  Child athletes Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Diseases New Zealand Juvenile fiction.
Historical fiction.
Wellington (N.Z.) Juvenile fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Environmental compliance monitoring report, 2018/19 / report by Environment Southland Compliance Team.
ISBN  9780909043599 paperback
Publishing Details  [Invercargill] : Environment Southland Regional Council Te Taiao Tonga [2019]
Format  x, 82 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.
Subject  Environmental monitoring New Zealand Southland.
Environmental protection New Zealand Southland.

Title  Enviroschools Handbook.
ISBN  9780473519490 paperback
Publishing Details  [Hamilton] : Toimata Foundation, [2020]
Format  67 pages : colour illustrations; 30 cm
Subject  Environmental education New Zealand.
Environmental protection New Zealand Citizen participation.
Enviroschools Foundation.
School improvement programs New Zealand.
Schools Environmental aspects New Zealand.
Dewey  333.70710993
Title Enviroschools in the early years handbook.
ISBN 9780473512682 paperback
Publishing Details [Hamilton] : Toimata Foundation, [2020]
Format 16 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Subject Early childhood education New Zealand.
Environmental education New Zealand.
Environmental protection New Zealand.
School improvement programs New Zealand.
Dewey 333.70710993

Title The ESAW poetry prize : an anthology of the winners / compiled by Mark Pirie.
ISBN 9781869421908
Format 24 pages ; 15 cm.
Contents Listening for the ocean / Evelyn Conlon -- O te koru / Bill Dacker -- Monumental / Bill Dacker --
Tupuna / Mary Maringikura Campbell -- Signs / Mary Maringikura Campbell -- The beauty of stories / Jeanne Bernhardt -- A radiance / Jeanne Bernhardt -- In the forest / Jill Chan -- You want to place the sun back in the sky / Jill Chan -- Transistor heaven / Jeremy Roberts -- How many hours to go? / Jeremy Roberts -- Martini meditation / Will leadbeater -- A variation on 'The red wheelbarrow' poem by William Carlos Williams / Will leadbeater -- The houseboat manager / Barry Southam -- The medical superintendent / Barry Southam -- Poetry wall / Robin Fry
Series ESAW mini series ; 36.
Subject New Zealand poetry 21st century.

Title Every last beat / Nicole S. Goodin.
Creator Goodin, Nicole S., 1989-
ISBN 9780995120662 paperback
Format 375 pages ; 21 cm
Summary "Before. I try not to think too hard about the fact that in order for me to live, someone else had to die. After. This is about what my heart wants, not what it needs for once, and all that my heart wants in this moment, is him. Romantic, surreal and heart-warming, Every Last Beat will make you believe there's something bigger out there for all of us"--Back cover.
Subject Bildungsromans.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Romance fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3
**Fake baby** / Amy McDaid.

**Creator** McDaid, Amy.

**ISBN** 9780143774631 paperback
9780143774648 EPUB


**Format** 301 pages ; 24 cm

**Summary** "Nine Days. One City. Three Oddballs. Stephen's dead father is threatening to destroy the world. If Stephen commits the ultimate sacrifice and throws himself into the harbour, he will save humanity. The last thing he needs is a Jehovah's Witness masquerading as a schoolboy and an admission to a mental health facility. Jaanvi steals a life-like doll called James and cares for him as if he were her dead baby. Her husband demands she return him. But she and James have already bonded, and it's nobody's business how she decides to grieve. Lucas, pharmacist and all-round nice guy, is having one of the worst weeks of his life. His employees forgot his birthday, his mother's gone manic, and now his favourite customer is in hospital because of a medication error he made. Can he make things right? Or is life all downhill after forty?"--Back cover.

**Subject** New Zealand fiction 21st century.

**Dewey** NZ823.3

---

**Fano au he aoga : Niuean** / authors: Toru Fetu Kindergarten and Nuanua Kindergarten.

**ISBN** 9780473518196 paperback


**Format** 16 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 x 30 cm

**Summary** A child gets ready for her first day of school.

**Subject** First day of school Juvenile literature.

**Dewey** 372.1244

---

**Fatal jet boat accident, Hollyford River, Southland, 18 March 2019.**


**Format** 1 volume (21 pages) : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.

**Series** Marine occurrence report ; MO-2019-202

**Subject** Marine accidents Investigation New Zealand.
Title: Fatality on board the factory trawler San Granit, 14 November 2018.


Format: 1 volume (37 pages) : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series: Marine occurrence report ; MO 2018/205.

Subject: Marine accidents Investigation New Zealand.


Creator: Taylor, R. J. (Richard James), 1963-

ISBN: 9780473515577 paperback
9780473515584 hardback

Publishing Details: Upper Hutt, New Zealand: Regular Force Cadet Association, [2020]

Format: 196 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm

Subject: Military education New Zealand History.

Dewey: 355.50993

Title: The female velvet ants (aka modkhong) of southern Thailand (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae), with a key to the genera of southeast Asia / Kevin A. Williams, Arkady S. Lelej, Juriya Okayasu, Christopher J. Borkent, Rufeah Malee, Kodeeyah Thoawan, Narit Thaochan.

Creator: Williams, Kevin A.

ISBN: 9781776706686 paperback
9781776706693 Online edition


Format: 69 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series: Zootaxa ; 4602.

Summary: "Abstract: A review of female mutillids in southern Thailand is presented, based on literature, loaned material, and two field expeditions. Thirty-three species in 23 genera have been previously recorded from Thailand (Lelej 2005; Lelej et al. 2016, 2017; Okayasu et al. 2018). In March and April 2017, 337 female specimens were collected in the provinces of Krabi, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Phatthalung, Songkhla, and Trang. In May 2018, 255 female specimens were collected in the provinces of Kanchanaburi, Phetchaburi, and Surat Thani. These collected specimens were sorted into 38 morphospecies: 13 already known from Thailand, nine previously described species newly recorded from Thailand, and 16 new to science and described here. Based on loaned material, three more described species were newly recorded from southern Thailand and one more undescribed species was found. Keys to females of the 31 mutillid genera found in southeast Asia and 42 mutillid species studied from southern Thailand are provided. Illustrations and diagnoses are provided for each species studied in southern Thailand, including the following 17 new species: Bischoffitilla toky Williams, Bischoffitilla cambrai Williams, Mickelomyrme puttasoki Williams, Mickelomyrme kinguri Williams, Nordeniella maleeae Williams, Smicromyrme helarctos Williams, Smicromyrme borkenti Williams, Smicromyrme thaochani Williams, Krombeinidia agricola Williams, Krombeinidia chang Williams, Krombeinidia baanmaka Williams, Orientalia manleyi Williams, Orientalia thowanae Williams, Petersenidia modkhong Williams, Petersenidia leleji Williams, Trogaspida pittsi Williams, and Trogaspida wilsoni Williams. Three new synonyms and one new combination are recognized: Bischoffitilla lamellata (Mickel, 1933) = Squamulotilla arundinacea Pagden, 1934, syn. nov., Mickelomyrme pusillaeformis (Hammer, 1962), comb. nov. = Mickelomyrme yunnanensis Lelej, 1996, syn. nov., Trogaspida pagdeni (Mickel, 1933) = Timulla (Trogaspida) pagdeni nodoa Mickel, 1933, syn. nov. Finally, two other taxa are raised to full species from subspecies status, Eotrogaspida oryzae (Pagden, 1934), status..."
resurr., and Trogaspedia lingnani (Mickel, 1933), status nov. New combination is also proposed for Krombeinidia meungensis (Cockerell, 1928), comb. nov. Twenty-three new country records are presented: 12 from Thailand, four from Vietnam, four from Laos, two from Cambodia, and one from Indonesia. Keywords: taxonomy, Mutillinae, parasitoid, Hymenoptera"—Page 3.

**Subject**
Mutillidae Classification.
Mutillidae Identification.

**Links**
https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4602.1.1

---

**Title**  
Fifteen new species of Liphanthus Reed (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae) with two submarginal cells / Negar Mir Sharifi, Liam Graham & Laurence Packer.

**Creator**
Sharifi, Negar Mir.

**ISBN**
9781776707355 paperback  
9781776707362 online edition

**Publishing Details**

**Format**
80 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

**Series**
Zootaxa ; 4645.

**Summary**
"Abstract: Hitherto, the panurgine genus Liphanthus Reed 1894 has been thought to have only a single species with two, as opposed to three, submarginal cells. Here we describe an additional fifteen species with two submarginal cells. These new species are: L. jenamro Mir Sharifi & Packer, L. sapos Mir Sharifi & Packer, L. domeykoi Packer, L. discolor Mir Sharifi & Packer, L. centralis Mir Sharifi & Packer, L. molavi Mir Sharifi & Packer (all of the above are from Chile), L. abotorabi Mir Sharifi & Packer, L. cochabambensis Mir Sharifi & Packer (both from Bolivia), L. fritzi Mir Sharifi & Packer, L. amblayensis Mir Sharifi & Packer (both from Argentina), L. ancashensis Mir Sharifi & Packer (from Peru), L. tregualemensis Packer (from Chile), L. yrigoyeni Packer, L. sparsipunctus Packer (both from Argentina) and L. aliavenus Packer (from Chile). Only L. tregualemensis readily fits within any of the previously described subgenera—Liphanthus (Leptophanthus) Ruz and Toro 1983. Liphanthus aliavenus is known from two specimens, one with three and one with two submarginal cells whereas L. molavi has one individual with two submarginal cells on one forewing and three on the other while all other specimens have two submarginal cells on each forewing. We verified that none of these new species are merely two submarginal celled variants of species with three submarginal cells (such intraspecific variation arises also in some other bees) by i) comparing each of the new species with all keys, figures and descriptions of all Liphanthus species, ii) comparisons with holotypes and/or paratypes of most of the described species and iii) surveys of the specimens of undescribed species with three submarginal cells in our collection. None of the new species seem closely related to L. (Neoliphanthus) bicellularis Ruz and Toro 1983, the only previously described Liphanthus species with two submarginal cells. It is the second submarginal crossvein that is lost in all species except L. aliavenus in which the first submarginal cross vein is lost. DNA barcode data are presented for some of the species. Some interesting morphological features associated with the penis valves are described and discussed. The genus is recorded from Bolivia for the first time. Keywords: Hymenoptera, Chile, Argentina, Peru, Bolivia, wing venation, DNA barcodes, morphology, genitalia"—Page 3.

**Links**
https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4645.1.1
Title  The final choice : end of life suffering : Is assisted dying the answer? / Caralise Trayes.

Creator  Trayes, Caralise.

ISBN  9780473524517 epub  
       9780473524517 paperback

Publishing Details  [Auckland] : Capture & Tell Media, [2020]

Format  276 pages ; 23 cm

Summary  "A Kiwi journalist on the hunt for the truth about assisted dying and the End of Life Choice Act. Join her on a journey of discovery as she tells the stories of those with terminal illness and interviews lawyers, doctors, ethicists and clerics around New Zealand and the world"--Back cover.

Subject  Euthanasia Law and legislation New Zealand.
         Euthanasia Law and legislation.
         Euthanasia Moral and ethical aspects New Zealand.
         Euthanasia Moral and ethical aspects.
         Right to die Law and legislation New Zealand.
         Right to die Law and legislation.
         Right to die Moral and ethical aspects.
         Right to die Moral and ethical aspects. New Zealand.

Dewey  344.04197

Title  Final verdict / Sally Rigby.

Creator  Rigby, Sally.

ISBN  9780995123441 paperback

Publishing Details  [Havelock North] : [Top Drawer Press], [2020]

Format  iii, 268 pages ; 21 cm

Summary  "The judge has spoken ... everyone must die. When a killer starts murdering lawyers in a prestigious law firm, and every lead takes them to a dead end, Detective Chief Inspector Whitney Walker finds herself grappling for a motive. What links these deaths, and why use a lethal injection? Alongside forensic psychologist, Dr Georgina Cavendish, they close in on the killer, while all the time trying to not let their personal lives get in the way of the investigation."--Back cover.

Subject  Detective and mystery fiction.
         New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Dewey  NZ823.3
**Finding / David Hill.**

**Creator** Hill, David, 1942-

**ISBN** 9781525273155

**Edition** [Large Print 16 Pt Edition].

**Publishing Details** [Strawberry Hills, N.S.W.] : Read How You Want, [2018]

**Format** iv, 252 pages (large print) : illustrations, genealogical table, map ; 24 cm

**Summary** "Traces the fortunes of two New Zealand families over seven generations, through wars, depressions, disasters, protest and social change"--Publisher information.

**Subject**
- Children's stories, New Zealand.
- Children's stories.
- Explorers New Zealand Juvenile fiction.
- Families New Zealand Juvenile fiction.
- Large type books.
- Maori (New Zealand people) Social life and customs Juvenile fiction.
- New Zealand Social conditions Juvenile fiction.
- Scots New Zealand Social life and customs Juvenile fiction.
- Voyages and travels Juvenile fiction.

**Dewey** NZ823.3

---

**The first pakehas around Wellington and Cook Strait, 1803 to 1839 / Rhys Richards.**

**Creator** Richards, Rhys.

**ISBN** 9780473516499 paperback


**Format** 292 pages : illustrations ; 25 cm

**Subject**
- Ahumahi (Hī ika)
- Cook Strait (N.Z.) History 19th century.
- Kōrero nehe.
- Maori (New Zealand people) First contact with Europeans New Zealand Wellington (Region).
- Merchants New Zealand Wellington (Region) History 19th century.
- New Zealand History To 1840.
- Noho-ā-iwi.
- Sealers (Persons) New Zealand Wellington (Region) History 19th century.
- Tauhokohoko.
- Te Ao Hurihuri.
- Wellington (N.Z. : Region) History 19th century.
- Whalers (Persons) New Zealand Wellington (Region) History 19th century.

**Dewey** 993.601
Title  Fisi'inaua 'i vaha – a Tongan migrant's way : a Methodist minister applies Tongan social concepts in a New Zealand setting / Siosifa Pole.

Creator  Pole, Siosifa.

ISBN  9781988572475 paperback (print-on-demand)


Format  120 pages ; 23 cm


Summary  "Rev Siosifa Pole highlights Tongan cultural and social concepts and explores how they relate to his experience as a minister in English language, New Zealand parish settings. He hopes the book will improve the understanding by other people of the Tongan way of thinking and of doing things. The book's title, Fisi'inaua 'i vaha, refers to the spray of sea water from the big waves that crashed on the double-hulled canoes in which his ancestors navigated the ocean to find new lands of opportunities. This book includes significant conference papers Siosifa presented on issues such as child abuse and youth suicide, land, and displacement. There is also a helpful glossary of Tongan social and cultural concepts"--Back cover.

Subject  Christian life New Zealand Methodist authors.
New Zealand Religious life and customs.
Pole, Siosifa.
Tonga Religious life and customs.
Tonga Social life and customs.
Tongans New Zealand Religion.
Tongans New Zealand Social life and customs.

Dewey  248.40899482
Title  Foreigners in the city of silk / Anya McKee.
Creator  McKee, Anya.
ISBN  9780473472863 softcover
       9780473472870 EPUB
Format  248 pages : illustrations ; 23 cm
Summary  "Journey with Anya as she grapples with doing business, educating children, and leading an unlikely group of expats, all while navigating the unseen environment she finds herself in"--Back cover.
Subject  Bursa (Turkey) Description and travel.
       McKee, Anya Travel Turkey Bursa.
       Visitors, Foreign Turkey Bursa Anecdotes.
Dewey  915.631

Title  Forensic science and the law : a guide for lawyers, police and expert witnesses / Dr. Anna Sandiford.
Creator  Sandiford, Anna, 1970-
ISBN  1988591074
       9781988591070
Format  xix, 436 pages : illustrations ; 24 cm
Contents  The expert -- Experts' reports -- The investigation and what to consider -- Understanding expert witness findings -- Drugs -- Marks, impressions and damage -- Trace material -- Questioned document examination -- Image and audio analysis -- Fingerprints and other marks -- Fires and explosions -- Crash investigation and analysis -- Alcohol -- Toxicology -- Biology and bloodstain pattern analysis -- DNA -- Medical expertise -- Psychology and psychiatry -- Environmental forensics and scene examination -- Table of statues and regulations -- Table of cases.
Summary  "Forensic science and the law: a guide for lawyers, police and expert witnesses provides practical information about the key areas of forensic science encountered in criminal and traffic cases"--Back cover.
Subject  Evidence (Law) New Zealand.
       Forensic sciences New Zealand.
Dewey  363.250993
Title  Forever in bounds : 125 years of the Manawatu Golf Club / by Peter Lampp.
Creator  Lampp, Peter.
ISBN  9780473512835 paperback
Format  297 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 21 x 28 cm
Subject  Golf courses New Zealand Manawatu-Wanganui.
          Golfers New Zealand Manawatu-Wanganui History.
          Manawatu Golf Club History.
Dewey  796.352060935

Title  Fragments, stories, myth : the lives of lost artworks / Emilie Sitzia, Doreen Darnell, Chloe Geoghegan, Ruben Van Mansum, Alice Tappenden.
ISBN  9780986467028 hardback
Format  112 pages : illustrations ; 25 cm
Contents  Foreword / E. Sitzia -- Introduction / E. Sitzia -- Kidnapped: Te Taonga Kua Tahaetia... what goes around, comes around / C. Geoghegan -- Silencing the concert / R. van Mansum -- Reunited with her Eros / A. Tappenden -- Political martyr: In the name of religion / A. Tappenden -- A Māori way of life? / A. Tappenden -- Off the wall / D. Darnell -- She never painted another nude / D. Darnell -- Victims of manslaughter: Not for such contempt / C. Geoghegan -- Tracing Le Mystère Picasso / R. van Mansum -- 花火 / R. van Mansum -- Bombarded / D. Darnell -- Death on display / R. van Mansum -- Causalities of a natural disaster: In this valley of paradise / A. Tappenden -- Scenes of destruction / R. van Mansum -- Administrative scapegoats: A crime to put it up, a crime to take it down / C. Geoghegan -- Those things that are a part of life / A. Tappenden -- Forever theorised, never realised / C. Geoghegan -- Dismembered: Off with his head / D. Darnell -- Moulded and mutilated / D. Darnell -- The cover-up of Venus de Milo's Extremities / R. van Mansum -- A little off the sides and top / R. van Mansum -- Lost and found: Systematically lost in transit / C. Geoghegan -- Lost and highly flammable / C. Geoghegan.
Subject  Arts New Zealand Christchurch Exhibitions.
          Ilam Campus Gallery Exhibitions.
Dewey  708.99383
Title  Friday, the rebel dog : based on a true New Zealand story / Susan Brocker, author ; Raymond McGrath, illustrator.
Creator  Brocker, Susan, 1961-
ISBN  9781775436102 paperback
Projected Publication Date  2007
Format  pages cm
Summary  "The tale of New Zealand's most notorious sheep-stealer and his loyal working dog. More than 160 years ago, James Mackenzie and his black-and-white collie, Friday, secretly herded 1,000 stolen sheep through rugged, unmapped mountain passes"--Publisher information.
Subject  Mackenzie, James, approximately 1820- Juvenile literature.
Sheep dogs New Zealand Juvenile literature.
Theft New Zealand Mackenzie District History Juvenile literature.
Dewey  636.7374

Title  Fridays with Jim : conversations about our country with Jim Bolger / David Cohen.
Creator  Cohen, David, 1962-
ISBN  9780995123021 hardback
Format  287 pages : illustrations ; 24 cm
Subject  Bolger, Jim, 1935- Anecdotes.
New Zealand Politics and government History Anecdotes.
Politicians New Zealand Anecdotes.
Prime ministers New Zealand Anecdotes.
Dewey  993.03092

Title  A friendly twilight, 16 March - 8 May 2020 / Ted Bracey.
Creator  Bracey, Ted.
ISBN  9780473510954 paperback
Format  1 sheet : illustrations (colour) ; 42 x 30 cm folded to 17 x 30 cm + Selected biography and exhibition history (1 sheet (17 x 30 cm))
Contents  A friendly twilight: Ted Bracey / Penelope Jackson, guest curator.
Subject  Bracey, Ted Criticism and interpretation.
Bracey, Ted Exhibitions.
Exhibition catalogs.
Dewey  759.993
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>From Gondwana to the ice age: the geological development of New Zealand over the last 100 million years / Malcolm Laird and John Bradshaw.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Laird, M. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781927145999 paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>16, 294 pages: colour illustrations; 28 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Until about 100 million years ago, New Zealand lay on the Pacific-facing edge of the ancient supercontinent of Gondwana; the formation of our sedimentary rocks provides a fascinating view of the tectonic activity and changes since that time. This volume is the culmination of a comprehensive survey of New Zealand’s Cretaceous–Cenozoic strata, begun in 1978, and presents an up-to-date synthesis and interpretation of regional sedimentary information from a variety of sources; the study has been expanded to include large areas of the continental shelf and beyond. Extensive references and indexing complete this essential work, a key resource for students, professional geologists and enthusiastic amateurs.&quot;--Back cover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Geomorphology New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>551.700993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>From Tiger Moths to Concordes / J L S Robertson.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Robertson, J. L. S. (John Leslie Scott), 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780473509361 hardback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>202 pages: illustrations; 24 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Airmen Biography.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Airplanes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Autobiographies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robertson, J. L. S. (John Leslie Scott), 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>358.40092</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Galatians: a commentary for students / Mark J. Keown.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Keown, Mark J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780473512699 paperback 9780473512705 ebook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Auckland: Morphe Publishers, [2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1058 pages; 23 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;An analysis of the Greek used in Galatians with some engagement with primary and secondary sources is mainly dealt with in footnotes which cover the uses of the Greek terms in comparative literature. The Greek is also transliterated throughout the commentary and in the notes to aid understanding.&quot;--Preface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Bible. Galatians Commentaries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>227.407</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Gastropods from the Cretaceous-Palaeogene boundary in Denmark / Thomas Hansen.
Creator  Hansen, Thomas (Thomas F.)
ISBN  9781776707478 paperback
        9781776707485 Online edition
Format  196 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series  Zootaxa ; 4654.
Summary  "Abstract: Gastropods constituted one of the most successful faunal groups in the Danish
Basin around the Cretaceous-Palaeogene (K-Pg) boundary, both with regard to abundance
and diversity. Only 19 species were known previously; this number is here increased to 140.
The end-Cretaceous Danish fauna is represented by 79 taxa of which 85 % became extinct at
the boundary. A new fauna of 72 species arose within a remarkably short time interval of less
than half a million years. The extinction seems to have hit rather randomly with regard to
feeding strategies, while geographical range stands out as the single most important factor in
survivorship. The succeeding speciation was controlled by changes in substrate and food
availability, where non-carnivores and taxa dependent on a hard substrate were replaced by
hunting carnivores and mud-adapted taxa in response to the disappearance of the Cretaceous
bryozoan mounds. The gastropod genus Loxotoma Fischer, 1885 is renamed as
Palaeoloxotoma nom. nov. due to its junior synonymy with a moth. 38 new species are
erected. These are Acirsa torensis n. sp., Acmaea selandica n. sp., Ageria laxa n. sp., Ageria
skeldervigensis n. sp., Amaea alicae n. sp., Amaea stevniensis n. sp., Amaurellina ravni n. sp.,
Arene jakobseni n. sp., Ataphrus (Ataphrus) knoesensis n. sp., Bathrotomaria jakobseni n. sp.,
Ceratia rodvigensis n. sp., Cerithiella selandica n. sp., Cerithiopsis restemlongis n. sp.,
Claviscala minor n. sp., Coniscala umbilica n. sp., Cranopsis cretacea n. sp., Cylichna
stevniensis n. sp., Dolicholatirus lorenzi n. sp., Epalxis? rosenkrantzi n. sp., Epetrium s.l.
skeldervigensis n. sp., Eucycloscala gracilicostatus n. sp., Fusinus schnetleri n. sp., Mathilda
dania n. sp., Mesalia danica n. sp., Opaliopsis carlsbergi n. sp., Pseudocochlespira transversa
n. sp., Pseudotoma danica n. sp., Tatara pseudosassia n. sp., Tectus? indecorus n. sp.,
Temnotropis stevniensis n. sp., Therelitis carlsbergi n. sp., Therelitis cretacea n. sp.,
Thylacodes contendis n. sp., Unitas heinbergi n. sp., Vatopsis heinbergi n. sp., Vexillum?
rosenkranzti n. sp., Vexillum tenestolidum n. sp. and Zebinella selandica n. sp. Keywords:
Mollusca, Gastropoda; Maastrichtian; Danian; Ecology; Extinction; Biostratigraphy"--Page 3.
Links  https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4654.1.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Gift : an evolution story / Skye Isaac.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Isaac, Skye, 1941-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780473515379 paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>90 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 21 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summary</strong></td>
<td>&quot;This book is about the GIFT of the seven days of Creation and then Humanity's evolutionary journey on the eight, ninth, tenth and eleventh days of Co Creation. It is about the human identity shift as people wake up to the more spacious and grounded True Self&quot;--Page 89.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Creation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evolution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Self.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spirituality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dewey</strong></td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Ginger cat nice and fat / written by Greg Kelly ; illustrated by Katy Bang.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Kelly, Greg (Author of Ginger cat, nice and fat).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780473521059 hardback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 21 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summary</strong></td>
<td>Intended to lull young children to sleep, this book uses rhyme to describe the daily activities of a large cat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Cats Juvenile fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children's stories, New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Picture books for children.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stories in rhyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dewey</strong></td>
<td>NZ823.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>The gods of Māori worship : sons of light / by Hare Hongi.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hongi, Hare, 1859-1944.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : [Polynesian Society], [1920]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>pages 25-28 ; 25 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Ao wairua.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Atua.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cosmogony, Maori.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gods New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maori (New Zealand people) Folklore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maori (New Zealand people) Religion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mythology, Maori.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pūrākau.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Te Ao Tawhito.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dewey</strong></td>
<td>398.20899442</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

National Library of New Zealand

Te Puna Matauranga o Aotearoa

Creator  Nikolaison, Pete.

ISBN  9780473516864 paperback


Format  120 pages : illustrations (chiefly colour) ; 30 cm

Summary  "Masterton home of the Golden Shears, 1961 - 2020. For sixty years New Zealand's paramount rural sporting event has been held in Masterton's War Memorial Stadium. Thousands or shearers, wool handlers and wool pressers have competed with each other to be crowned the Golden Shears champion. This book, lavishly illustrated by a number of different photographers, but mainly by the Nikolaison family of Masterton, traces the development of Wairarapa's most important annual sporting event, with contributions from historians, top shearing writers and those involved in the Golden Shears International Championships Society. Complete with all the results from the 60th competition held in March 2020, it is a 'must have' for those who who competitive shearing, and anyone interested in the wool industry"—Back cover.

Subject  Golden Shears (Competition) History.
Sheep shearers (Persons) New Zealand.

Dewey  636.3083

Title  Grandpa's fourteen games / by Zhao Ling & Huang Lili ; translated from Chinese by Helen Wang.

Creator  Ling, Zhao (Children's author)

ISBN  9781990000645 paperback

Publishing Details  Auckland, New Zealand : Twinkling Books, [2020]

Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 21 cm.

Series  Staying home series.

Summary  A child stays home for 14 days with her grandpa while her parents fight COVID-19.

Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.

Dewey  895.136
The great Aotearoa puzzle book / text, Barbara Telfer ; design and illustrations, Minky Stapleton.

Creator Telfer, Barbara, 1945-

ISBN 9781775436591 paperback


Projected Publication Date 2009

Format pages cm

Summary "This collection of fun and educational puzzles celebrates aspects of New Zealand and Māori culture as well as te reo Māori and will keep children amused for hours. Have a great Kiwi adventure while solving mazes and crosswords, doing word finds and cracking codes, and heaps more!"--Publisher information.

Subject Activity books.

Amusements Juvenile literature.

Picture books for children.

Puzzles Juvenile literature.

Puzzles and games.

Dewey 793.73

The great chocolate cake bake off / Philippa Werry.

Creator Werry, Philippa, 1958-

ISBN 9780473521714 paperback


Format 296 pages ; 19 cm

Summary "Nicholas has never thought he's much good at anything - until he discovers he can bake the most amazing cakes. But are they amazing enough to get him into the finals of the Great Chocolate Cake Bake-Off? His dad thinks they are. So does his little brother Zac, and even his incredibly annoying next-door neighbour, Ruby. But Nicholas isn't so sure. After all, what chance does he have of beating Oliver Billington, who always wins everything? Just as long as he doesn't run out of his Special Secret Ingredient..."--Back cover.

Subject Baking Juvenile fiction.

Children's stories, New Zealand.

Contests Juvenile fiction.

Self-confidence Juvenile fiction.

Dewey NZ823.2
Title  The Great New Zealand Business Venture : business plan competition handbook.

Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Great New Zealand Business Venture, [2000]
Format  ii, 74 pages : color illustrations ; 30 cm
Subject  Business planning New Zealand Competitions.
Entrepreneurship New Zealand Competitions.
Dewey  658.1107993

Title  The green machine : a New Zealander's light-hearted army exploits in the 1960s and '70s / by Coll Bell.

Creator  Bell, Coll, 1951-
ISBN  9780473517717 paperback
Publishing Details  [Auckland, New Zealand] : [Coll Bell], [2020]
Format  128 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject  Bell, Coll, 1951- Career in the military.
New Zealand. Army
Soldiers New Zealand Biography.
Dewey  355.0092

Title  The grief walk : losing, grieving, and journeying on to something new / Alister G. Hendery.

Creator  Hendery, Alister G. (Alister Graeme)
ISBN  9781988572376 paperback
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Philip Garside Publishing Ltd, [2020]
Format  216 pages ; 23 cm
Summary  "Throughout this book I draw on contemporary psychological insights... Christian spirituality also has a special gift to offer us in our understanding of the grief walk as we seek to find new meaning in our lives after a loss" --Page 10.
Subject  Grief Religious aspects Christianity.
Grief.
Dewey  152.4
Title: Hattie / Frida Nilsson ; illustrated by Stina Wirsén ; translation, Julia Marshall.

Creator: Nilsson, Frida, 1979-

ISBN: 1776572718 paperback
9781776572700 USA hardback
9781776572717 paperback


Format: 148 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm

Language: Translated from the Swedish.

Summary: "Hattie is a street-smart country girl in her first year of school. She lives just outside of nowhere, right next to no one at all. Luckily she's starting school and that brings new adventures. Hattie gets her first swimming badge, falls madly in love with a hermit crab and meets a best friend. Sometimes things go wrong, like when the hairdresser cuts her hair into stumps just in time for school photos"--Publisher's website.

Subject: Families Juvenile fiction.
Friendship Juvenile fiction.
Girls Juvenile fiction.
Schools Juvenile fiction.

Dewey: 839.738

Title: Healthy homes kit.


Format: 1 volume (various pagings) : illustrations ; 23 cm

Subject: Dwellings Environmental aspects New Zealand.
Health New Zealand.
Housing and health New Zealand.

Dewey: 613.5

Title: Honour, mana, and agency in Polynesian-European conflict / Annette Wilkes.

Creator: Wilkes, Annette.

ISBN: 0367026228 hardback
9780367026226 hardback


Format: xxii, 251 pages : illustrations ; 24 cm

Series: Anthropology and cultural history in Asia and the Indo-Pacific

Summary: "Focusing on the era of "first encounters" in Polynesia, this book provides a fresh look at some of the early contacts between indigenous people and the captains and crew of European ships. The case studies chosen enable comparison of New Zealand Māori-European transactions with similar Pacific ones. The book examines the conflict situations that arose and the reasons for physical violence, highlighting the roles of honour, mana, and agency. Drawing on a range of archival materials, sailor and missionary journals, as well as indigenous narratives, Wilkes applies an analytical method typically used for examining much more recent conflict. She compares different ways of "seeing" and "knowing" the world and reflects on the reasons for poor decision-making amongst all the social actors involved. The evidence presented in the book strongly suggests that preventing violence - promoting and negotiating peace - happens most effectively when mana and honour are acknowledged between parties."--Publisher's website.

Subject: Europeans Polynesia History.
First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners Polynesia.
Indigenous peoples Polynesia History.
Title: How to bee / Bren MacDibble.
Creator: MacDibble, Bren
ISBN: 9781525249921
Edition: [Large Print 16 Pt Edition].
Publishing Details: [Strawberry Hills, N.S.W.] : Read How You Want, [2017]
Format: i, 191 pages (large print) ; 24 cm.
Summary: Peony lives with her sister and grandfather on a fruit farm outside the city. In a world where real bees are extinct, the quickest, bravest kids climb the fruit trees and pollinate the flowers by hand. All Peony really wants is to be a bee. Life on the farm is a scrabble, but there is enough to eat and a place to sleep, and there is love. Then Peony's mother arrives to take her away from everything she has ever known, and all Peony's grit and quick thinking might not be enough to keep her safe.
Subject: Bees Juvenile fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Climatic changes Juvenile fiction.
Domestic fiction.
Large type books.
Mothers and daughters Juvenile fiction.
Pollination Juvenile fiction.
Dewey: NZ823.3

Title: How to make your giving go further.
Creator: Geyser Community Foundation.
Publishing Details: [Rotorua, New Zealand] : Geyser Community Foundation Rotorua and Taupo, [2020]
Format: 7 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject: Geyser Community Foundation.
Dewey: 361.76320993423
Title: The hug blanket / author, Chris Gurney; illustrator, Lael Chisholm.

Creator: Gurney, Chris, 1956-

ISBN: 9781775436348 paperback


Format: pages cm

Summary: "A heartfelt exploration of the unconditional love between a child and their grandparent. A book to help children understand grief"--Publisher information.

Subject: Grandparent and child Juvenile literature.
Grief Juvenile literature.
Picture books for children.

Dewey: 152.4

Title: Hunting New Zealand / editor, Mark Draper, managing editor, Mark Airey.

ISBN: 9781877374814 paperback (spiral binding)


Format: 224 pages: colour illustrations, colour maps; 30 cm

Subject: Hunting New Zealand Guidebooks.

Dewey: 799.2993

Title: Hurrah for yum cha! : a delicious bilingual counting book / by Nessie Sharpe.

Creator: Sharpe, Nessie.


Format: 1 volume (unpaged): colour illustrations, 14 cm.

Language: In English; contains Chinese words and characters.

Summary: "Count to ten in English and Chinese with the help of classic dim sum dishes served at yum cha. A fun way to learn Chinese numerals and how to say your favourite dim sum dishes in Cantonese"--Back cover.

Subject: Board books.
Counting Juvenile literature.

Dewey: 513.211
Title  Ignited : a reverse harem bully romance / Steffanie Holmes.
Creator Holmes, Steffanie, 1985-
ISBN 97809995130289 paperback
Publishing Details  [Auckland?] : [Steffanie Holmes?], [2020]
Format 367 pages ; 21 cm.
Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Paranormal fiction.
Romance fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3

Creator Akuhata-Huntington, Zaine.
ISBN 9780473529536 print
9780473529543 online
Format 75 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Kura tuatoru.
Maori (New Zealand people) Education (Higher) New Zealand.
Mate urutā.
Ora.
Ākonga.
Dewey 371.82999442

Title  Implementing the firearms buy-back and amnesty scheme.
ISBN 97809995132115
Format 46 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series Parliamentary papers presented to the House of Representatives of New Zealand ; B.29(20b).
Subject Firearms Law and legislation New Zealand.
New Zealand. Arms (Prohibited Firearms, Magazines and Parts) Amendment Act 2019
Dewey 363.330993
Title: In defence of empire : the rifles of the Boer War, New Zealand Mounted rifles and Defence Force volunteers, 1899-1909 / Wayne Nelson.

Creator: Nelson, Wayne (Historian).

ISBN: 9780473516666 paperback


Format: 416 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm

          South African War, 1899-1902 Regimental histories New Zealand.

Dewey: 968.0484

Title: In my bubble / by Rosemary Gilmour.

Creator: Gilmour, Rosemary.

ISBN: 9780473530334 paperback

Publishing Details: [Auckland] : [Rosemary Gilmour], [2020]

Format: 41 pages : colour illustrations ; 20 cm

Summary: Ted the bear must not socialize and it's hard to do. See what he does and how he fills his day while he's in his bubble.

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention Juvenile fiction.
          Children's stories, New Zealand.
          Picture books for children.
          Quarantine New Zealand Juvenile fiction.
          Stories in rhyme.
          Teddy bears Juvenile fiction.

Dewey: NZ823.3

Title: In search of a better life : the story of the Stokes family / by Peter & Kathy Williams.

Creator: Williams, Peter, 1947-

ISBN: 9780473477882 paperback

Publishing Details: Rangiora : [Peter Williams], [2019]

Format: 224 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm

Subject: England Genealogy.
          Family histories.
          New Zealand Genealogy.
          Stokes family.
          Stokes, Sarah, 1814-1854 Family.
          Stokes, William, 1817-1865 Family.

Dewey: 929.20993
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>The inside hustle: a mystical misfit's travel adventure into the unknown / Joanna Walden; edited by Brooke Anne Olive.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Walden, Joanna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780473512446 paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>407 pages ; 23 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Autobiographies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Self-realization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travel writing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travelers Biography.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walden, Joanna Travel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>158.1092</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780995132139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>47 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Parliamentary papers presented to the House of Representatives of New Zealand ; B.29(20c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Local government New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Into the unknown: the secret WWI diary of Kiwi Alick Trafford, no. 25/469 / Ian Trafford.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Trafford, Ian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9780143775126 trade paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected Publication Date</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>pages cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;A personal account of WWI from the diaries of a Gisborne farm boy, shaped into a... narrative by the diarist's grandson 100 years later. Follow Alick as he moves from his last night on the farm in early 1916, through enshiment and training, then off to the battle fields of France and Belgium, occupied Germany and back home. His treasured diaries covered the tedium, the mud, the fear and sorrow, the discomfort, the periods of leave and the letters from those back home. See the war unfold through Alick's eyes and learn about his and his companions' attitudes to the army, to female company, to the enemy soldiers, to the hospitality provided by people under pressure, to the war itself. And after the drama and tragedy of war, comes the return home and the efforts required to make a living while remaining steadfastly silent about the traumas of those terrible years - an unseen fight that continued and affected generations to come&quot;--Publisher information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Soldiers New Zealand Diaries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trafford, Alick, Diaries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>World War, 1914-1918 Personal narratives, New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>940.48193</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Invasive predators in New Zealand : disaster on four small paws / Carolyn M. King.

Creator  King, C. M. (Carolyn M.).

ISBN  3030321371 hardback
       303032138X PDF ebook
       9783030321376 hardback
       9783030321383 PDF ebook

Publishing Details  Cham, Switzerland : Palgrave Macmillan, [2019]

Format  xxxiv, 343 pages : illustrations (black and white, and colour), maps (some colour) ; 22 cm


Series  Palgrave studies in world environmental history

Summary  "The story of invasive species in New Zealand is unlike any other in the world. By the mid-thirteenth century, the main islands of the country were the last large landmasses on Earth to remain uninhabited by humans, or any other land mammals. New Zealand's endemic fauna evolved in isolation until first Polynesians, and then Europeans, arrived with a host of companion animals such as rats and cats in tow. Well-equipped with teeth and claws, these small furry mammals, along with the later arrival of stoats and ferrets, have devastated the fragile populations of unique birds, lizards and insects. Carolyn M. King brings together the necessary historical analysis and recent ecological research to understand this long, slow tragedy. As a comprehensive historical perspective on the fate of an iconic endemic fauna, this book offers much-needed insight into one of New Zealand's longest-running national crises. "

-- provided by publisher.

Subject  Animal introduction Environmental aspects New Zealand History.
         Biological invasions Environmental aspects New Zealand History.
         Endemic animals Effect of predation on New Zealand History.
         Introduced animals New Zealand History.
         Mammal pests New Zealand History.
         Predatory animals New Zealand.

Dewey  578.6/20993
Title Io, the supreme god, and other gods of the Māori / by Te Haupapa-o-Tāne.
Creator Te Haupapa-o-Tāne.
Format pages 140-143 ; 25 cm
Subject Ao wairua.
Atua.
Gods.
Io.
Maori (New Zealand people) Religion.
Dewey 299.924420211

Title Island legacy trilogy / N.K. Ashworth.
Creator Ashworth, N. K. (Nicola Katherine)
ISBN 9780994138750 pbk.
Publishing Source Eunoia Pub. Ltd.
Format 578 pages ; 23 cm
Contents bk. 1.: The falconer's daughter -- bk. 2. Griffin's mantel -- bk. 3. Victoria's folly.
Subject Fantasy fiction.
Magic Juvenile fiction.
Mothers and daughters Juvenile fiction.
Teenage girls Juvenile fiction.
Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
Young adult fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3

Title It takes guts to leave the ruts : how to break free from your past, be transformed by faith, and really live! / Annette Dixon.
Creator Dixon, Annette (Pastor).
ISBN 9780473502256 paperback
9780473502263 ebook
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Annette Dixon], [2019]
Format 243 pages : illustration ; 23 cm
Subject Anxiety Religious aspects Christianity. Depression, Mental Religious aspects Christianity.
Dewey 248.8625
Title  Jiffy, cat detective / by Catherine Chidgey ; illustrated by Astrid Matijasevich.
Creator  Chidgey, Catherine, 1970-
ISBN  099511742X
         9780995117426 hardback
Publishing Details  New Zealand : OneTree House Ltd, 2019
Format  32 pages : colour illustrations ; 28 cm
Summary  "When dad can't find his shoe, one member of this household might know where to
         look"--Back cover.
Subject  Cats Juvenile fiction.
         Children's stories, New Zealand.
         Lost articles Juvenile fiction.
         Picture books for children.
         Picture books.
         Stories in rhyme.
Dewey  NZ823.2

Title  A journey of 9000 millimetres / Zhang Xiaoling & Yan Qing ; translated from Chinese by
       Helen Wang.
Creator  Zhang, Xiaoling
ISBN  9781990000638 paperback
Publishing Details  Auckland, New Zealand : Twinkling Books, [2020]
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 21 cm.
Series  Staying at home series.
Language  Originally published in Chinese.
Summary  Two young children, confined at home, engage in imaginative play.
Subject  Children Play Juvenile fiction.
         Imagination Juvenile fiction.
         Picture books for children.
Dewey  895.136

Title  Katherine Mansfield : a voyage through life, loves, literature / compiled by Cherie
       Jacobson, Nicola Saker and Roger Joyce ; designed by Roger Joyce.
Creator  Jacobson, Cherie.
ISBN  9780473525323 paperback
Publishing Details  [Wellington, New Zealand] : [Katherine Mansfield Birthplace Society], [2020]
Format  40 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject  Authors, New Zealand 20th century Biography.
         Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923
         Women authors, New Zealand 20th century Biography.
Dewey  NZ823.2
Title  Katydids (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae) of Gorongosa National Park and Central Mozambique / Piotr Naskrecki, Ricardo Guta.
Creator  Naskrecki, Piotr.
ISBN  9781776707874 paperback
9781776707881 Online edition
Format  119 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series  Zootaxa ; 4682.
Summary  "Abstract: A list of 60 species of the Tettigoniidae (Orthoptera) recorded from Gorongosa National Park and provinces Sofala and Manica in central Mozambique is provided and their natural history is discussed. Of these, 58 species are illustrated and bioacoustic data are presented for 47 species. Two new genera and 9 new species are described: Gorongosa carri gen. et sp. n., Ovonotus abreuae gen. et sp. n., Afroagraecia muagurai sp. n., Enyaliopsis iaculator sp. n., Eurycorypha parkeri sp. n., Eurycorypha stalmansi sp. n., Eulioptera carolli sp. n., Eulioptera mutembai sp. n., and Paryprhicia guytonae sp. n. Four species of Ruspolia are recognized as potentially new and their bioacoustic data are presented. Pseudorhynchus pungens meridionalis Ragge, 1969 is synonymized with Pseudorhynchus pungens pungens (Schaum, 1853); Angustithorax spiniger Massa, 2015 is synonymized with Oxyecous magnus Ragge, 1956; and the synonymy of Lanista africana (Walker, 1870) with Lanista annulicornis (Walker, 1869) is reversed. Two species, G. carri and O. abreuae, appear to be endemic to Mt. Gorongosa and 24 species are recorded for the first time from Mozambique. Keywords: Orthoptera, katydids, new species, new genera, endemism, species list, bioacoustics, Mozambique"--Page 3.
Links  https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4682.1.1r

Title  Keep calm and garnish / by Sofie Kendrick.
Creator  Kendrick, Sofie.
ISBN  9780473503956 paperback
Format  112 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Contents  Sweet -- Savoury -- Other.
Subject  Cookbooks.
Cooking.
Dewey  641.5
Title Keeping our stories alive / by Lana Lopesi and Grace Teuila Evelyn Iwashita-Taylor.
ISBN 9781776699216 print
9781776699230 online PDF
Publishing Source 69921
Format 12 pages : colour illustrations ; 24 cm.
Series School journal story library
Summary "This two-part book is about tatau. The first part is an interview with Tyla Vaeau, a Samoan and Pākehā tattooist based in Auckland. It covers how she became a tattooist, what the process is for getting a tattoo, and how she started practising traditional tatau. The second part is a comic retelling the legend of how tatau came to Sāmoa"--Publisher information.
Subject Legends.
Readers (Elementary)
Samoans Folklore.
Tattoo artists New Zealand Auckland Juvenile literature.
Tattooing New Zealand Juvenile literature.
Tattooing Samoa Comic books, strips, etc.
Vaeau, Tyla Juvenile literature.
Dewey 391.650899462

Title Kei te haere ahau ki te kura : Te Reo Māori / authors: Toru Fetu Kindergarten and Nuanua Kindergarten.
ISBN 9780473518301 paperback
Format 16 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 x 30 cm
Language In Te Reo Māori. Also published in Tongan, Tokelauan, Tuvaluan, Samoan, Niuean and Cook Island Maori.
Subject First day of school Juvenile literature.
Dewey 372.1244
Title  Te kete kāwanatanga : a resource for governing high-performing Māori organisations / David Gray.
Creator  Gray, David (David Stuart), 1957-
ISBN  9780473513092 paperback
Format  104 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm
Subject  Corporate governance New Zealand.
         Directors of corporations New Zealand.
         Kaupapa.
         Mana whakahaere.
Dewey  658.42

Title  Khwam pen luuk : Kan dern thang suu hia jai khon phra bida / James Jordan.
Creator  Jordan, M. James.
ISBN  9780995129900 paperback
Publishing Details  Taupo, New Zealand : Fatherheart Media, [2019]
Format  211 pages ; 23 cm
Subject  Christian life.
         God (Christianity)
         Jordan, M. James Religion.
Dewey  248.4

Title  Kidnapped by the gentleman / Drake LaMarque.
Creator  LaMarque, Drake.
ISBN  9780473526450 paperback (print-on-demand)
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : Grey Kelpie Studio, [2020]
Format  206 pages ; 21 cm.
Subject  Gay fiction.
         New Zealand fiction 21st century.
         Romance fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title Korowai / written by Reina Kahukiwa, illustrated by Robyn Kahukiwa.
Creator Kahukiwa, Reina.
ISBN 9780473523503 paperback
Format 32 pages : colour illustrations ; 22 cm
Summary "Māori women are influential. Māori women are powerful. We wāhine Māori, are in possession of a formidable resilience inherent in our whakapapa Māori. We are wrapped in the korowai of whakapapa, mana, aroha, bravery, wisdom, courage and strength" --Back cover.
Subject Colonization New Zealand.
Mana wahine.
Maori (New Zealand people) Cultural assimilation.
Taipūwhenuatanga.
Women, Maori.
Wāhine.
Dewey 305.48899442

Title Kōrero whakamauāhara : hate speech : an overview of the current legal framework.
ISBN 9780478356441 print
9780478356458 online
Format 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Subject Freedom of speech New Zealand.
Hate crimes Law and legislation New Zealand.
Hate speech Law and legislation New Zealand.
Human rights New Zealand.
Kōrero.
Online hate speech Law and legislation New Zealand.
Oral communication Law and legislation New Zealand.
Tikanga tangata.

Title Te kuia moko : the last tattooed Māori women / text and paintings by Harry Sangl ; chapters by Merimeri Penfold & D.R. Simmons.
Creator Sangl, Harry
ISBN 0947506772
9780947506773 paperback
Format 99 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 33 cm
Summary "Te Kuia Moko is a taonga recording 34 Māori women, all bearing moko kauae (chin tattoos). First published in 1980 as The Blue Privilege, this new printing evidences the book’s ongoing importance as a record of moko art. The full-colour portraits were all compiled by immigrant
artist Harry Sangl between 1972 and 1975; most of the kuia featured had been born in the nineteenth century, and many were of Ngāi Tūhoe descent. Biographies of the kuia ... are printed substantially as they spoke them, accompanied by black-and-white sketches of the moko"--Publisher's website.

Subject
Kuia.
Kōrero taumata.
Mana wahine.
Maori (New Zealand people) Biography.
Maori (New Zealand people) Portraits.
Moko kauwae.
Ngāi Tūhoe (New Zealand people) Biography.
Ngāi Tūhoe (New Zealand people) Portraits.
Tattooing New Zealand.
Tā moko (Uhi)
Uhi ā Mataora.
Whakaahua.
Women, Maori Biography.
Women, Maori Portraits.

Dewey 391.6508999442

Title Landscape and Quaternary environmental change in New Zealand / [edited by] James Shulmeister.
ISBN 9462392366
9789462392366 hardback
9789462392373 eBook

Format xiii, 334 pages : illustrations (chiefly colour), maps (chiefly colour) ; 25 cm

Contents

Series Atlantis advances in quaternary science ; 3.

Summary "This book brings together an overview of the recent geological history, active earth and biological processes and human settlement of New Zealand. Topics covered include the very active neotectonic and volcanic setting. Mountain geomorphic processes are examined and new ideas about landsliding are highlighted. The exceptional sedimentary archives of the Whanganui Basin are also presented. As one of two land masses that extend into the southern mid-latitudes, New Zealand is ideally located to investigate changes in Southern Ocean climate. Related to this, mountain glaciation in New Zealand is a focus in global climate change debates. New Zealand also has a unique biota due to its long isolation and is the last major land mass to be settled by people. Advances in DNA technologies have revolutionised our understanding of the histories and processes involved. The book provides a comprehensive review of existing work and highlights new ideas and major debates across all these fields"--Publisher's website.

Subject Geology New Zealand.
Geology. Stratigraphic Quaternary.
Paleoclimatology Quaternary.
Title: The last of the Ngāti-Mamoe: some incidents of southern Māori history / by J. Cowan.

Creator: Cowan, James, 1870-1943.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : [Polynesian Society], [1906]

Format: 7 pages : illustrations ; 25 cm

Subject: Kōrero nehe.
Maori (New Zealand people) New Zealand Southland History.
Ngati Mamoe (New Zealand people) History.
Pakanga.
Te Ao Tawhito.
Tāngata whenua.
Tūpuna.

Title: Law of Charity / Juliet Chevalier-Watts.

Creator: Chevalier-Watts, Juliet

ISBN 9781988591766 paperback


Publishing Details: Wellington : Thomson Reuters, [2020]

Format: ix, 422 pages ; 24 cm

Subject: Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations New Zealand.
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations.
Charity laws and legislation New Zealand.
Charity laws and legislation.

Title: Leafhopper tribe Coelidiini (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae: Coelidiinae) of the Indian subcontinent / C. A. Viraktamath, Naresh M. Meshram.

Creator: Viraktamath, C. A.

ISBN 9781776707454 paperback
9781776707461 Online edition


Format: 91 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series: Zootaxa ; 4653.

Summary: "Abstract: Genera and species of the tribe Coelidiini from the Indian subcontinent are reviewed. Glaberana Nielson, Webbolidia Nielson and Zhangolidia Nielson are recorded from India for the first time. Twenty-three new species are described and illustrated as follows: Calodia deergha sp. nov. (India: Tamil Nadu), C. keralica sp. nov. (India: Kerala), C. kumari sp. nov. (India: Karnataka), C. neofusca sp. nov. (India: Karnataka, Kerala), C. periyari sp. nov. (India: Kerala), C. tridenta sp. nov. (India: Kerala), Glaberana acuta sp. nov. (India: Meghalaya), G. purva sp. nov. (India: Manipur), Olidiana lanceolata sp. nov. (India: Sikkim), O. flectheri sp. nov. (India: Meghalaya), O. umroensis sp. nov. (India: Meghalaya), O. unidenta sp. nov. (India: Assam, West Bengal), Singillatus parapeectitus sp. nov. (India: Arunachal Pradesh), S. serratispatulatus sp. nov. (India: Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram), Trinoridia dialata sp. nov. (India: Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Maharashtra), T. ochrocephala sp. nov. (India: Kerala), T. piperica sp. nov. (India: Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu), T. ramamurthiy sp. nov. (India: Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra), T. saraikeia sp. nov. (India: Jarkhand), T. timlivana sp. nov. (India: Uttarakhad), W. andamanana sp. nov. (India: Andaman & Nicobar), W. burmanica sp. nov. (Myanmar: Lashio) and Zhangolidia weicongi sp. nov. (India: Manipur)."
Olidiana brevis (Walker), O. perculta (Distant) and Trinoridia tripectinata (Nielson) are recorded for the first time from India and also Glaberana khasiensis (Rao) comb. nov. is proposed. Keys to genera and species with a check-list, distribution and host records are included. Keywords: Hemiptera, Host plants, distribution, keys, Auchenorryncha, morphology, checklist"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4653.1.1

Title Learn more about growing your collection - join a club! : stamp and postcard clubs and societies around New Zealand.

Format 8 unnumbered pages ; 21 cm
Subject Postcards Collectors and collecting New Zealand Societies, etc. Directories. Stamp collecting New Zealand Societies, etc. Directories.
Dewey 769.569002593

Title A letter to my dog / / photographs by Robin Layton ; created by Kimi Culp, Lisa Erspamer, and Robin Layton.

Creator Layton, Robin.
ISBN 9781869712839 paperback
Publishing Details Auckland : Hodder Moa, [2012]
Format 220 pages : colour illustrations ; 23 cm
Summary A portrait collection of dogs and famous owners, matched with personal letters in which owners express their thoughts and feelings to their dogs. Included are famous dog lovers Oprah Winfrey, Rosie O'Donnell, Tony Bennett and more. The dogs and owners featured range from prominent individuals to previously unknown dog lovers drawn from the Letter to My Dog blog.
Subject Dog owners Correspondence. Dogs Pictorial works. Human-animal communication.
Dewey 636.70887
Title  Level 1 science custom learning workbook / Glennis Moriarty, Mairi Borthwick, Dorothy Kane, Jenny Pollock and Cara Scott.
ISBN 9780908340583
9781988586762 paperback
Publishing Details Auckland, New Zealand : ESA Publications, [2020]
Format 1 volume (various pagings) : colour illustrations ; 26 cm.
Contents Achievement standard 90940 (Science 1.1) -- Achievement standard 90944 (Science 1.5) -- Achievement standard 90946 (Science 1.7) -- Achievement standard 90943 (Science 1.4) -- Science answers.
Series Learning workbook
Subject Study guides.
Dewey 507.6

Title  Level 2 accounting AME workbook / Anne Dick.
Creator Dick, Anne (Teacher)
ISBN 9781988586243 paperback
Format vi, 122 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 26 cm.
Contents Achievement standard 91174 (Accounting 2.1) -- Achievement standard 91176 (Accounting 2.3) -- Achievement standard 91177 (Accounting 2.4) -- Answers and explanations.
Series AME for success.
Subject Study guides.
Dewey 657.076

Title  Level 2 accounting concepts learning workbook / Anne Dick.
Creator Dick, Anne (Teacher)
ISBN 9781988586779 paperback
Format vi, 48 pages : colour illustrations ; 26 cm.
Contents Introduction to accounting -- Conceptual basis of accounting (part 1) -- Conceptual basis of accounting (part 2) -- Practice tests -- Answers.
Series Learning workbook
Subject Study guides.
Dewey 657.076
### Level 2 chemistry study guide

**Title** Level 2 chemistry study guide / Suzanne Boniface.
**Creator** Boniface, Suzanne.
**ISBN** 9780947504922 paperback
**Edition** [2020 edition].
**Format** vi, 360 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm.
**Contents** Achievement standard 91910 (Chemistry 2.1) -- Achievement standard 91911 (Chemistry 2.2) -- Achievement standard 91913 (Chemistry 2.3) -- Achievement standard 91164 (Chemistry 2.4) -- Achievement standard 91165 (Chemistry 2.5) -- Achievement standard 91166 (Chemistry 2.6) -- Achievement standard 91167 (Chemistry 2.7) -- Answers and explanations.
**Series** ESA study guide
**Subject** Study guides.
**Dewey** 540.76

### Level 2 commerce learning workbook

**Title** Level 2 commerce learning workbook / Anne Dick, Alastair Blyth, Kanchan Bandyopadhyay and Hillary Mann.
**ISBN** 9780947504571 9781990015311 paperback
**Format** 1 volume (various pagings) : colour illustrations ; 26 cm.
**Contents** Achievement standard 91225 (Economics 2.4) -- Achievement standard 90847 (Business Studies 2.5) -- Background to achievement standards 91179 and 91386 -- Achievement standard 91386 (Accounting 2.7) -- Achievement standard 91176 (Accounting 2.3) -- Economics answers -- Economics index -- Business Studies answers -- Business Studies index -- Accounting check-point answers -- Accounting index.
**Series** Learning workbook
**Subject** Study guides.
**Dewey** 330.076

### Level 2 coordinate geometry learning workbook

**Title** Level 2 coordinate geometry learning workbook / Phyl Haydock, Tom Sidebotham.
**Creator** Haydock, Phyl, 1953-
**ISBN** 9781988586625 paperback
**Edition** [2020 edition].
**Format** vi, 73 pages : colour illustrations ; 26 cm.
**Contents** Gradients of lines -- Calculating the gradient of a line -- Length of a line segment -- Midpoint of a line segment -- Equations of straight lines -- Equation of a line when gradient and a point are known -- Equation of a line when two points are known -- Equations of vertical and horizontal lines -- Parallel and perpendicular lines -- Intersection of two lines -- Practical problems with straight lines -- Medians and perpendicular bisectors -- Altitude of a triangle -- Distance of a point from a line -- Practice assessment task 1: t-shirt logo -- Practice assessment task 2: geometric generalisations -- Answers.
**Series** Learning workbook
**Subject** Study guides.
**Dewey** 516
Title  Life! make it count : New Testament in Contemporary English CEV.
ISBN  9780995113299 paperback
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Published by Bible Society New Zealand for The Salvation Army New Zealand, Fiji, Tonga and Samoa Territory, [2020]
Format  623 pages : colour illustrations ; 20 cm
Dewey  225.52

Title  Lincoln College area travel survey 1987.
Format  75 pages ; 30 cm.
Subject  Public opinion New Zealand Canterbury Selwyn District.
Transportation surveys New Zealand Canterbury Selwyn District.
Travel New Zealand Canterbury Selwyn District Public opinion.
Travel New Zealand Canterbury Selwyn District Statistics.

Title  Little mouse, little mouse / by Joanne Marsden.
Creator  Marsden, Joanne.
ISBN  9780473525064 paperback
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 21 x 30 cm
Summary  Follows the day in the life of the mouse who lives underneath the house of 19 Muswell Hill.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
Mice Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.
Stories in rhyme.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Lockdown Island 2020 : 49 daily cartoons from New Zealand / by Henry Sunderland.
Creator  Sunderland, Henry.
ISBN  9780473530495 paperback
Publishing Details  [Christchurch, New Zealand]: [Henry Sunderland], [2020]
Format  49 pages of plates : illustrations ; 17 x 21 cm
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects Caricatures and cartoons.
Cartoons (Humor)
Families Caricatures and cartoons.
New Zealand wit and humor, Pictorial.
Dewey  741.56
Title: Looking for a better life: the certificate of registration records 1904-1956 in Dunedin = Xin xi lan hai guan shu dan ni ding ban gong shi hai wai ren hun cheng qian zheng.

Creator: Wong Hop, David V. (David Victor)
ISBN: 9780473515027 paperback
Format: 116 pages: illustrations; 30 cm
Subject: Chinese New Zealand Dunedin History 20th century.
Chinese New Zealand Dunedin Registers.
Immigrants New Zealand Dunedin History 20th century.
Immigrants New Zealand Dunedin Registers.
Dewey: 993.9200495100904

Title: Lost gold: ornithology of the subantarctic Auckland Islands / edited by Colin Miskelly & Craig Symes.
ISBN: 0995113661
9780995113664 trade edition
Format: 435 pages: illustrations (some colour); 24 cm.
Contents: Ornithological discovery, exploration, and research on the Auckland Islands, New Zealand subantarctic -- Birds of the Auckland Islands, New Zealand subantarctic -- Subantarctic Adams Island and its birdlife -- Birds of Enderby Island, Auckland Islands, New Zealand subantarctic -- Shipwrecks and mollymawks: an account of Disappointment Island birds -- Introduced land mammals and their impacts on the birds of the subantarctic Auckland Islands -- Holocene bird bones found at the subantarctic Auckland Islands -- An extinct New Zealand raven (Corvus antipodum) on the Auckland Islands: an osteographic enigma? -- Population estimate for yellow-eyed penguins (Megadyptes antipodes) in the subantarctic Auckland Islands, New Zealand -- Development of aerial monitoring techniques to estimate population size of great albatrosses (Diomedea spp.) -- Variation in the bill colour of the white-capped mollymawk (Thalassarche cauta steadi) -- Population trends of light-mantled sooty albatross (Phoebetria palpebrata) at Adams Island and trials of ground, boat, and aerial methods for population estimates -- First northern giant petrel (Macronectes halli) breeding population survey and estimate for the Auckland Islands, New Zealand -- Year-round distribution, breeding cycle, and activity of white-headed petrels (Pterodroma lessonii) nesting on Adams Island, Auckland Islands -- White-chinned petrel (Procellaria aequinoctialis) burrow density, occupancy, and population size at the Auckland Islands -- Genetic analyses reveal an unexpected refugial population of subantarctic snipe (Coenocorypha aucklandica) -- Macquarie Island shags (Leucocarbo purpurascens) at the Auckland Islands: an addition to the New Zealand list -- First record of South Polar skua (Catharacta maccormicki) from New Zealand, Auckland Islands, March 1904 -- Endemic is good, introduced is boring?: biases in bird reporting rates at the Auckland Islands.
Series: Notornis; Vol. 67, part 1 (March 2020).
Summary: This special book-format issue of Birds New Zealand's journal Notornis is devoted to the birds of the Auckland Islands Maukahuka/Motu Maha, the largest and biologically most diverse island group in the New Zealand subantarctic region. Its 19 chapters, written by leading ornithologists, cover a wide range of topics, including the history of ornithological discovery, biogeography, the impacts of introduced mammals and people, prehistoric bird communities based on bone assemblages, and population, ecological and genetic studies of several of the endemic or otherwise notable birds of the island group including Auckland Island snipe, white-headed petrel, and several albatross species.
Subject: Auckland Islands (N.Z.)
Bird populations New Zealand Auckland Islands.
Birds Effect of predation on New Zealand Auckland Islands.
Manu māori.
Natural history New Zealand Auckland Islands.
Ornithology New Zealand Auckland Islands.

Title LSV : Limited Service Volunteer : get a fresh start : free training course.
Format 1 folded sheet (6 unnumbered pages) : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject Career education New Zealand.
Youth Services for New Zealand.
Dewey 370.1130993

Title Ludwig Haas : a German Jew and fighter for democracy / Ewald Grothe, Aubrey Pomerance, Andreas Schulz (editors, Germany) ; Rob Laking (editor, New Zealand) ; Aubrey Pomerance, Jens Weinhold-Fumoleau, Torsten Riotte, Jürgen Frölich, Michael Braun, Volker Stalmann, Andreas Schulz, Ewald Grothe, Anthony Haas, Heidi Gembicki-Achtnich (with Martin Achtnich), Barbara Wollbring, Rob Laking, Martin Schumacher, James N. Bade (authors) ; Ortrun Wrana, Barbro Harris, George Troup, John Larkindale, Eduard Goldberg (translators).
ISBN 9780473533205 paperback
Edition New Zealand English language edition with additional text.
Projected Publication Date 2008
Format pages cm
Summary "Essays on the life and times of Dr Ludwig Haas (1875-1930), German Reichstag member in the Weimar Republic and leader of the left-liberal German Democratic Party, whose son Karl left Germany in 1933 and settled in New Zealand. Translated from the German with additional text, including a new chapter on the life of Karl Haas (1909-1992)"--Publisher information.
Subject Germany Politics and government 20th century.
Haas, Ludwig, 1875-1930.
Jews Germany Biography.
Politicians Germany Biography.
Dewey 324.2092
Title Lyla / Fleur Beale.
Creator Beale, Fleur
ISBN 9781525271793
Edition [Large Print 16 Pt Edition].
Publishing Details [Strawberry Hills, N.S.W.] : Read How You Want, [2018]
Format ii, 227 pages (large print) : map ; 24 cm.
Series Through my eyes. Natural disaster zones
Summary Lyla has just started her second year of high school when a magnitude 6.3 earthquake shakes Christchurch to pieces. Devastation is everywhere. While her police officer mother and trauma nurse father respond to the disaster, Lyla puts on a brave face, opening their home to neighbours and leading the community clean-up. But soon she discovers that it's not only familiar buildings and landscapes that have vanished - it's friends and acquaintances too. As the earth keeps shaking day after day, can Lyla find a way to cope with her new reality?
Subject Bildungsromans.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Christchurch (N.Z.) Juvenile fiction.
Earthquake damage New Zealand Christchurch Juvenile fiction.
Earthquakes Christchurch (N.Z.) Juvenile fiction.
Earthquakes New Zealand Juvenile fiction.
Large type books.
New Zealand fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3

Title Mā wai e hautū? / Leo Timmers ; nā Karena Kelly te whakamāori.
Creator Timmers, Leo.
ISBN 9781776573066 board book
Format 1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 17 cm.
Summary A picture book which allows the reader to guess who is best suited to which vehicle.
Subject Animals Juvenile fiction.
Board books.
Kararehe.
Kōrero paki mā ngā tamariki.
Pukapuka whakaahua.
Vehicles Juvenile fiction.
Waka.
Dewey 839.31
Title  A madness of sunshine / Nalini Singh.
Creator  Singh, Nalini, 1977-
ISBN  0593099133 hardcover
       9780593099087 ebook
       9780593099131 hardcover
Format  344 pages ; 24 cm
Summary  "Anahera Rawiri left New Zealand at twenty-one, fleeing small-town poverty and the ghosts of her childhood with no plans to look back. But eight years later, she returns, seeking familiarity as respite from the shattered remains of her new life. And despite the changes brought on by a bump in tourism—the shiny new welcome sign at the town line and a decidedly less shiny new police presence—Golden Cove appears much as it ever was: a small settlement on the savage West Coast of the South Island, populated by all the remembered faces and set against a backdrop of lush greenery, jagged cliffs, and crashing waves. Detective Will Gallagher knows all about ghosts; his own chased him out of a promising career in Christchurch, landing him as the sole cop in a quaint town where his most pressing concerns are petty theft and the occasional drunk. When Golden Cove resident Miri Hinewai goes out for a run and fails to return, Will finds himself heading up a missing person's search that rapidly escalates into an official investigation after this case is connected with similar ones from the past. As an outsider, Will begins to rely on Anahera's knowledge of the area and its residents to help him delve into Golden Cove's secrets, and to determine whether it shelters something far more dangerous than just an unforgiving landscape"-- Provided by publisher.
Subject  Detective and mystery fiction.
       Gothic fiction.
       Missing persons Fiction.
       Murder Investigation Fiction.
       New Zealand Fiction.
       New Zealand fiction 21st century.
       Thrillers (Fiction)
       Widows Fiction.
       Women pianists Fiction.
Dewey  823/.92
Title  A madness of sunshine / Nalini Singh.
Creator Singh, Nalini, 1977-
ISBN 1473229537 paperback
9781473229532 paperback
9781473229556 ePub ebook
Format 344 pages ; 24 cm
Subject Detective and mystery fiction.
   Missing persons Fiction.
   Murder Investigation Fiction.
   New Zealand fiction 21st century.
   Thrillers (Fiction)
   Widows Fiction.
   Women pianists Fiction.
Dewey 823.92

Title  Making music at the bottom of the world in Southland, Aotearoa/New Zealand / edited by Sally Bodkin-Allen.
ISBN 1527545210 hardcover
9781527545212 hardcover
Format viii, 160 pages ; 22 cm
Subject Music New Zealand Invercargill History and criticism.
Dewey 780.99398

Title  Mammoth stew / Bob Darroch.
Creator Darroch, Bob, 1940-
ISBN 9781988538198 paperback
Format 30 pages : colour illustrations ; 24 cm.
Summary Hungry Inga has a great recipe for mammoth stew but soon discovers that capturing a mammoth is no easy task.
Subject Children's stories, New Zealand.
   Mammoths Juvenile fiction.
   Picture books for children.
   Prehistoric peoples Juvenile fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3
Mapping the Māori marine economy : a research project of the Sustainable Seas National Science Challenge, Tangaroa Research Programme / Dr John Reid, Dr Matthew Rout, Dr Jason Paul Mika.

Creator Reid, John, 1973 September 3-
ISBN 9780995125926 paperback

Format 105 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Contents Governmental level institutions -- Organisational level institutions -- Operational level institutions -- Surveying Māori fisheries enterprises -- Nature and scope of Māori marine economy activity -- Value and impact of the Māori marine economy.

Subject Ahumahi (Hīika)
Fisheries Law and legislation New Zealand.
Kaitiakitanga.
Marine ecosystem management New Zealand.
Rangahau Māori.
Whanake taiao.

Dewey 639.320993

The mask that loved to count / Luo Xi, translated from Chinese by Helen Wang.

Creator Ice, Corinna
ISBN 9781990000683 paperback

Format 1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 22 cm.
Series Staying home series.

Summary "The Mask that Loved to Count takes us from pharmacy to home to neighbourhood to hospital, linking two young boys who live hundreds of miles apart. The counting reflects the race against time to fight the virus and save lives. It also shows how much we care for each other" --Back cover.

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Juvenile fiction.
Counting Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.

Dewey 895.136
MBB BK117 A-3 helicopter, ZK-IED, loss of control, Porirua Harbour, 2 May 2017.

Publishing Details

Format
1 volume (49 pages) : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series
Aviation occurrence report ; AO 2017/004.

Subject
Aircraft accidents Investigation New Zealand.

Title Mellons Bay / Suzanne Singleton.
Creator Singleton, Suzanne, 1945-
ISBN 9781927167410 paperback

Publishing Details

Format
237 pages ; 24 cm

Summary
"MELLONS BAY is a story of relationships and family. It depicts life in colonial Auckland, change and adaptation in a new land, heartache, hope, love and loss. It is also a fictionalised account of the author’s great-great-grandparents. The book traces the story of a 19th century Irish family affected as so many were by famine and poverty. In 1849 Harriet and William Mellon arrived in New Zealand on the Oriental Queen, one of ten ships which brought a detachment of mostly pensioned soldiers, the Royal New Zealand Fencibles, to Auckland. They settled in four villages then lying on the outskirts of the settlement: Howick, Panmure, Onehunga and Otahuhu. The Fencibles constructed houses, roads and bridges and gradually schools, shops and churches. Initially, they were granted an acre of land. After seven years the Mellons purchased a five-acre block of land in a bay near Howick, later called Mellons Bay. Here they built a sod cottage which was still visible in 1977. William Mellon worked as a surveyor for several prominent Auckland companies, while his wife produced homegrown goods for the market. William was born in Dublin in 1807 and as a young man joined the Royal Engineers and worked as a surveyor on the Ordnance Survey of Ireland. Born in Belfast, Harriet (nee Hennessy) married William in 1837 in County Cork. Less is known about her. The family stories claimed that she had red hair, had been ‘on the stage’ and was ‘flighty and frivolous’. The few stories of her were dismissive. She had become the invisible woman who left her husband for another man. As a result of careful research Mellons Bay adds details to her story, giving Harriet strength of character and solidity – a more deserving place in the family history. William prospered in New Zealand. He bought fifty acres on the Mangamangaroa Creek in Pakuranga. He later bought farmland in the Waikato where he lived during the 1870s with his daughter and son-in-law. The farm was bequeathed to his daughter, Mary-Anne on his death in 1880. Mary-Anne and George Floyd had fifteen children. The youngest son was the author’s grandfather, born in 1878"--http://www.wily.co.nz.

Subject
Historical fiction.

New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Dewey
NZ823.3

Creator  Day, Melvin N. (Melvin Norman), 1923-2016

ISBN  1776562925
9781776562923 hardback


Format  224 pages : illustrations (chiefly colour), portraits (some colour) ; 32 cm


Summary  There were many Melvin Days, but the term `Artist' encompasses all of them. During a career spanning seven decades, he produced some of the most intellectually astute, yet often visceral, paintings in New Zealand art history. Born in Hamilton in 1923, Day was a radical-but also a great believer in tradition. In recent years, his early Cubist-inclined paintings have reinstated him-alongside John Weeks, Charles Tole and Louise Henderson--as a key figure in mid-20th century New Zealand art. In London during the 1960s, he was a vital and talented figure in an ex-patriate scene which also included Ralph Hotere, Ted Bullmore, Don Peebles and John Drawbridge. By later that decade he had become the most highly-qualified art historian in New Zealand and had returned home to spend a turbulent, but creatively rich, decade as director of the National Art Gallery. It was a past he never put behind him. From the late 1970s until his death in 2016, his investigations into still life, landscape and art history continued with undiminished fervour. Melvin Day-Artist is one of the great hitherto-untold stories of New Zealand art and its history. With essays by five writers who knew and understood Day-Vincent O’Sullivan, Tony Mackle, Gregory O’Brien, Mark Hutchins-Pond and Julia Waite-this book brings to light a wide-ranging yet intensely focussed life's work.

Subject  Day, Melvin N. (Melvin Norman), 1923-2016 Criticism and interpretation.
Day, Melvin N. (Melvin Norman), 1923-2016 Exhibitions.

Dewey  759.993
Title  Migrant and diasporic film and filmmaking in New Zealand / Arezou Zalipour, editor.
ISBN  9789811313783 print
       9789811313790 eBook
       9811313784
       9811313792
Publishing Details  Singapore : Springer, [2019]
Format  xiii, 209 pages : illustrations, photographs ; 24 cm
Summary  "This book is the first ever collection on diasporic screen production in New Zealand. Through contributions by a diverse range of local and international scholars, it identifies the central characteristics, histories, practices and trajectories of screen media made by and/or about migrant and diasporic peoples in New Zealand, including Asians, Pacific Islanders and other communities. It addresses issues pertinent to representation of migrant and diasporic life and experience on screen, and showcases critical dialogues with directors, scriptwriters, producers and other key figures whose work reflects experiences of migration, diaspora and multiculturalism in contemporary New Zealand. With a foreword by Hamid Naficy, the key theorist of accented cinema, this comprehensive collection addresses essential questions about migrant, multicultural and diasporic screen media, policies of representation, and the new aesthetic styles and production regimes emerging from New Zealand film and TV"--Back cover.
Subject  Cinematography New Zealand.
        Intercultural communication in motion pictures.
        Motion picture producers and directors New Zealand Interviews.
        Motion pictures New Zealand.
Dewey  791.430993
Title  Mihi / ngā kupu me ngā pikitia Gavin Bishop ; nā Vida Kelly ngā reta i whakatakoto.
Creator  Bishop, Gavin, 1946-
ISBN  9781776573028 board book
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 19 cm.
Summary  Presents the basic structure of a mihimihi (introduction in Te reo Māori).
Subject  Board books.
Kōrero paki mā ngā tamariki.
Maori (New Zealand people) Social life and customs Juvenile fiction.
Mihi.
Pukapuka whakaahua.
Tikanga.
Dewey  NZ823.2

Title  The millipede genus Antichiropus (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). Part 3, Species of the Pilbara bioregion of Western Australia / Catherine, A. Car, Mark S. Harvey, Mia J. Hillyer & Joel A. Huey.
Creator  Car, Catherine A.
ISBN  9781776706853 paperback
9781776706860 online edition
Format  71 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series  Zootaxa ; 4617.
Summary  "Abstract: The species of the millipede genus Antichiropus Attems, 1911 found in the Pilbara region of Western Australia are reviewed, and 33 new species are described. The new species are: A. anguinus Car, n. sp., A. antius Car, n. sp., A. apricus Car, n. sp., A. cirratus Car, n. sp., A. confragus Car, n. sp., A. cristatus Car, n. sp., A. cucumeraceous Car, n. sp., A. cunicularis Car, n. sp., A. echinus Car, n. sp., A. filiolus Car, n. sp., A. forcipatus Car, n. sp., A. georginae Car, n. sp., A. gibbus Car, n. sp., A. hystricosus Car, n. sp., A. jullianaeae Car, n. sp., A. literulus Car, n. sp., A. lucyae Car, n. sp., A. nicholas Car, n. sp., A. nimbus Car, n. sp., A. patriciae Car, n. sp., A. pendiculus Car, n. sp., A. picus Car, n. sp., A. procerus Car, n. sp., A. questionis Car, n. sp., A. rupinus Car, n. sp., A. salutus Car, n. sp., A. servulus Car, n. sp., A. simmonsi Car, n. sp., A. sloanae Car, n. sp., A. spathon Car, n. sp., A. uvalus Car, n. sp., A. verutus Car, n. sp. and A. vindicatus Car, n. sp.. The number of described Antichiropus species now stands at 72. Two species (A. jullianaeae Car, n. sp. and A. pendiculus Car, n. sp.) lack one diagnostic feature of the genus, namely a solenomere process, but are included here because they conform to the genus definition in all other characters. We also obtained sequence data from four mitochondrial genes (cytochrome c oxidase subunit 1 [COI], cytochrome c oxidase subunit 3 [COIII], cytochrome B [CytB], and 12S rRNA [12S]), and one nuclear gene (28S rRNA [28S]) for 19 species. Three main clades were recovered: one in the northern Pilbara, one in the southern Pilbara, and one just outside the south-western margin of the Pilbara. Keywords: Myriapoda, native millipedes, Western Australia, new species, taxonomy"--Page 3.
Links  https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4617.1.1
Title Mites of horticultural importance / R.A. Harrison (Lincoln Agricultural College).
Creator Harrison, Roy A. (Roy Alexander), 1918-2006.
Publishing Details [Lincoln, New Zealand] : [Lincoln Agricultural College], [1962]
Format pages [26-29] ; 23 cm.
Series Miscellaneous reprint (Lincoln College (University of Canterbury)) ; no. 5.
Subject Mites New Zealand.

Title Molecular phylogenetics of snailfishes (Cottoidei: Liparidae) based on MtDNA and RADseq genomic analyses, with comments on selected morphological characters / James Wilder Orr, Ingrid Spies, Duane E. Stevenson, Gary C. Longo, Yoshiaki Kai, Sam Ghods & Myles Hollowed.
Creator Orr, James Wilder, 1958-
ISBN 9781776707294 paperback
9781776707300 online edition
Format 79 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series Zootaxa ; 4642.
Summary "Abstract: Phylogenetic relationships of snailfishes of the family Liparidae were analyzed on the basis of two sets of molecular sequence data: one from the mitochondrial DNA cytochrome c oxidase subunit one gene (COI) and another from restriction-site associated genome-wide sequences (RADseq). The analysis of COI sequence data from at least 122 species of 18 genera from the Pacific, Atlantic, and Southern oceans resulted in a moderately well-resolved phylogeny among the major clades, albeit with significant polytomy among central clades. Nectoliparis was the sister of all other members of the family, followed by Liparis. Liparis, Careproctus, and Paraliparis were paraphyletic. Liparis was recovered in two closely related clades, with L. fucensis sister of all other liparids except Nectoliparis, and both Careproctus and Paraliparis were each recovered among at least three widely separated clades. The RADseq analysis of 26 species of 11 genera from the eastern North Pacific strongly confirmed the overall results of the COI analysis, with the exception of the paraphyly of Liparis due to the absence of L. fucensis. Our results show that the pelvic disc has been independently lost multiple times and the pectoral-fin girdle has been independently reduced in multiple lineages. Keywords: Pisces, Teleostei, molecular, morphology, Liparis, Careproctus, Paraliparis, phylogeny"--Page 3.
Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4642.1.1
Title  A moodometer book / Christine Phillips ; artwork/characters Kate Pivneva.
Creator  Phillips, Christine, 1948-
ISBN  9780473519872 softcover
       9780473519889 Kindle
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : [Brian N Phillips], [2020]
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 16 x 21 cm
Summary  "Everyone should use this book ... to gauge how they are feeling ... With the Dudes & Darlings the more you 'know' about yourself & the energy you emit the easier your life becomes ... When a child selects a Dude or Darling, the parent/carer will also be looking at that same picture & so the same process also engages the parents/carers brain" --Introduction.
Subject  Emotion recognition in children.
       Emotion recognition.
       Self-help publications.
Dewey  152.4

Title  The Māori belief in the supernatural power of certain axes.
Format  3 unnumbered pages, pages 230-231 ; 25 cm
Subject  Ao wairua.
       Axes.
       Maori (New Zealand people) Material culture.
       Maori (New Zealand people) Religion.
       Maori (New Zealand people) Rites and ceremonies.
       Pūrākau.
       Tikanga.
       Toki.
Dewey  305.899442

Title  A Māori ceremonial comb (heru) / by S. Percy Smith.
Creator  Smith, S. Percy (Stephenson Percy), 1840-1922
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Polynesian Society], [1903]
Format  1 sheet : illustration ; 26 x 16 cm
Subject  Art objects, Maori.
       Combs New Zealand.
       Taonga.
       Taputapu
       Toi Māori.
       Whakairo.
Dewey  736.408999442
Title  Māori wood sculpture, the human head and face. / by Gilbert Archey.

Creator  Archey, Gilbert, 1890-1974

Publishing Details  [Auckland] : [Auckland Institute and Museum], [1967]

Format  pages 229-250, 39-53 leaves of plates : illustrations ; 25 cm

Subject  Decoration and ornament, Maori.
         Face in art.
         Kanohi.
         Sculpture.
         Toi Māori.
         Whakairo.
         Wood-carving, Maori.

Dewey  736.408999442


Creator  Couto, Diogo R.

ISBN  9781776707898 paperback
       9781776707904 Online edition


Format  65 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series  Zootaxa ; 4684.

Summary  "Abstract: Fasciolariids are buccinoid neogastropods and key predators in the tropics and subtropics, comprising more than 500 species in the subfamilies Fasciolariinae, Fusininae and Peristerniinae. Tulip shells, horse-conchs, spindles, etc., have been grouped into heterogeneous combinations of unrelated species, while several generic names have been used to group conchologically similar species. The latest molecular phylogenetic study conflicts with the current circumscription of many genera, and even more so, with the three currently recognized subfamilies. This work is the first morphological approach to the phylogeny of fasciolariids, using a parsimony analysis in TnT of 53 taxa based on 100 characters. This analysis reveals a monophyletic Fasciolariidae, with the genera Dolicholatirus and Teralatirus representing the most basal clade in the family, followed by three nodes that correspond to a fusinine grade, which includes the genus Pseudolatirus (Peristerniinae). A terminal clade groups the peristerniine genera Peristernia and Fusolatirus, fasciolariines and the remaining peristerniines. Although none of these clades correspond to currently accepted taxonomic groups, the latter two clades are corroborated in the most recent multilocus molecular phylogeny. This study supports the utility of morphological data in the recovery of groups, even in the molecular era. Keywords: Mollusca, Neogastropoda, Fasciolariinae, Peristerniinae, Fusininae, Dolicholatirus, morphology"--Page 3.

Links  https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4684.1.1
Title Motu-Ngaio Pā, Kāwhia / by W.W. Smith.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [Polynesian Society] ; [1912?]
Format 2 unnumbered leaves ; 26 cm
Subject Earthworks (Archaeology) New Zealand Kāwhia .
          Fortification, Prehistoric New Zealand Kāwhia .
          Kōrero nehe.
          Maori (New Zealand people) New Zealand Kāwhia Antiquities.
          Motu-Ngaio Pā (N.Z.)
          Pā tūwatawata.
          Pā.
          Whaipara tangata.
Dewey 305.89944209354

Title Moving on : information for intending migrants / Yoke Leng Thomas, David R. Thomas, Michael P. O’Driscoll.
Creator Thomas, Yoke Leng.
Format 7 leaves ; 30 cm.
Series Report (University of Waikato. Mobile Workforce Project) ; no. 7.
Subject Immigrants New Zealand Information services.
          Immigrants Services for New Zealand.
          New Zealand Emigration and immigration.

Title The Māui myths / as narrated by natives of Tolago Bay, North Island, New Zealand.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [Polynesian Society], [1929]
Format 26 pages ; 25 cm
Language In English and Māori.
Subject Legends New Zealand History and criticism.
          Legends New Zealand.
          Maori (New Zealand people) Folklore.
          Maui (Polynesian deity) Legends.
Dewey 398.208999442
Title  Mum is hiding / Qian Mo & Zhou Yi, translated from Chinese by Helen Wang.

Creator  Mo, Qian.

ISBN  9781990000676 paperback

Publishing Details  Auckland, New Zealand : Twinkling Books, [2020]

Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 21 cm.

Series  Staying home series.

Summary  "Life suddenly changes for Nina, when her mum makes the difficult decision to 'hide' in her room. While mum self-isolates, six year old Nina has to tackle new things for herself" --Back cover.

Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.
Quarantine Juvenile fiction.

Dewey  895.136

Title  Mummy needs a break / Susan Edmunds.

Creator  Edmunds, Susan.

ISBN  0008316090
9780008316099 paperback


Format  327 pages ; 20 cm

Summary  "With a devilish toddler and baby number two on the way, Rachel's big dream is to one day go to the toilet on her own. So, she's surprised to discover that her husband has found the time to have an exciting affair while she's been bringing up their family. Suddenly, Rachel is left wrangling with a child who will only eat crackers and a 35-week bump. She knows even Mumsnet isn't going to solve this. What Rachel needs is a handsome, good-with-children, single man. But she can barely leave the house without a stain on her top and child on her hip. How on earth can she claim her life back, let alone thinking about dating?"--HarperCollinsPublishers website.

Subject  Humorous fiction.
Man-woman relationships Fiction.
Motherhood Fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Romance fiction.
Single mothers Fiction.

Dewey  NZ823.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Mummy needs help / Susan Edmunds.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Edmunds, Susan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>0008316112 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9780008316105 eb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9780008316112 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>353 pages ; 20 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Can you go mad from sleep deprivation? Will my mother ever leave? Will the baby sleep through the night before she turns twenty-one? Renee is struggling to get to grips with having a totally dependent new-born. Luckily for her there is a Facebook group of new mums who welcome her with open arms and assurances that she might sleep again, one day. Whilst Renee finds a safe space for questions and confessions, all hubby Nick can see is how easily she seems to be adapting to parenthood: a world in which he still feels adrift. Work is beginning to be the place he feels most at home. As her daughter reaches the age where she can finally have a solo shower, Renee realises it's been months since she's had a baby-free discussion with Nick, let alone a date night. The question remains: will their marriage survive the storm?&quot;--HarperCollinsPublishers website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Humorous fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Man-woman relationships Fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand fiction 21st century.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New mothers Fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newborn infants Fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parenthood Fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romance fiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>823.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Murder (we wrote) / Donna Chisholm, Joanna Wane, Mike White, Chris Birt, Gareth Eyres, Donna-Marie Lever.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Chisholm, Donna, 1957-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>146 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>North &amp; South investigates ; #2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Cold cases (Criminal investigation) New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>363.250993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Murder (we wrote) / Mike White, Joanna Wane, Donna Chisholm, Jenny Chamberlain & Chris Birt.
Creator  White, Mike, 1964-
Format  148 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm
Series  North & South investigates ; June 2015.
Subject  Cold cases (Criminal investigation) New Zealand.
Dewey  363.250993

Title  My story of Te Kūiti : An accountant's tale / Russell Young.
Creator  Young, Russell, 1946-
Publishing Details  Blenheim, New Zealand : [Russell Young], 2020.
Format  146 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 21 cm
Subject  Accountants New Zealand Te Kuiti Biography.
Te Kuiti (N.Z.) History.
Young, Russell, 1946-
Dewey  657.092

Title  National commemoration for the 70th anniversary of the commencement of the Korean War : Wednesday 1 July 2020, Pukeahu National War Memorial Park, Wellington.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Visits and Ceremonial Office, Department of Internal Affairs], [2020]
Format  15 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm
Language  Includes the ode and response in both Māori and English.
Subject  Korean War, 1950-1953 Anniversaries, etc.
Memorial service programs.
Dewey  951.90426

Title  Ein neuanfang / A.J. Penn.
Creator  Penn, A. J., 1974-
ISBN  9780473521318 taschenbuch
9780473521325 epub
9780473521332 Kindle
9780473521349 iBook
Format  445 pages ; 21 cm.
Summary  With the very real threat of human existence becoming extinct, can the Tribe endure against all odds to secure a future and the promise of a better tomorrow? Or will they suffer the same fate as the adults who had gone before and perish? The tribe must fight not only for their lives but face their greatest fears to prevent the new world plunging further into darkness, and ensure hope prevails in a new dawn. —Publisher's website.
Subject  Science fiction.
Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
Young adult fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title  New Zealand ki Hindi patrakarita ka itihas / Rohit Kumar.

Creator  Kumar, Rohit (Author of New Zealand ki Hindi patrakarita ka itihas).

ISBN  9780473509583 paperback


Format  55 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm

Summary  A history of Hindi journalism in New Zealand including a survey of its past, including early Hindi newspapers for the South Asian New Zealand community, and continuing into the present. Outlines Hindi books and poetry readings/competitions held in New Zealand, along with various New Zealand-Hindi Internet sides, radio stations and writing competitions.

Subject  Hindi language New Zealand.

Hindi newspapers New Zealand History.

Journalism New Zealand.

South Asians New Zealand.

Dewey  070.484

Title  New Zealand landscape : behind the scene / Paul W. Williams.

Creator  Williams, Paul W. (Paul Worthing)

ISBN  0128124938 (paperback)

0128125659 (eBook)

9780128124932 (paperback)

9780128125656 (eBook)

Publishing Details  Amsterdam, Netherlands ; Oxford, United Kingdom ; Cambridge, MA, United States : Elsevier, [2017]

Format  xi, 470 pages : illustrations (some color), maps (some color) ; 24 cm

Contents  The creation of Zealandia -- Emergence of New Zealand -- Volcanic landscapes -- Wearing it down -- Rivers and their landscapes -- Karst, subterranean rivers and caves -- Glaciations and climate change -- Coasts : the mobile interface between land and sea -- Living in the landscape.

Summary  "New Zealand Landscape: Behind the Scene explores the geomorphology of New Zealand, describing how the landscapes developed and how some of the individual features that make up the scene evolved. It commences at the very beginning with the microcontinent Zealandia breaking away from Gondwana, and follows the evolution of the landmass and its landforms until the present day. It explores the effect of climate change on the islands' landscape and, in particular, the interaction of tectonic and climatic processes as the mountain ranges emerged. The book investigates the origins of many landscape features, including New Zealand's volcanoes and mountains, rivers and fluvial landscapes, glacial fjords and glacial history, karst and caves, and landform evolution at the mobile land-sea interface. New Zealand Landscape concludes with a review of the suite of geophysical hazards that occur in New Zealand and confront people living in the landscape. It considers the risk that these hazards present and the measures sometimes taken to mitigate them"--Back cover.

Subject  Geomorphology New Zealand.

Landforms New Zealand.

Landsapes New Zealand.

Dewey  551.410993
Title Newtown boy : a young Chinese life in 1940s-50s Wellington / Stan Chun.
Creator Chun, Stan 1936-
ISBN 9780473511517 paperback
Format 139 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject Autobiographies.
Chinese New Zealand Wellington Biography.
Chun family.
Chun, Stan 1936-
Men New Zealand Wellington Biography.
Wellington (N.Z.) History 20th century.
Dewey 920.710993

Title Night vision / Ella West.
Creator West, Ella
ISBN 9781459680920
Edition [Large Print 16 Pt Edition].
Publishing Details [Strawberry Hills, N.S.W.] : Read How You Want, [2014]
Format ii, 178 pages (large print) ; 24 cm.
Summary Viola was born with a genetic condition that makes sunlight deadly. In the dark of night, when most teenagers are tucked up in bed, Viola has the run of her parents' farm and the surrounding forest. She is used to seeing hidden things through her night-vision goggles, but one night she sees something that could get her into a whole lot of trouble...Viola has always believed she would be dead before she was twenty, but now she must decide just how far she's willing to go to help her parents keep their beloved farm. Is it okay to steal from a thief? What if the thief might be a killer? And what if the killer threatens to come after her and her family?
Subject Child witnesses Juvenile fiction.
Farm life Juvenile fiction.
Large type books.
Murderers Juvenile fiction.
Night vision Juvenile fiction.
Teenage girls Juvenile fiction.
Thrillers (Fiction)
Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
Young adult fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3
### The ninth candle : defying the darkness / Jenny Harrison.

**Creator** Harrison, Jenny, 1937-

**ISBN** 9798623965950 paperback

**Publishing Details** Te Aroha, New Zealand : Lamplighter Press, [2020]

**Format** iv, 335 pages ; 22 cm

**Subject** Bender family.
Creative nonfiction.
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) Poland Biography.
Poland History Occupation, 1939-1945.

**Dewey** 940.5318092438


**ISBN** 9781869764531 pbk.

**Edition** First edition.


**Format** 1 volume (various pagings) : illustrations ; 15 x 20 cm

**Subject** Nissan automobile Handbooks, manuals, etc.

**Dewey** 629.2222

### Nissan Elgrand E52 AV monitor owner's manual.

**ISBN** 9781869763497 pbk.

**Publishing Details** [Auckland, New Zealand] : JPNZ Manuals, [2018]

**Format** 131 pages : illustrations ; 14 x 20 cm

**Contents** Basic information -- Basic operations -- Audio and TV systems -- Vehicle information menus -- Hands-free phone operation. System overview -- Control panel switches and their functions -- Basic operations: using the touch panel -- Using the control panel switches -- Basic setting adjustment -- Connecting a cellphone.

**Subject** Nissan automobile Handbooks, manuals, etc.

**Dewey** 629.2222
ISBN 9781869763466 pbk.
Format 1 volume (various pagings) : illustrations ; 14 x 20 cm
Subject Nissan automobile Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Dewey 629.2222

Title Nissan Skyline, Skyline Coupe AV monitor owner's manual : Japanese domestic models.
ISBN 9781869764333 pbk.
Publishing Details [Auckland, New Zealand] : JPNZ Manuals, [2018?]
Format 131 pages : illustrations ; 14 x 20 cm
Contents Basic information -- Basic operations -- Audio and TV systems -- Vehicle information menus -- Hands-free phone operation.
Subject Nissan automobile Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Dewey 629.2222

Title No way back / Tony Price.
Creator Price, Tony, 1965-
ISBN 9780473264079 paperback
Format 278 pages ; 21 cm
Summary "As a teenager, in one tragic and fateful night on Auckland's Waitemata Harbour, Adam Holt's carefree world is changed forever. Twenty years later, having continually struggled to get his life back on course, everything suddenly falls apart again. First his best friend is murdered, stabbed to death in a seemingly random home invasion, and then his teenage son mysteriously disappears. And Adam's problems only escalate when an unstable and dangerous man begins furiously stalking him. Desperately wishing he could turn back time, Adam is forced to try and unlock the secrets of a past that haunts him - or he may never find his way out of this mess..."--Back cover.
Subject New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Thrillers (Fiction)
Dewey NZ823.3
Title  Note on pearl-shell pendants in the Cook Islands.
Creator  Skinner, H. D. (Henry Devenish), 1886-1978
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Polynesian Society], [1957?]
Format  pages 187-189 : illustrations ; 25 cm
Subject  Cook Islanders Jewelry.
          Cook Islanders Material culture.
          Pendants (Jewelry) Cook Islands.
Dewey  391.7

Title  Notes on Topine-Te-Mamaku / by T.W. Downes, Whanganui.
Creator  Downes, T. W. (Thomas William), 1868-1938
Format  pages 5-8 ; 25 cm
Language  Chiefly in English with some text in Māori.
Subject  Kōrero nehe.
          Maori (New Zealand people) New Zealand Whanganui District History 19th century.
          Maori (New Zealand people) New Zealand Whanganui District Music.
          Ori.
          Pakanga.
          Rangatira.
          Topine-Te-Mamaku.
          Tūpuna.
Dewey  305.89944209354

Title  O le a ou alu i le aoga : Samoan / authors: Toru Fetu Kindergarten and Nuanua Kindergarten.
ISBN  9780473518202 paperback
Format  16 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 x 30 cm
Summary  A child gets ready for her first day of school.
Subject  First day of school Juvenile literature.
Dewey  372.1244
Title  Ocean for Kiwi babies / text, Matthew Williamson ; illustrations, Fraser Williamson.
Creator  Williamson, Matthew, 1959-
ISBN  9780143774433 board book
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 16 cm.
Language  Parallel words in English and Māori.
Summary  "This ... illustrated board book introduces babies to the sea creatures of Aotearoa in English and in Maori"--Publisher information.
Subject  Board books.
Kōrero paki mā ngā tamariki.
Marine animals Juvenile literature.
Ngā uri o Tangaroa.
Pukapuka whakaahua.
Reorua.
Dewey  577.7

Title  Off the hook : one woman's search for happiness and adventure on land and sea / Judy Fisher.
Creator  Fisher, Judy 1943-
ISBN  9780473518639 paperback
Format  ix, 249 pages, 14 unnumbered pages of plates : colour illustrations ; 22 cm
Subject  Autobiographies.
Divorced women Biography.
Fisher, Judy 1943-
Life change events.
Middle-aged women Biography.
Dewey  920.72

Title  'Oku ou 'alu ki he ako : Tongan / authors: Toru Fetu Kindergarten and Nuanua Kindergarten.
ISBN  9780473518165 paperback
Format  16 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 x 30 cm
Summary  A child gets ready for her first day of school.
Subject  First day of school Juvenile literature.
Dewey  372.1244
Title Omeletta Hen / written by Janelle Wilkey ; illustrated by Deborah Hinde.
Creator Wilkey, Janelle.
ISBN 9781775436393 paperback
Projected Publication Date 2008
Format pages cm
Summary "An egg in the garden. An egg on the path. An egg in a shoe. An egg in the bath. 'Cluck, cluck! Wonderful me! Cackle, cackle! My eggs are free!' Young Nelson despairs that his hen won't lay her eggs in his henhouse, so decides to lock her in until she lays in the nest. But Omeletta is a stubborn creature and refuses to lay any eggs at all until she is freed"--Publisher information.
Subject Animal fiction.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Hens Juvenile fiction.
Liberty Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.
Stories in rhyme.
Dewey NZ823.3

Title On the farm : an oral history / recorded and edited by Beverley Lang ; photos by Winterburn family.
ISBN 9780473209438 paperback
Format 21 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 15 x 21 cm
Contents Beginnings -- Life on the farm -- Summertime -- Recreation -- Our house -- School -- The Royal visit -- Moving on.
Subject Farm life New Zealand.
Rural girls New Zealand Biography.
Sallen, Cornelia Mary, 1917-2011 Childhood and youth.
Dewey 920.72
Title One another : rediscovering our design of love / Geoff Woodcock.
Creator Woodcock, G. B., 1975-
ISBN 9780995120709 paperback
Publishing Details [Mosgiel, New Zealand] : Acacia Media, [2019]
Format 77 pages : illustrations ; 22 cm
Subject Christian life Biblical teaching.
Love Biblical teaching.
Dewey 248.4

Title One rich girl : one girl, twelve children, and an astonishing God / Gwenda Smithies.
Creator Smithies, Gwenda.
ISBN 9780473515287 paperback
Publishing Details Rolleston, Christchurch : Jubilee Publishing House, [2020]
Format 134 pages : 21 cm
Subject Autobiographies.
Christians New Zealand Biography.
Mothers Religious life Biography.
Smithies, Gwenda.
Dewey 270.092

Title Opaque lies / A.W. Exley.
Creator Exley, A. W. (Anita W.), 1969-
ISBN 9780473527815 paperback
Edition Version: 29.04.20
Format 359 pages ; 21 cm.
Summary Allie Donovan starts her second term at the elite St Matthew's Academy with mounting problems. Her heart wants Jared, but her brain argues their relationship is doomed. Margaret continues to bait her, Weasel is acting strange, and Eloise is giving off sparks. Then Allie finds a kindred spirit - Princess Alexandrina Victoria of Kent. But as friendship grows, the young woman turns into a catalyst who could shatter a five hundred year old treaty between the Noctis and Lux. Unless Allie can stop the chain of events from unfolding, her new friend will never become Queen Victoria. How far will Allie go, to protect the future queen? --Author's website.
Subject Steampunk fiction.
Young adult fiction, New Zealand
Young adult fiction.
Dewey NZ823.3
Title  Operations management for business excellence : building sustainable supply chains / David Gardiner and Hendrik Reefke.
Creator  Gardiner, David, 1945-
ISBN  0367135973
       0367135981
       9780367135973 hardback
       9780367135980 paperback
       9780367135997 ebk
Format  xxii, 452 pages : illustrations ; 25 cm
Subject  Business logistics Case studies.
       Business logistics.
       Operations research Case studies.
       Operations research.
       Production management.
       Strategic planning.
Dewey  658.5

Title  Our world in verse / by learners at Literacy Waitakere.
ISBN  9780473500573 paperback
Publishing Details  Waitākere : Literacy Waitākere, [2019]
Format  15 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 21 cm
Contents  Sunrise / Gordon -- Watching the sunrise / Nicole -- Light of my life / Penny -- Margaret's song / Margaret -- Children are a gift / Gordon -- Soul freedom / Eugene -- Birds / Keith -- We are the doves / Young Mums 2016 -- A word to the wise / Dave -- Maori soldier / Walter -- Lost / Lucy.
Subject  New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Dewey  NZ821.308

Title  Outlasted / Hayley Osborn.
Creator  Osborn, Hayley.
ISBN  9780473497439 paperback
Edition  1st ed.
Format  346 pages ; 21 cm
Subject  Fantasy fiction.
       Time-travel fiction.
       Young adult fiction, New Zealand.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title Pacific social work : navigating practice, policy and research / edited by Jioji Ravulo, Tracie Mafile'o and Donald Bruce Yeates.

ISBN 1138501301
113850131X
9781138501300 (hardback)
9781138501317 (pbk.)
9781315144252 (ebook)


Format xx, 238 pages : illustrations ; 24 cm

Contents Part I. Pacific social work. Introduction to Pacific social work : places, peoples, perspectives and practices / Jay Ravulo, Tracie Mafile'o and Donald Bruce Yeates ; Contemporary Pacific values and beliefs / Aliitasi Su'a-Tavila ; Pacific-Indigenous social work theories and models / Tracie Mafile'o, Jean Mitaera and Karlo Mila -- Part II. Fields of practice. Seeing abilities : disability in the Pacific / Donald Bruce Yeates ; Understanding mental health and wellbeing from a Pacific perspective / Jioji Ravulo, Monique Faleafa and Tanya Koro ; Environmental justice and social work in climate change in the Pacific islands / Dora Kuir-Ayius and David Marena ; Pacific-indigenous community-village resilience in disasters / Siautu Alefaio-Tugia, Emeline Afeaki-Mafile'o and Petra Satele ; Delivering youth justice for Pacific young people and their families / Jioji Ravulo, Jack Scanlan and Vivian Koster ; Applying culturally appropriate approaches when working with Pacific adult offenders / Jioji Ravulo and Julia Ioane ; Community development : connecting research, policy and practice in Pacific communities / Dunstan Lawihin, Wheturangi Walsh-Tapiata and Kesaia Vasutoga ; Understanding the Va


Summary "As a region, the Pacific is changing rapidly. This edited collection, the first of its kind, centres Pacific-Indigenous ways of knowing, doing and being in Pacific social work. In so doing, the authors decolonise the dominant western rhetoric that is evident in contemporary social work practice in the region and rejuvenate practice models with evolving Pacific perspectives. Pacific Social Work: incorporates Pacific epistemologies and ontologies in social and community work practice, social policy and research; profiles contemporary Pacific needs - including health, education, environmental, justice and welfare; demonstrates the application of Pacific-Indigenous knowledges in practice in diverse Pacific contexts; examines Pacific-Indigenous research approaches to promote inform practice and positive outcomes Reviews Pacific models of social and community work and their application; fosters Pacific perspectives for social work and community work education and training in the Pacific region. Pacific Social Work demonstrates the role of social work within societies where social and cultural differences are evident, and practitioners, community groups, researchers, educators,
and governments are encouraged to consider the integration between local indigenous and international knowledge and practice. Provid[es] case studies, questions and exercises"--Back cover.

**Subject**
- Oceania Social policy.
- Social service Oceania.
- Social service Research.

**Dewey**
- 361.30995

---

**Title**
- Paintings from my palette / Murray Ayson.

**Creator**
- Ayson, Murray.

**ISBN**
- 9780473508654 hardback
- 9780473508661 paperback

**Publishing Details**
- Mosgiel : Murray & Joan Ayson, [2020]

**Format**
- 228 pages : colour illustrations ; 22 x 31 cm

**Subject**
- Ayson, Murray.
- Landscape painting, New Zealand 21st century.
- Naturalism in art.

**Dewey**
- 759.993

---

**Title**
- Te paraikete tauawhi / author, Chris Gurney ; illustrator, Lael Chisholm.

**Creator**
- Gurney, Chris, 1956-

**ISBN**
- 9781775436973 paperback

**Edition**
- Māori edition.

**Publishing Details**

**Projected Publication Date**
- 2008

**Format**
- pages cm

**Summary**
"A heartfelt exploration of the unconditional love between a child and their grandparent. A book to help children understand grief"--Publisher information.

**Subject**
- Grandparent and child Juvenile literature.
- Grief Juvenile literature.
- Picture books for children.
- Pōuri.
- Pūkatokato.
- Tamariki.
- Tūpuna.

**Dewey**
- 152.4
Title Pasifika coastwatchers / words by David Riley ; illustrations by Chad Robertson.

Creator Riley, David, 1966 June 28-

ISBN 9780995135338 hardback


Format 38 pages : colour illustrations ; 29 cm

Summary "On Sunday 7 December 1941, Japanese fighter planes attacked American ships in Pearl Harbour, Hawaii. New Zealand, Australia, the United States and Britain declared war on Japan. And the Pasifika Coastwatchers leaped into action! Their job was to report the movements of Japanese aircraft, ships and submarines. If they were caught they were beaten, imprisoned and sometimes executed. But without these brave men, women and children, the Pacific war may have been lost. This is their story"--Back cover.

Subject Aircraft spotting Oceania History 20th century Juvenile literature.
Pacific Islanders History 20th century Juvenile literature.
World War, 1939-1945 Campaigns Oceania Juvenile literature.
World War, 1939-1945 Military intelligence Oceania Juvenile literature.

Dewey 940.5426

Title The passing of the Māori / by Archdeacon Walsh.

Creator Walsh, Archdeacon, 1843-1914


Format pages 155-175 ; 22 cm

Subject Hauora.
Kōrero nehe.
Maori (New Zealand people) Health and hygiene History 19th century.
Maori (New Zealand people) History 19th century.
Maori (New Zealand people) Mortality History 19th century.
Maori (New Zealand people) Population History 19th century.
Maori (New Zealand people) Social conditions 19th century.
Taipūwhenuatanga.
Taupori.

Dewey 304.6208999442
Title  The perfect weight of blankets at night / edited by Raewyn Alexander.
ISBN  9780473489502 paperback
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : New Zealand Poetry Society, [2019]
Format  180 pages ; 21 cm
Contents  Alumni magazine / Margaret Moores -- A selection of papers translated from birdsong / Susan Wardell -- To Pluto on the occasion of its demotion from being a planet / Kerry Dalton -- Thyme for stew / Jac Jenkins -- See you in the morning / Ciara Fox -- Te mahi piupiu / Fern Campbell -- The rock / Joanna Fahey -- From the night... / Katherine Raine -- New Year's morning ; Artists' retreat / Vanessa Proctor -- Lands soared over by the hawk / K.V. Martins -- How to buy fish in New Zealand ; What the thunder said / Laurice Gilbert -- Hot night / Sandra Simpson -- 47a / Fern Campbell -- Four photographs / K.V. Martins -- Spring wind / Katherine Raine -- I never forgot / Wes Lee -- Summer night breeze / Emma Prince -- Snowglobe / Amanda Hunt -- Borders / Andrea Ewing -- Honeybee / Catherine Bullock -- Root bound / Catherine Moxham -- My dear / Cherry Hill -- My being / Helen Yong -- Downtown reflections / Janice Marriot -- The widow / Jeni Curtis -- If I had been born a pohutukawa ; A city climbs up this smoke / Marion Moxham -- Flag this one / Vaughan Rapatahana -- Great south desert / Victor Billot -- Pith / silt / cowlick / Ria Hermans -- This morning / Tui Bevin -- Deep in the forest / Katie Zhang. The apple of Eden was antibacterial soap / Charlotte Boyle -- Audrey / Millie Sarjeant -- The pigeons / Cadence Chung -- Choppy waters run deep too / Charlotte Boyle -- Bird / Pieta Mackle Bayley -- Trickling / Keith Nunes -- But my son / Thomas Forsey -- And still they were perfect / Avni Labhsetwar -- Tainted in silver / Fatimah Khan -- I am the strongest person in the world / Harry Klouwens -- Four course meal / Bella Warren -- Garden lounge / Laurel Astle -- You're not coming home / Laura Stone -- Because you insist on eating breakfast together ; Chinese traditional medicine / Victoria Sun -- Dreams of flowering fathers / Charmian Koed -- Uninvited / Marion Moxham -- Deep conversation with the south / John Kelk -- The puppet / Alex Cochrane -- The masks we wear / Mikaela Debela -- Shouldn't / Laura Stone -- Something about summer grass / Marion Moxham -- I miss you / Sandra Lock -- Love in the afternoon / Katherine Raine -- Pressure valve / Wes Lee -- Syncopation ; The difference between us ; Mary Flynn's head / Alexandra Fraser -- Poetry day at the bridge club / Barbara Strang -- Understatement ; At the stop/go sign / Cherry Hill -- His empty chair / Oliver Graves -- Metaphysical / Gill Ward -- Seabirds hunting ; Ikeya Seki / Joanna Fahey -- Golden dusk / André Surridge -- Child / Joanna Fahey -- After Neruda / Laurice Gilbert -- Towards the vanishing point / Barbara Strang -- On the Brooklyn line / Shirley Eng. The little leaf / Alaynah Kaifa -- Home / Golden Lawton Hines -- Eulogy for a dreamer / Ria Hermans -- As her popularity declines / Ruth Hanover -- Magic / Zambezi Butler -- The seal / Lucy Margison -- Te Moana / Trixxie Rogers -- The tūī's voice / Charmian Koed -- Bamuru Plains / Robynanne Milford -- Sistering / Keith Nunes -- Early morning exercise Xiang Chou College campus 2004 / Shirley Eng -- Closet / Crystal Zhong -- Old house Ponsonby ; Lower Retaruke / Joanna Fahey -- Bathroom window / Catherine Mair -- Walking / Jenny Clay -- The sun has washed / Cherry Hill -- Garden meditations / Alexandra Fraser -- Their silence a shadow ; Cutting remarks / Marion Moxham -- In line, waiting for coffee / Keith Nunes -- Colours of war / Sarah-Kate Simons -- Treasure chest / Tom Dowling -- Constraint / Alexander Fraser -- Passing light ; Surprise visitor / Tom Dowling -- Up the dusty shingle road / Rosemary Scott -- What about Tula? / Nicholas Lindsay -- Through the trees / Rosemary Scott -- Homing in / Eric Dodson -- Early morning / Finnian Bierwirth -- Aotearoa beauty / Meg Shearer -- Plummeting shales peeled back ; Trees ; Lights dimming, sound dissipating into long leaves / Marion Moxham -- Midnight / Ariana Devereux -- Hello / Jorja Byers -- The cave / Henry Twiss. Car / Harry Waddington -- Broken barrier / Laura Stone -- Prelude / Ria Hermans -- I see / Candace Davy -- Her sonnet explains the leaks / Laurice Gilbert -- Counting the ways ; Word view world view ; 'Thoughts of a dry brain in a dry season' / Alexandra Fraser -- Park the header ; Seen my phone / Cherry Hill -- All you wanted to know about reindeer / Barbara Strang -- Our town was a very nice town / Keith Nunes -- Helping the sun come out / Tui Bevin -- Backstroke / Laurel
Astle -- East to westcoast / Robynanne Milford -- Colouring-in ; Photo / Keith Nunes -- In the bosom of life / Gill Ward -- Toads' space ; Above space / Stuart McKenzie -- The match / John Kelk -- He leaves the house / Millie Sarjeant -- Trap ; Updraft / Marion Moxham -- Sunset / André Surridge -- Autumnal leaf / Anne Curran -- High summer ; Traffic at a crawl / Catherine Bullock -- Deserted chrysalis / Keith Nunes -- The plop / Patsy Turner -- Dead rat / Quendryth Young -- The front line / Ben McKeown -- In the zoo / Tom Nalder -- Still water / Angela Hullin-Smith. Camping under the stars / Scott Mason -- Coastquake ; Inner city ; Boot-bogged / Nola Borrell -- Rosy dawn / Debbie Strange -- Early morning / Harry Frentz -- House sale ; They're no longer / Barbara Strang -- Pearl barley / Patsy Turner -- Prairie thunder / Debbie Strange -- Twigs ; String of sparrows / Marion Moxham -- Crosshatching . . . / Margaret Beverland -- Young calves ; Brushing past . . . / Elaine Riddell -- Mountain path / Jenny Fraser -- First blossom / Evie Johnson -- Orange zinnia ; Autumn morning ; Hedge / Nikita Ballard -- Making his espresso / André Surridge -- Late afternoon / Ameer Livne -- Midnight / Susanne Rajapaksha -- Daisy lawn / André Surridge -- At the festival / Alice Murphy -- Sunny... / Emma Geddes -- Behind the pine; Father's fiddle / Evie Johnson -- Waves swirl / Lily Ellis -- Stormy Antarctic / Saskia Fitzgerald -- Christmas / Sophie Baynes -- Empty playground / Zoe Sullivan -- In the forest / Maia Bealing -- On the road / Samantha Lascelles -- Photo albums, skype... / Valentina Teclici -- Christmas morning / Zachary Horton -- Late afternoon / Zoe Stronach -- A happy goat / Georgie Mauger-Speers -- Small footprints / Isabella Galvan -- The rabbit scampers / Serena Bayley. Sunset / Sylvie King -- Blooms luminous / Anne Curran -- Cancer clinic ; Long drive home / Catherine Bullock -- Autumn sunshine / Nathalie Buckland -- Fallen seedpod / Quendryth Young -- Southerly change / Sandra Simpson -- Water washed away ; Walking along the hill ; My mother's unsent love letters ; Broken mirror - / Valentina Teclici -- Galvanised nails / Barbara Strang -- Black swan ; Rainbow / Marion Moxham -- Flowery dress ; Nuclear family / Patsy Turner -- Burnt cheek ; Banjo ; Bottom line ; Chair / Marion Moxham -- A black roosterer / Nathalie Buckland -- Winning... / Quendryth Young -- Military cemetery / Sandra Simpson -- Flowers bright ; Deceased estate / Helen Yong -- The racket / Sue Courtney -- Sound stops ; Wind flicker ; Dandelions / Marion Moxham -- Flax seeds ; Autumn stillness ; Crossing hemispheres / Jenny Fraser -- Upright wings / Marion Moxham -- A lone cricket sings / Elaine Riddell -- Bird monotone / Marion Moxham -- Dawn / Maia Bealing -- Sunday afternoon / Natalie Barclay -- Midnight / Ben Edward -- Quiet spot / Priya Bartlett -- Early morning / William Yan. Midnight / Isobel Pocock -- In the Ross Sea / Brian Ren -- Winter morning / Angelina Paynter -- Cold morning / Jonny Armstrong -- Floating deer / Connor Newton -- Lunch bell rings / Harry Withers -- Cup hot ; Sunset creep ; Empty nests ; Ducks flying / Marion Moxham -- The lonely soldier / Oliver Burnett -- Winter morning / Morgan Lee -- Dust sweeps under / Marion Moxham -- Easter dawn service -- The wind rises / Zoe Sullivan -- Nesting dotterel ; Waking / Jenny Fraser.
Title  The philosophy and practice of Art brut / by Paul Thompson at the Museum Photon Press.
Creator  Thompson, Paul, 1951 August 5-
Format  4 unnumbered pages ; 29 x 10 cm + 1 bookmark
Subject  Art brut.
          Artists' books.
          Fine books New Zealand Waikanae Specimens.
Dewey  709.2

Title  Phylogenetic position of the fish genera Lobotes, Datnioides and Hapalogenys, with a reappraisal of acanthuriform composition and relationships based on adult and larval morphology / Anthony C. Gill, Jeffrey M. Leis.
Creator  Gill, Anthony C.
ISBN  9781776707836 paperback
       9781776707843 Online edition
Format  81 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series  Zootaxa ; 4680.
Summary  "Abstract: Lobotes, Datnioides and Hapalogendys are assigned to a newly defined Acanthuriformes on the basis of their pattern of tooth replacement (termed posterolateral tooth replacement), where new teeth form at the posterolateral ends of series. Posterolateral tooth replacement is shown to be a synamorphy of the order. The order is expanded to include Chaetodontidae, Pomacanthidae, Drepaneidae, Ephippidae, Leiognathidae, Antigonia, Scatophagidae and Capros, along with the more traditional members, Siganidae, Luvaridae, Zanclidae and Acanthuridae. Three-item analysis of 63 adult and larval morphological characters yields two optimal trees that differ only in the relative positions of Capros and Siganidae. The intersection tree of the two optimal trees is: (((Hapalogenys (Datnioides, Lobotidae)) (Pomacanthidae (Drepaneidae (Chaetodontidae (Ephippidae (Leiognathidae (Scatophagidae (Antigonia (Siganidae, Capros (Luvaridae (Zanclidae, Acanthuridae))))))))))). This cladogram is compared with recent phylogenies based on analyses of sequence data, and few differences are found once the weakly-supported interior nodes of the latter are collapsed. Aside from expansion of the Acanthuriformes, the following classification changes are proposed in order to reflect the phylogenetic relationships: redefinition of the Lobotidae to include Lobotes, Datnioides and Hapalogenys; separate families for Antigonia and Capros (Antigonidae and Caproidae, respectively); continued recognition of Drepaneidae (often considered a synonym of Ephippidae). The larvae of Capros aper are illustrated to show features overlooked in earlier descriptions. Keywords: Pisces, Osteology, comparative anatomy, dentition, larval development, ichthyology, phylogenetics, three-item analysis"--Page 3.
Links  https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4680.1.1
Phylogeny and classification of armored scale insects (Hemiptera: Coccomorpha: Diaspididae) / Benjamin B. Normark, Akiko Okusu, Geoffrey E. Morse, Daniel A. Peterson, Takao Itioka & Scott A. Schneider.

Creator Normark, Benjamin B.
ISBN 9781776706839 paperback
9781776706846 online edition


Format 98 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series Zootaxa ; 4616.

Summary "Abstract: Armored scale insects (Hemiptera: Coccomorpha: Diaspididae) are major economic pests and are among the world's most invasive species. Here we describe a system of specimen and identification management that establishes a basis for well-vouchedered molecular identification. We also present an expanded Bayesian phylogenetic analysis based on concatenated fragments of 4 genetic loci: the large ribosomal subunit (28S), elongation factor-1 alpha (EF-1α), cytochrome oxidase I and II (COI–II), and the small ribosomal subunit (16S) of the primary endosymbiont, Uzinura diaspidicola (Bacteroidetes: Flavobacteriales). Our sample includes 1,389 individuals, representing 11 outgroup species and at least 311 described and 61 undescribed diaspidid species. The results broadly support Takagi's 2002 classification but indicate that some revisions are needed. We propose a revised classification recognizing 4 subfamilies: Ancepaspidae Borchsenius, new rank, Furcaspididae Balachowsky, new rank, Diaspidinae Targioni Tozzetti, and Aspidiotinae Westwood. Within Aspidiotinae, in addition to the existing tribes Aspidiotini Westwood, Parlatoriini Leonard, Odonaspidini Ferris, Leucaspidini Atkinson, and Smilacicolini Takagi, we recognize as tribes Gymnaspidini Balachowsky, new rank, and Aonidini Balachowsky, new rank. Within Diaspidinae we recognize the 2 tribes Lepidosaphidini Shimer and Diaspidini Targioni Tozzetti, and within Diaspidini we recognize three subtribes: Diaspidina Targioni Tozzetti, Fioriniina Leonard, and Chionaspidina Brues & Melander. We regard Kuwanaspidina Borchsenius as a junior synonym of Fioriniina, Thysanaspidini Takagi as a junior synonym of Leucaspidini, and Protodiaspidina Takagi and Ulucoccinae Takagi as junior synonyms of Chionaspidina. To clarify the composition of the higher taxa we describe 2 new genera for Australian species heretofore misplaced in the genus Ancepaspis Ferris: Brimblecombia Normark (Aonidiini) and Hendersonaspis Normark (Leucaspidini). We also propose many additional minor modifications to the taxonomy of Diaspididae, including the following new combinations, revived combinations, and replacement names: Aonidia edgerleyi (Mamet), new combination (from Bigymnaspis Balachowsky); Aonidomytilus espinosai Porter, revived combination (from Porterinaspis González); Aspidiotus badius (Brain), new combination (this and the next 5 Aspidiotus species all from Aonidia Targioni Tozzetti); Aspidiotus biafrae (Lindinger), new combination; Aspidiotus chaetachmeae (Brain), new combination; Aspidiotus laticornis (Balachowsky), new combination; Aspidiotus rhusae (Brain), new combination; Aspidiotus sclerosus (Munting), new combination; Brimblecombia asperata (Brimblecombe), new combination (this and the next 5 Brimblecombia species all from Ancepaspis); Brimblecombia longicauda (Brimblecombe), new combination; Brimblecombia magnicauda (Brimblecombe), new combination; Brimblecombia reticulata (Brimblecombe), new combination; Brimblecombia rotundicauda (Brimblecombe), new combination; Brimblecombia striata (Brimblecombe), new combination; Cooleyaspis pseudomorpha (Leonardi), new combination (from Dinsapis Leonard); Cupidaspis wilkeyi (Howell & Tippins), new combination (from Paracupidaspis Howell & Tippins); Cupressaspis isfarensis Borchsenius, revived combination (this species, the next 2 species in Cupressaspis Borchsenius, revived genus, and the next 9 species in Diaspidioteus Cockerell all from Aonidia); Cupressaspis mediterranea (Lindinger), revived combination; Cupressaspis relicta (Balachowsky), new combination; Diaspidiotus atlanticus (Ferris), new combination; Diaspidiotus marginals (Brain), new combination; Diaspidiotus maroccanus (Balachowsky), new combination; Diaspidiotus mesembryanthemae (Brain), new
combination; Diaspidiotus opertus (De Lotto), new combination; Diaspidiotus shastae (Coleman), new combination; Diaspidiotus simplex (Leonardi), new combination; Diaspidiotus visci (Hall), new combination; Diaspidiotus yomae (Munting), new combination; Diaspis arundinariae (Tippins & Howell), new combination (from Geodiaspis Tippins & Howell); Duplachionaspis arcibo (Howell), new combination (this and the next 10 Duplachionaspis MacGillivray species all from Haliaspis Takagi); Duplachionaspis asymmertica Ferris, revived combination; Duplachionaspis distichlii (Ferris), revived combination; Duplachionaspis litoralis Ferris, revived combination; Duplachionaspis mackenziei McDaniel, revived combination; Duplachionaspis milleri (Howell), new combination; Duplachionaspis nakaharai (Howell), new combination; Duplachionaspis peninsularis (Howell), new combination; Duplachionaspis spartinae (Comstock), revived combination; Duplachionaspis texana (Liu & Howell) new combination; Duplachionaspis uniolae (Takagi), new combination; Duplachionaspis mutica (Williams) (from Aloaspis Williams), new combination; Epidiaspis doumstopi (Schneider), new combination (from Diaspis Costa); Fiorinia ficicola (Takahashi), new combination (from Ichthysaspis Takagi); Fiorinia macroprocta (Leonardi), revived combination (this and the next 2 species of Fiorinia Targioni Tozzetti all from Trullifiorinia Leonardi); Fiorinia rubrolineata Leonardi, revived combination; Fiorinia scrobicularum Green, revived combination; Genaparlatoria pseudaspispidiotus (Lindinger), revived combination (from Parlatoria); Greeniella acaciae (Froggatt), new combination (this and the next 4 Greeniella Cockerell species all from Gymnaspis Newstead); Greeniella cassida (Hall & Williams), new combination; Greeniella grandis (Green), new combination; Greeniella perpusilla (Maskell), new combination; Greeniella serrata (Froggatt), new combination; Hendersonaspis anomal (Green), new combination (from Ancepaspis); Hulaspis bulba (Munting), new combination (this and the next Hulaspis Hall species both from Andaspis MacGillivray); Hulaspis formicarum (Ben-Dov), new combination; Lepidosaphes antidesmae (Rao in Rao & Ferris), new combination (this and the next 19 species all from Andaspis); Lepidosaphes arcana (Matile-Ferrero), new combination; Lepidosaphes betulae (Borchsenius), new combination; Lepidosaphes citricola (Young & Hu), new combination; Lepidosaphes conocarpi (Takagi), new combination; Lepidosaphes crawi (Cockerell), revived combination; Lepidosaphes erythrinae Rutherford, revived combination; Lepidosaphes incisor Green, revived combination; Lepidosaphes indica (Borchsenius), new combination; Lepidosaphes kashicola Takahashi, revived combination; Lepidosaphes kazimiae (Williams), new combination; Lepidosaphes laurentina (Almeida), new combination; Lepidosaphes maai (Williams & Watson), new combination; Lepidosaphes mackieana McKenzie, revived combination; Lepidosaphes microcorpi (Borchsenius), new combination; Lepidosaphes punicae Laing, revived combination; Lepidosaphes quercicola (Borchsenius), new combination; Lepidosaphes recurrens (Takagi & Kawai), new combination; Lepidosaphes viticis (Takagi), new combination; Lepidosaphes xishuanbannae (Young & Hu), new combination; Lepidosaphes yunnanensis (Williams), new combination; Lepidosaphes giffardi (Adachi & Fullaway), new combination (from Carulaspis MacGillivray); Lepidosaphes garciniae (Young & Hu), new combination (this and the next 2 species all from Ductofrondaspis Young & Hu); Lepidosaphes huangyangensis (Young & Hu), new combination; Lepidosaphes jingdongensis (Young & Hu), new combination; Lepidosaphes recurvata (Froggatt), revived combination (from Metandaspis Williams); Lepidosaphes ficicola Takahashi, revived combination (this and the next 2 species all from Ungulaspis MacGillivray); Lepidosaphes pinicoloChen, revived combination; Lepidosaphes unugula Green, revived combination; Lepidosaphes serralata (Ganguli), new combination (from Velataspis Ferris); Lepidosaphes huyoung Normark, replacement name for Andaspis ficicola Young & Hu; Lepidosaphes tangi Normark, replacement name for Andaspis schimae Tang; Lepidosaphes yuanfeng Normark, replacement name for Andaspis keteleeriana Yuan & Feng; Leucaspis ilicitana (Gómez-Menor), new combination (from Aonidia); Lopholeucaspis spinomarginata (Green), new combination (from Gymnasps); Melanaspis campylanthi (Lindinger), new combination (from Aonidia); Mohelnaspis bidens (Green), new combination (from Fiorinia); Parlatoria affinis (Ramakrishna Ayyar), new combination (this and the next 4 Parlatoria species all from Gymnasps); Parlatoria ficus (Ramakrishna Ayyar), new combination; Parlatoria
mangiferae (Ramakrishna Ayyar), new combination; Parlatoria ramakrishnai (Green), new combination; Parlatoria sclerosa (Munting), new combination; Parlatoria bullata (Green), new combination (from Bigymnaspis); Parlatoria leucaspis (Lindinger), new combination (this and the next species both from Cryptoparlatorea Lindinger); Parlatoria pini (Takahashi), new combination; Parlatoria tangi Normark, replacement name for Parlatoria pini Tang; Pseudoparlatoria bennetti (Williams), new combination (from Parlagena McKenzie); Pseudoparlatoria chinchonae (McKenzie), new combination (from Protodiaspis Cockerell); Pseudoparlatoria larraeae (Leonardi), revived combination (from Protargionia Leonardi); Quernaspis lepineyi (Balachowsky), new combination (from Chionaspis); Rhizaspidiota nullispinus (Munting), new combination (from Aonidia); Rolaspis marginalis (Leonardi), new combination (from Lepidosaphes); Salicicola lepelleyi (De Lotto), new combination (from Anotaspis Ferris); Tecaspis giffardi (Leonardi), new combination (from Dinaspis); Trullifiorinia geijeriae (Froggatt), new combination (from Fiorinia); Trullifiorinia nigra (Lindinger), new combination (from Crypthemichionaspis Lindinger); and Voraspis olivina (Leonardi), new combination (from Lepidosaphes). Keywords: Hemiptera, Coccoidea, DNA barcoding, evolution, nomenclature, Sternorrhyncha, taxonomy"--Page 3.

**Links**  https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4616.1.1

**Title**  The Picasso mirror / Jean Gilbert.
**Creator**  Gilbert, Jean, 1964-
**ISBN**  9780473503406 paperback
**Edition**  First edition.
**Format**  196 pages : illustrations ; 22 cm
**Summary**  "Jean suffers from Face Blindness. She can't recognise anyone; not even when she looks at herself in the mirror. In this fascinating memoir, Jean opens up about her struggles with prosopagnosia"--Back cover.
**Subject**  Prosopagnosia Patients Biography.
**Dewey**  616.858

**Title**  Pimchan and Amira : two stories of poverty, war, heartbreak and hope / Margaret Nyhon.
**Creator**  Nyhon, Margaret.
**ISBN**  9780473519025 paperback
**Publishing Details**  [Mosgiel] : Willow Press, [2020]
**Format**  192 pages ; 22 cm
**Summary**  "Poverty and war were the two horrors that faced two young girls, but resilience and hope in what they believed set them on their separate paths. Pimchan was born into poverty in Thailand. At fifteen she began work in a Bangkok sweatshop but her pursuit of happiness left her abandoned with a child and heartbroken. That changed when she met James, a foreigner who was holidaying in Phuket. Where would this journey take her? Amira was a Kurd, born in Turkey where the Kurdish people were classed as refugees with no homeland. Suffering shaped her life and after losing her best friend to ISIS terrorists, Amira turned to revenge. Crossing into Syria, she joined the YPJ women's militia and became a militant sniper. Life was rough, feelings were discarded. A dead ISIS terrorist was just another notch in her belt, payback for the cruel fate her people suffered. Then the Kurds were betrayed by America and everything changed"--Back cover.
**Subject**  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
**Dewey**  NZ823.3
Title  Poems about Iris the deadly coronavirus / Michael Morrissey.
Creator  Morrissey, Michael, 1942-
ISBN  9780473521141 paperback
Format  48 pages ; 21 cm
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Poetry.
New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Dewey  NZ821.2

Title  Poems by a parliamentary messenger / Susan Shanahan.
Creator  Shanahan, Susan (author of Poems by a parliamentary messenger).
ISBN  9780473512583 paperback
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : [Susan Shananan], [2020]
Format  x, 40 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 22 cm
Contents  Threnody -- A messengers' lament -- Office lady -- Coalface workers -- The boss -- The messengers' review -- The media -- Queen B of parliament -- The manager -- Lady Penelope -- The messengers' review part II -- To a noble politician -- The hole -- Bimbo -- Nursery rhyme MP -- Judas MP -- No time for a poem -- The orongorongos -- Justice Park -- Illustrations of Members of Parliament: Helen Clark --- Jim Anderton -- Winston Peters - Rick Barker -- Sandra Lee -- Jim Bolger.
Subject  New Zealand Officials and employees Poetry.
New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Poetry.
Dewey  NZ821.3
Title  Poems from the cottage / Sue Gerrard.
Creator  Gerrard, Sue, 1954-
ISBN  9780987665898 paperback
Format  24 unnumbered pages ; 20 cm
Subject  Fine books New Zealand Auckland 21st century Specimens.  
Illustrated works New Zealand Auckland 21st century.  
Letterpress printing New Zealand Auckland 21st century Specimens.  
Paper bindings (Binding)  
Poems.  
Untrimmed edges (Paper)
Dewey  821.914

Title  Poems from the front & the home front, 1942-1945 / by Donald Farr.
Creator  Farr, Donald, 1942-
ISBN  9780473514785 paperback
Publishing Details  [Carterton] : Donald Farr, [2020]
Format  21 pages ; 21 cm
New Zealand poetry 21st century.  
World War, 1939-1945 Chaplains Poetry.  
World War, 1939-1945 Poetry.
Dewey  NZ821.3

Title  Pohlen Hospital : the first 50 years / Sandra BA Hunter.
Creator  Hunter, Sandra B. A.
ISBN  9780473497118 paperback
Publishing Details  Matamata, New Zealand : Pohlen Hospital Trust Board, 2019.
Format  iv, 170 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 23 cm
Subject  Medical care New Zealand Matamata-Piako District History.  
Pohlen Hospital History.
Dewey  362.11099353
Title  The Polynesian method of generating fire : with some account of the mythical origin of fire, and its employment in ritual ceremonies as observed among the Māori folk of New Zealand / by Elsdon Best.

Creator  Best, Elsdon, 1856-1931

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Polynesian Society], [1924]

Format  27 pages : genealogical tables ; 25 cm

Subject  Ahi tapu.
          Firemaking New Zealand History.
          Kōrero nehe.
          Maori (New Zealand people) Fire use History.
          Maori (New Zealand people) Folklore.
          Maori (New Zealand people) Rites and ceremonies.
          Maori (New Zealand people) Social life and customs.
          Mythology, Maori.
          Mythology, Polynesian.
          Pūrākau.
          Tikanga.
          Tāngata o Te Moana-nui-a-Kiwa.

Dewey  305.899442

Title  The pottery of the Lau islands, Fiji / by Laura Thompson, Ph.D., Honolulu.

Creator  Thompson, Laura, 1905-2000

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Polynesian Society], [1938?]

Format  pages 109-113 : illustrations ; 25 cm

Subject  Ethnology Fiji Lau Province.
          Pottery Fiji.

Dewey  666.6099611

Title  The Poutini coast : a geography of Māori settlement in Westland / Murray McCaskill.

Creator  McCaskill, Murray.

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [New Zealand Geographer], [197-?]

Format  pages 135-150 : illustrations ; 25 cm

Subject  Kāi Tahu (New Zealand people) New Zealand Westland History.
          Kāika nohoaka.
          Kōrero nehe.
          Mahinga kai o te whenua.
          Maori (New Zealand people) New Zealand Westland History.
          Westland (N.Z.) History.

Dewey  993.16004994
Ametrae n. group. (comprising two genera: Ametrus and Pareremus), Apotrechae n. group. (including three genera: Apotrechus, Apterolarnaca and Bianigryllacris n. gen.) and Apteronomae n. group. (comprising two genera: Ametrosomus and Apteronomus). The status of Dictogryllacris reinst. stat., was restored, previously transferred by Gorochov 2003 as subgenus of Capnogryllacris and to Pseudasarca n. stat. as full genus status is proposed. One genera, one subgenus and one fossil species are synonymized: Xiphogryllacris n. syn. (under Hyalogryllacris) and †Gryllacris brevippennis n. syn. (under †Macrelcana ungeri). The subgenus Glolarnaca n. stat. (included under Zalarnaca), is considered as full genus in Gryllacridinae (Gryllacridini). 57 new combinations are proposed, with particular emphasis on Niphetogryllacris, placing 36 of the 43 existing species of the genus: Pissodogryllacris tesellata n. comb., Willemsegryllacris barnesi n. comb. (previously placed under Gryllacris), Afrogsygrllacris nigripceps n. comb. (previously placed under in Barombogryllacris), Anancistrogera nigrocutata n. comb., A. cornalis n. comb. and A. genualis n. comb. (included by Karny in Caustogryllacris and by Gorochov in the subgenus Pseudolarnaca, here transfered to Anancistrogera), Hugelgryllacris tchanca n. comb. (before in Pslolycgryllacris), Diplanogryllacris annandalei n. comb., D. barkudensis n. comb., D. dravida n. comb., D. gravelyi n. comb., Claudiaxryllacris finoti n. comb. C. stigmata n. comb., C. lemur n. comb., C. fryeri n. comb., Stictogryllacris pungens n. comb., S. madagassa n. comb., S. genufuscatata n. comb., S. vosseleri n. comb., S. difficilis n. comb., S. paulani n. comb., Stictogryllacris signoreti n. comb., S. indecisa n. comb., S. conspersa n. comb., S. pittarelli n. comb., S. ametroides n. comb., S. jacob n. comb., S. kilimandjarica n. comb., S. meruensis n. comb.; S. neglecta n. comb.; S. submunita n. comb., Griffingryllacris reunionis n. comb., G. adelungi n. comb., G. mauritiana n. comb., Karnygryllacris occipitalis n. comb., K. atriceps n. comb., K. brevipennis n. comb., K. humidis n. comb., K. scurra n. comb., K. triocellata n. comb., K. pittarelli n. comb., K. grylloides n. comb., Brunnergryllacris testaceus n. comb. and B. eximia n. comb (previously placed under Niphetogryllacris), Rentzgryllacris sechellensis n. comb. (before in Prosopogryllacris and the three subspecies are treated as full species), Gorochogryllacris navicula n. comb. (transferred from Brachybaenus), Bianigryllacris trilobus n. comb., B. bilobus n. comb., B. digitatus n. comb., B. fallax n. comb., B. nigrigeniculatus n. comb., B. parvospinus n. comb., B. quadratus n. comb. and B. transversus n. comb. (previously placed under Apotrechus), Hyalogryllacris orthoxipha n. comb. (previously placed under Xiphogryllacris), Afroneanias glayanini n. comb., A. sphinx n. comb. and Ingrishgryllacris brevifalcatus n. comb. (previously placed under Ametroides and Glomeremus respectively). A key to the identification of the subfamilies and tribes is provided, plus historical background of the major taxonomic works on the group and the few contributions on ecology, morphology, and behavior is also done. It also discusses the status of fossil taxa thought to belong to the family. A preliminary analysis of the zoogeography of the family from the parameters of richness, diversity and distribution patterns of different groups studied, and also, some final comments on what has been achieved in this contribution are give, what is missing to the study of gryllacridines to the future and some problems that still affect the taxonomy to genera and species level. Finally, a check list in which all family taxa are included with the new classification is provided, with some comments on their distribution and taxonomic status if necessary. Keywords: Orthoptera, New classification, new subfamilies, new tribes, new genera, new combinations, new synonyms, Zoogeography, morphological convergence, Niphetogryllacris*--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4605.1.1
Title  Prostate cancer : what you need to know to survive / Tony Poninghaus.
Creator  Poninghaus, Tony
ISBN  1692126768 paperback
       9780473483289 Kindle
       9781692126766 paperback
Format  156 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 26 cm
Contents  Introduction -- Prostate and cancer -- Summary of statistics -- Statistics in more detail --
Urology -- Survival package -- Our stories -- Appendices: Appendix 1. Risk (Overall stage) ;
Appendix 2. Urinary abnormalities ; Appendix 3. PSA ; Appendix 4. Comparison David and
Tony ; Appendix 5. Pelvic floor exercises ; Appendix 6. Prostate cancer sources.
Subject  Poninghaus, Tony Health.
Prostate Cancer Patients New Zealand Biography.
Prostate Cancer Treatment.
Prostate Cancer.
Dewey  616.99463

Title  Protecting intellectual property with a Māori cultural element : user guide.
ISBN  9780947497958 print
Publishing Source  MB13524 Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
Format  42 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 30 cm
Contents  Introduction -- Māori advisory committees -- Cultural considerations in relation to mātauranga
Māori -- Trade marks and mātauranga Māori -- Design registration and mātauranga Māori --
Plant variety rights and mātauranga Māori -- Copyright and mātauranga Māori -- Geographical
indications and mātauranga Māori -- Trade secrets and mātauranga Māori -- Enforcement of
intellectual property rights -- Tips for an effective intellectual property strategy.
Subject  Cultural property Protection New Zealand.
Intellectual property New Zealand.
Mana whakairo hinengaro.
Maori (New Zealand people) Intellectual life.
Māoritanga.
Mātauranga.
Dewey  346.9304808999442
Title  Pruning of pinus radiata dominants. Part 3, Summary of results from the Kaingaroa pruning trial on completion of all pruning lifts / by W.R.J. Sutton and J.B. Crowe.

Creator  Sutton, W. R. J.

Publishing Details  Rotorua : Production Forestry Branch, Forest Research Institute, 1972.

Format  16 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series  Economics of silviculture report ; no. 49.

Subject  Experimental forests New Zealand Kaingaroa State Forest.
Pinus radiata Pruning Kaingaroa State Forest Evaluation.

Title  Pruning of radiata pine dominants. Part 4, Effects of pruning on dominance, growth and stem characteristics / by W.R.J. Sutton and J.B. Crowe.

Creator  Sutton, W. R. J.

Publishing Details  Rotorua : Production Forestry Division, Forest Research Institute, 1972.

Format  15 leaves : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series  Economics of silviculture report ; no. 53.

Subject  Experimental forests New Zealand Kaingaroa State Forest.
Pinus radiata New Zealand Kaingaroa State Forest Growth.
Pinus radiata Pruning New Zealand Kaingaroa State Forest Evaluation.

Title  Pukapuka 1 - new beginner / compiled and designed by Eve Te Namu.

Creator  Te Namu, Eve.

ISBN  9780473511944 paperback


Publishing Source  Taupō Community Reo Group Incorporated, taupocrg@gmail.com

Format  76 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm

Language  In English and Māori.

Subject  Ako.
Maori language Study and teaching.
Maori language Terms and phrases.
Maori language Vocabulary.
Matareo.
Reo Māori.

Dewey  499.4428
Title  Pungatai and its connection with the ancient Māori ceremonies of the opening of the fishing season / by W.H. Skinner.

Creator  Skinner, W. H.

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Polynesian Society] ; [1918?]

Format  2 unnumbered pages, page 36 ; 26 cm

Subject  Hī ika.
          Karakia.
          Maori (New Zealand people) Fishing.
          Maori (New Zealand people) Rites and ceremonies.
          Maori (New Zealand people) Social life and customs.
          Tangaroa.
          Taonga.
          Tikanga.

Dewey  392

Title  The quick and the dead : true stories of life and death from a New Zealand pathologist / By Cynric Temple-Camp.

Creator  Temple-Camp, Cynric.

ISBN  9781775541516 paperback


Format  328 pages ; 24 cm

Summary  "A dead body without a trace of trauma; alien parasites; worms of the brain; crocodile attacks; bizarre eating disorders and surgical puzzles. Pathologist, former medical officer and self-confessed death-aficionado Cynric Temple-Camp’s compelling stories will leave you with a new lease on life, as he seeks answers to the questions posed by disease and death"--Publisher information.

Subject  Death New Zealand Anecdotes.
          Forensic pathologists New Zealand Anecdotes.
          Forensic pathology New Zealand Anecdotes.
          Temple-Camp, Cynric Anecdotes.

Dewey  616.07092
**Title** Quick guide to employment mediation.
**ISBN** 9781990019005 online  
9781990019012 print


**Format** 5 pages : colour illustration ; 21 cm

**Subject** Mediation New Zealand.

**Dewey** 352.68

---

**Title** The quit book : beat the smoking addiction / Quitline.
**ISBN** 9780478411638 print  
9780478411645 online

**Edition** Revised [edition].


**Publishing Source** HE10106 Ministry of Health

**Format** 34 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm

**Subject** Kai paipa.

- Nicotine addiction Treatment.
- Smoking Prevention.
- Smoking cessation.

**Dewey** 613.86506

---

**Title** Re-classification of Lycoriella Frey sensu lato (Diptera, Sciaridae), with description of Trichocoelina gen. n. and twenty new species / Pekka Vilkamaa, Frank Menzel.

**Creator** Vilkamaa, Pekka.

**ISBN** 9781776707591 paperback  
9781776707607 Online edition


**Format** 67 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

**Series** Zootaxa ; 4665.

**Summary** "Abstract: On the basis of re-evaluation of morphological characters of the Lycoriella group of genera and subgenera, generic rank is given to the two species groups belonging to Lycoriella (Hemineurina) Frey, 1942 and to Lycoriella (Coelostylina) Tuomikoski, 1960. The Lycoriella (Hemineurina) inflata group, including the type species of the subgenus, Sciara conspicua Winnertz, 1867, is treated as the genus Hemineurina stat. n. and the Lycoriella (Hemineurina) vitticollis group as the genus Trichocoelina gen. n. (type species Sciara vitticollis Holmgren, 1883). Coelostylina Tuomikoski, 1960 (type species Lycoriella (Coelostylina) freyi Tuomikoski, 1960) is a junior homonym of Coelostylina Kittl, 1894, and is renamed Stenacanthella nom. et stat. n. The genera are diagnosed and their phylogeny is discussed. Eight species are excluded from the Lycoriella group. They are transferred to the genera Bradysiopsis Tuomikoski, 1960, Camptochaeta Hippa & Vilkamaa, 1994, Merizomma Sasakawa, 2003 stat. n. and Scatopsciara Edwards, 1927 (five species) or are for the time being regarded as incertae sedis (two species) and as nomen nudum (one name). Numerous nomenclatural corrections are made also in the genera Hemineurina Frey, Stenacanthella Vilkamaa & Menzel and Trichocoelina Vilkamaa & Menzel. Altogether 42 new combinations, three changes in status and one new synonym are presented. A lectotype is designated for Hemineurina algida (Frey, 1948) and two Hemineurina species names are removed from synonymy and given full species status. The following species of Trichocoelina are newly described: Trichocoelina absidata sp. n. (Russia: Krasnodarsk region), T. aemula sp. n. (Finland, Russia: Krasnodarsk region), T. biplex sp. n. (Canada: Newfoundland and Labrador, Yukon), T. dicksoni sp. n. (Russia: Arkhangelsk oblast, Kemerovsk oblast, Krasnodarsk region), T. dispensa sp. n.}
(Russia: Krasnodarsk region), T. dividua sp. n. (Canada: Northwest Territories), T. hians sp. n. (Canada: Yukon), T. imitator sp. n. (Canada: Yukon), T. increassata sp. n. (USA: Alaska), T. ithyspina sp. n. (Norway), T. jukkai sp. n. (Finland), T. magnifica sp. n. (Canada: Yukon), T. nefrens sp. n. (Russia: Krasnodarsk region), T. obesula sp. n. (Norway), T. oricillifera sp. n. (Finland, Norway), T. planilobata sp. n. (Finland), T. quintula sp. n. (Finland), T. semisphaera sp. n. (Finland, Norway), T. semusta sp. n. (Italy, USA: Alaska), and T. tecta sp. n. (Canada: Nunavut, Yukon, Russia: Krasnodarsk region, Yamalo-Nenets Autonomous Okrug, USA: Alaska). The Trichocoelina species are keyed, the 20 new species are described and illustrated, and the 9 previously known ones, transferred to the new genus, are briefly diagnosed and the taxonomically relevant literature regarding them is listed. Trichocoelina janetscheki (Lengersdorf, 1953) comb. n. and Trichocoelina brevicubitalis (Lengersdorf, 1926) comb. n. are redescribed. The genus Trichocoelina currently includes 29 species: 17 in the Palaearctic, 6 in the Nearctic and 6 in the Holarctic. All known species are northern or montane. Keywords: Diptera, Sciaroidea, Lycoriella group, new taxa, new rank, diagnosis, keys, checklist"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4665.1.1
ISBN 9780947520243 print
9780947520250 online
Format 240 pages : colour illustrations: 30 cm.
Series Parliamentary papers presented to the House of Representatives of New Zealand ; H.2
Subject Insurance claims New Zealand Christchurch Public opinion.
New Zealand. Earthquake Commission
Public opinion New Zealand Christchurch.

Title Report on the construction, operation and use of Jessep atmometers / by E.A.G.Haggart.
Creator Haggart, E.A.G.
Publishing Details Rotorua : Production Forestry Branch, Forest Research Institute, 1970.
Format 10 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series Forest establishment report ; no. 11.
Subject Atmometers.
Forests and forestry New Zealand.

Creator Turner, D. J. P.
Format 3 leaves ; 30 cm.
Series Investigation report. North Island job ; no. 8.
Subject Water Pollution New Zealand Mangateitei Stream (Ohakune).
Water quality New Zealand Mangateitei Stream (Ohakune).

Title A review of available evaluation criteria for the assessment of air quality effects : final draft report / Woodward-Clyde ; prepared for Auckland Regional Council.
Creator Woodward-Clyde (NZ) Ltd
Format 1 volume (various pagings) ; 30 cm
Subject Air Pollution New Zealand Auckland.
Air quality New Zealand Auckland Evaluation.
Dewey 628.5309932
A review of the Barsine hypoprepioides (Walker, 1862) species-group, with descriptions of fifteen new species and a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Erebidae, Arctiinae) / Anton V. Volynkin, Karel Černý & Si-Yao Huang.

Abstract: The Barsine hypoprepioides (Walker, 1862) species-group is reviewed. Forty seven species and one subspecies belong to the species-group. Among them, fifteen species and one subspecies are new for science and described in the present paper: B. amoenissima sp. n. (Myanmar), B. selene sp. n. (Thailand and Laos), B. cao sp. n. (Thailand, Laos and Vietnam), B. speideli sp. n. (SE China, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam), B. mesomene sp. n. (NE India, Myanmar, China, Thailand, Laos and Vietnam), B. pandeia sp. n. (Vietnam), B. karenkensis wushipheri ssp. n. (S Taiwan), B. euryphaessa sp. n. (Vietnam), B. ivanovamariae sp. n. (Vietnam and SE China), B. eos sp. n. (Thailand), B. mene sp. n. (Thailand), B. syntypicoida sp. n. (Malaysia and Indonesia), B. dubatolovi sp. n. (The Philippines), B. visaya sp. n. (The Philippines), B. nemea sp. n. (The Philippines) and B. kishidai sp. n. (The Philippines). Eight new combinations are established: B. parameia (Rothschild, 1913), comb. n. B. takamukui (Matsumura, 1927), comb. n., B. karenkensis (Matsumura, 1930), comb. n., B. rhipiptera (Wileman & West, 1928), comb. n., B. chi (Roepke, 1946), comb. nov., B. salakia (Schaus, 1922), comb. n., B. marginis (Fang, 1991), comb. nov. and B. dentata (Wileman, 1910), comb. nov. The lectotype is designated for Lithosia hypoprepioides Walker, 1862. Adults, male and female genitalia of all species are illustrated. Keywords: Lepidoptera, Asia, lectotype, Lithosiini, new combination*--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4618.1.1


Creator Langstaff, Chris.


Format 7 leaves ; 30 cm


Dewey 388.409932
Title: A revision of Australian Pectinariidae (Polychaeta), with new species and new records / Jinghuai Zhang & Pat Hutchings.

Creator: Zhang, Jinghuai.

ISBN: 9781776706792 paperback
9781776706808 online edition


Format: 70 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series: Zootaxa ; 4611.

Summary: "Abstract: Samples of Pectinariidae in the Australian Museum and Museums of Victoria, Australia were examined. Thirteen species were identified, including three additional records of previously recorded species of Amphictene and two new species, A. cercusa n. sp. and A. undulata n. sp., two species of the genus Lagis which has not previously been recorded from Australia, including a new species, L. portus n. sp., and five additional records of previously recorded species of Pectinaria and one new species, P. ningalooensis n. sp. The study revealed additional characters which are useful to identify species of pectinariids, a pair of ear-shaped lobes which are adjacent to both sides of dorsal base of cephalic veil in species of Pectinaria and Amphictene, but in Lagis they are present between the buccal cavity and lateral margin of segment 1; and a pair of ventral lappets which have not previously been described on the lateral margin of segment 1 in all species of pectinariids from Australia. For species where numerous individuals were available for study, we investigated how some characters, change with increasing body size. A key to all recorded species from Australia is given, but does not imply any phylogenetic relationships. Keywords: Platyhelminthes, Taxonomy, morphology, description, Annelida, distribution"--Page 3.

Links: https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4611.1.1

Title: A revision of Colletes Latreille (Hymenoptera: Colletidae: Colletinae) from Brazil, Paraguay and Uruguay / Rafael R. Ferrari.

Creator: Ferrari, Rafael R.

ISBN: 9781776706730 paperback
9781776706747 Online edition


Format: 91 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series: Zootaxa ; 4606.

Summary: "Abstract: The species of Colletes Latreille from Brazil, Paraguay and/or Uruguay are revised through an integrative approach to taxonomy combining morphological and molecular data to delineate species. Herein, the following 19 species are recognized and illustrated, eight of them described as new: C. altimontanus Ferrari & Silveira, C. argentinus Friese, C. chicoi n. sp., C. cyanus Holmberg, C. ferendus n. sp., C. flagellaris n. sp., C. furfuraceus Holmberg, C. hawkingi n. sp., C. imbricatus n. sp., C. kerri Moure, C. meridionalis Schrottky, C. michenerianus Moure, C. omatus Schrottky, C. pameanus n. sp., C. petropolitans Dalla Torre, C. rufipes Smith, C. rugicollis Friese, C. sertanicola n. sp., and C. sexangulus n. sp. To facilitate their recognition, diagnoses, detailed descriptions and redescriptions, and a fully-illustrated key for all species are provided.. Keywords: Hymenoptera, Apoidea, bee, Colletini, key, neotropical region, new species, taxonomy"--Page 3.

Links: https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4606.1.1
Creator  Salazar-Vallejo, Sergio I.
ISBN  9781776707195 paperback
9781776707201 online edition
Format  67 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series  Zootaxa ; 4637.
Summary  "Abstract: Abyssal polychaetes are usually difficult to be identified because they are small, their body patterns differ from their shallow water relatives, their delicate bodies are often damaged during sampling and sieving, and their taxonomy is in need of revision. Members of the family Fauveliopsidae Hartman, 1971 are widespread in deep ocean basins and they follow the above statements. In this contribution, we present a revision of all available type and non-type material for the family. Our objective is to provide keys to identify genera and species, as well as standardized diagnoses, and illustrations for most species, excluding those described since 2011, or where type material was not available. One genus, Riseriopsis n. gen., is proposed and four species are newly described. The Fauveliopsidae now includes 24 species in three genera: Fauveliopsis McIntosh, 1922 (13 species), Laubieriopsis Petersen, 2000 (8 species), and Riseriopsis n. gen. (3 species). Fauveliopsidae includes species usually living inside gastropod or scaphopod shells or foraminiferan tubes, Laubieriopsis and Riseriopsis include species commonly regarded as free living, although some species of the latter have very long bodies and have been found inside soft tubes. Fauveliopsis includes: F. adriatica Katzmann & Laubier, 1974, F. armata Fauchald & Hancock, 1981, F. brattegardi Fauchald, 1972a, F. brevipodus Hartman, 1971, F. challengeriae McIntosh, 1922, F. glabra (Hartman in Hartman & Barnard, 1960), F. jameoaquensis Núñez in Núñez, Ocaña & Brito, 1997, F. levensteinae n. sp., F. magalhaesi n. sp., F. magna Fauchald & Hancock, 1981, F. olgae Hartmann-Schröder, 1983, F. rugosa Fauchald, 1972b, and F. scabra Hartman & Fauchald, 1971. Laubieriopsis includes: L. arenicola (Riser, 1987), L. blakei n. sp., L. brevis (Hartman, 1965), L. cabiochi (Amoureux, 1982), L. fauchaldi (Katzmann & Laubier, 1974) n. comb., L. hartmanae (Levenstein, 1970) reinst., L. norvegica Zhadan & Atroshchenko, 2012, and L. petersenae Magalhães, Bailey-Brock & Rizzo, 2014. Riseriopsis includes: R. arabica (Hartman, 1976) n. comb., R. confusa (Thiel, Purschke & Böggemann, 2011) n. comb., and R. santosae n. sp. Keywords: Deep-sea species, taxonomy, genital papillae, genera, species"--Page 3.
Links  https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4637.1.1
Palaearctic species of the genus Cionus Clairville, 1798 are revised and 61 species are recognized as valid. Sixteen species are described as new to science: Cionus armeniacus sp. n., C. boroveci sp. n., C. colonnellii sp. n., C. dodeki sp. n., C. harani sp. n., C. himalayensis sp. n., C. khorasanicus sp. n., C. laibalei sp. n., C. maurus sp. n., C. negevicola sp. n., C. neglectus sp. n., C. osmanlis sp. n., C. rossicus sp. n., C. rufescens sp. n., C. winkelmanni sp. n. and C. yunnanensis sp. n. Cionus auriculus Reitter, 1904 stat. n. is resurrected from the synonymy of C. hortulanus (Geoffroy, 1785), C. atlanticus Peyerimhoff, 1926 stat. prom. is raised to specific rank from C. longicollis atlanticus, C. montanus Wingelmüller, 1914 stat. prom. is raised to specific rank from C. longicollis montanus, C. affinis Brahml, 1790 syn. n. is synonymized with C. scrophulariae (Linnaeus, 1758), C. franzi A. Hoffmann, 1960 syn. n. with C. hortulanus (Geoffroy, 1785), C. inexspectatus Tempère, 1961 syn. n. with C. leonhardi Wingelmüller, 1914, C. pulverosus densenotatus Reitter, 1914 syn. n. with C. pulverosus Guérin-Méneville, 1833, C. schoenherri laportei A. Hoffmann, 1953 syn. n. with C. schoenherri C. N. F. Brisout de Barneville, 1863, C. schultzei nuristanus Voss, 1937 syn. n. with C. dependens Faust, 1886, C. scrophulariae albosuturatus Roubal, 1936 syn. n. with C. scrophulariae (Linnaeus, 1758), C. subsquamosus Reitter, 1914 syn. n. with C. hortulanus (Geoffroy, 1785), C. thapsus semialbellus Reitter, 1904 syn. n. with C. geberi Gyllenhal, 1838, C. thapsus tissoni Reitter, 1904 syn. n. with C. thapsus (Fabricius, 1792). Neotypes of Cionus griseopubens Wingelmüller, 1914, Cionus unguulatus Germar, 1821, Cionus villae Comolli, 1837, Curculio affinis Brahml, 1790, Curculio alauda Herbst, 1784, Curculio bipustulatus Marsham, 1802 and Curculio tuberculosus Scopoli, 1763 are designated. Curculio thapsus Fabricius, 1792 (currently Cionus) is formally proposed as nom. protectum and Curculio assimilis Harrer, 1784 as nom. oblitum. Redescriptions, comparative morphology, distributions, biological notes and key to all Palaearctic species are given. Keywords: Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Curculioninae, Cionini, Cionus, Palaearctic region"--Page 3.
A revision of the genera and species of the Neotropical family Mesembrinellidae (Diptera: Oestroidea) / Terry L. Whitworth, Sohath Yusseff-Vanegas.

Whitworth, Terry L.

9781776707515 paperback
9781776707522 Online edition


146 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Zootaxa ; 4659.

"Abstract: The Neotropical family Mesembrinellidae is revised. A total of 53 valid, extant species are included in the family, including 15 described as new and 38 redescribed based on study of type and non-type material and of the literature. A total of 18 primary types were examined. An additional ca. 2300 specimens, belonging to 47 species, were studied in detail, including dissection and photographic documentation of terminalia, with many females illustrated for the first time. Keys to subfamilies, genera, species-groups and species are provided. Type specimens of six species housed in South American institutions could not be obtained for study, i.e., M. bequaerti Séguy, 1925 and the five recently described species M. andina (Wolff et al., 2014), M. carvalhoi (Wolff et al., 2013b), M. cordillera (Wolff & Ramos-Pastrana in Wolff et al., 2017), M. obscura (Wolff in Wolff et al., 2017) and Laneella patriciae (Wolff, 2013). We accept the synonymy, proposed by previous authors, of Eumesembrinella Townsend, 1931 with Mesembrinella Giglio-Tos, 1893. In addition, we synonymize the genera Albuquerquea Mello, 1967, Giovanella Bonatto in Bonatto & Marinoni, 2005, Henriquella Bonatto in Bonatto & Marinoni, 2005, Huascaromusca Townsend, 1918 and Thompsoniella Guimarães, 1977 with Mesembrinella Giglio-Tos, 1893, synn. nov., retaining three valid genera in the family: Laneella Mello, 1967, Mesembrinella and Souzalopesiella Guimarães, 1977. Laneella nigripes Guimarães, 1977 and Mesembrinella bellardiana Aldrich, 1922 are fixed as the type species of the genera Laneella Mello, 1967 and Mesembrinella Giglio-Tos, 1893, respectively, under Article 70.3 of the ICZN Code. We separate Mesembrinella into the following species-groups: M. latifrons (Mello, 1967), M. spicata Aldrich, 1925, M. bolivar (Bonatto in Bonatto & Marinoni, 2005), M. aeneiventris (Wiedemann, 1830), M. bicolor (Fabricius, 1805), and M. anomala (Guimarães, 1977). The following 15 new species are described: Laneella fusconitida Whitworth, sp. nov. from Costa Rica, Ecuador and Venezuela, Laneella fuscosquamata Whitworth, sp. nov. from Guatemala and Mexico, Laneella purpurea Whitworth, sp. nov. from Costa Rica, Mesembrinella bullata Whitworth, sp. nov. from Bolivia, Mesembrinella chaniyti Whitworth, sp. nov. from French Guiana and Brazil, Mesembrinella epandroaurantia Whitworth, sp. nov. from Venezuela, Mesembrinella guaramacalensis Whitworth, sp. nov. from Venezuela, Mesembrinella longicercus Whitworth, sp. nov. from Bolivia, Mesembrinella mexicana Whitworth, sp. nov. from Mexico, Mesembrinella nigrocoerulea Whitworth, sp. nov. from Costa Rica, Ecuador and Venezuela, Mesembrinella serrata Whitworth, sp. nov. from Peru, Mesembrinella velasquezae Whitworth, sp. nov. from Venezuela, Mesembrinella violacea Whitworth, sp. nov. from Costa Rica, Mesembrinella woodorum Whitworth, sp. nov. from Ecuador, and Mesembrinella zurquiensis Whitworth, sp. nov. from Costa Rica. Mesembrinella abaca Hall, 1948 is proposed as a junior synonym of Mesembrinella socors (Walker, 1861), synn. nov. Lectotypes are designated for Dexia randa Walker, 1849 (now Mesembrinella) and Mesembrinella pictipennis Aldrich, 1922. We analyze the most extensive DNA-barcode dataset for Mesembrinellidae to date, encompassing the three genera considered valid and including 188 sequences (178 new) from 35 species, with data for 23 species provided for the first time. The topology of the resulting Neighbor-Joining tree is mostly congruent with morphology; however, some species show considerable genetic variation that is not reflected by morphology. Finally, we include a corrigendum to the recent Zootaxa paper on Nearctic Calliphora Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Calliphoridae) by Tantawi et al.. Keywords: Calliphora, COI barcodes, corrigendum, Laneella, Laneellinae, lectotypes, Mesembrinella, Mesembrinellinae, new synonyms, new species,
Revision of the genus Dziriblatta Chopard, 1936 (Blattodea, Ectobiidae, Ectobiinae) from North Africa, Spain, and the Macaronesian islands. The nine subgenera of the genus. 1 / Horst Bohn.

Abstract: An initial contribution to the revision of the genus Dziriblatta Chopard, 1936a, formerly synonymized erroneously with Lobolampra Houlbert, 1927, is presented. The species of the genus, hitherto placed in the subgenera Phyllodromica, Arribiblatta Chopard, 1936a and Lobolampra Houlbert, 1927, of the genus Phyllodromica Fieber 1853, are distributed on the northern Macaronesian Islands, in southern Spain, North Africa, and the Near East (Israel, Cyprus). The genus is divided into nine new subgenera: Autumnoblatta subgen. nov., Blattantis subgen. nov., Disceroblatta subgen. nov., Dziriblatta subgen. nov., Macaroblatta subgen. nov., Monoscleroblatta subgen. nov., Pauciscleroblatta subgen. nov., Sculptoblatta subgen. nov., and Sulcoblatta subgen. nov.. The characteristics of the genus and its subgenera are described including also a determination key which allows the discrimination of the subgenera in both sexes. The presumable phylogenetic position of the genus and the relationships between the subgenera are discussed and shown in cladograms. The described species and their distribution are shown in numerous figures and distribution maps, respectively. Three new species are described: Dziriblatta (Sculptoblatta) prisca spec. nov., Dziriblatta (Autumnoblatta) nasuta spec. nov., and Dziriblatta (Macaroblatta) dendroglandulosa spec. nov. Nomenclatory changes: The species Blatta carpetana Bolivar, 1873, is designated as lectotype for the subgenus Lobolampra Houlbert, 1927. New synonyms: Aphlebia cazurroi Bolivar, 1885, is a junior synonym of Dziriblatta algerica (Bolivar, 1881); Dziriblatta theryi Chopard, 1936a, Hololampra finoti Bolivar, 1914, and Lobolampra adelungi Chopard, 1943, are synonyms of Dz. (Pauciscleroblatta) kroumiriensis (Adelung, 1914); Dz. vicina Chopard, 1936b, is a synonym of Dz. (Monoscleroblatta) merrakescha (Adelung, 1914). Keywords: Blattodea, new subgenera, new combinations, new synonyms, designation of a lectotype, phylogeny.
Title Revision of the genus Zeugophora (Coleoptera, Megalopodidae, Zeugophorinae) in Japan / Takuya Takemoto.

Creator Takemoto, Takuya.

ISBN 9781776707331 paperback
9781776707348 online edition


Format 62 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series Zootaxa ; 4644.

Summary "Abstract: Japanese species of the genus Zeugophora Kunze, 1818 (Coleoptera, Megalopodidae, Zeugophorinae) are revised. In this publication, Zeugophora annulata (Baly, 1873), Z. unifasciata (Jacoby, 1885), Z. hozumi Chûjô, 1953, Z. japonica Chûjô, 1951, Z. varipes (Jacoby, 1885), Z. chujoi Ohno, 1961, Z. flavonotata (Chûjô, 1935), and Z. gracilis unicolor Chûjô, 1958 are redescribed, with detailed illustrations of the male and female genitalia. Additionally, Z. nigricollis (Jacoby, 1885) is restored to a valid species from junior synonymy with Z. bicolor (Kraatz, 1879), and Z. cupka sp. nov., is described as a new species.

Keywords: Coleoptera, Megalopodidae, Zeugophorinae, Zeugophora, Japan, Revision, Taxonomy"—Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4644.1.1

Title A revision of the new world goblin spider genus Cinetomorpha Simon, 1892 revalidated from Gamasomorpha Karsch, 1881 (Araneae, Oonopidae, Oonopinae) / Ricardo Ott, Darrell Ubick, Alexandre B. Bonaldo, Antonio D. Brescovit & Mark S. Harvey.

Creator Ott, Ricardo.

ISBN 9781776707270 paperback
9781776707287 online edition


Format 152 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series Zootaxa ; 4641.

Summary "Abstract: The goblin spider genus Cinetomorpha Simon is removed from the synonymy of Gamasomorpha Karsch and treated as the senior synonym of Yumates Chamberlin and Lucetia Dumitresco & Georgesco. All 41 species occur only in the New World, and the genus is divided into four species groups: the simplex group, the puberula group, the patquiana group and the itabaiana group. The following species are transferred to Cinetomorpha: C. floridana (Banks), comb. nov., and C. sedata (Gertsch & Mulaik), comb. nov., from Opopaea; C. angela (Chamberlin), comb. nov., and C. nesophila (Chamberlin), comb. nov., from Yumates; and C. patquiana (Birabén) and C. platensis (Birabén), comb. nov., from Gamasomorpha.

Gamasomorpha wasmanniae Mello-Leitão and Lucetia distincta Dumitresco & Georgesco are newly synonymized with C. simplex Simon. Two species currently in Gamasomorpha are transferred to Hexapopha Platnick & Berniker: H. brasiliiana (Bristowe), comb. nov. and H. m-scripta (Birabén), comb. nov. The following 31 species are newly described: C. adaga Ott & Bonaldo (Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador and Peru); C. atlantica Ott & Brescovit (Brazil); C. baja Ott & Ubick (Mexico); C. bandolera Ott & Harvey (Mexico & USA); C. boracea Ott & Brescovit (Argentina and Brazil); C. campana Ott & Harvey (Chile); C. central Ott & Brescovit (Brazil); C. chicote Ott & Bonaldo (Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador and Peru); C. concepcion Ott & Harvey (Chile); C. iguazu Ott & Brescovit (Argentina and Brazil); C. itabaiana Ott & Brescovit (Brazil); C. laguna Ott & Ubick (Mexico); C. lavras Ott & Brescovit (Brazil); C. longisetosa Ott & Harvey (Costa Rica and Brazil); C. lorenzo Ott & Harvey (Guatemala); C. loreto Ott & Bonaldo (Peru); C. nayarit Ott & Harvey (Mexico); C. orellana Ott & Bonaldo (Ecuador); C. paufeero Ott & Brescovit (Brazil); C. peluda Ott & Harvey (Chile); C. pinheiral Ott & Brescovit (Brazil); C. pocone Ott & Brescovit (Brazil); C. punctata Ott & Brescovit (Brazil); C. quilota Ott & Harvey (Chile); C. rinconada Ott & Harvey (Chile); C. santamaria Ott & Brescovit (Argentina); C. similis
Ott & Brescovit (Brazil); C. sternalis Ott & Bonaldo (Brazil); C. sur Ott & Ubick (Mexico); C. waorani Ott & Bonaldo (Ecuador); and C. zero Ott & Harvey (Mexico to Venezuela). Keywords: Araneae, Spiders, Araneomorphae, Dysderoidea, Americas, taxonomy


Creator Abdall, Ishtiag H.

ISBN 9781776707157 paperback 9781776707164 Online edition


Format 89 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series Zootaxa ; 4635.


Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4635.1.1

Title  Revision of the subgenus Phortica (sensu stricto) (Diptera, Drosophilidae) from East Asia, with assessment of species delimitation using DNA barcodes / Jia Huang, Lu Gong, Shun-Chern Tsaur, Lin Zhu, Keying An, Hongwei Chen.

Creator Huang, Jia, (Researcher).

ISBN 9781776707812 paperback 9781776707829 Online edition


Format 75 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series Zootaxa ; 4678.

Summary "Abstract: A total of 50 (43 known and seven new) species in the subgenus Phortica (sensu stricto) were surveyed and (re)described from China: P. bicornuta (Chen & Toda, 1997); P. bipartita (Toda & Peng, 1992); P. biprotrusa (Chen & Toda, 1998); P. cardua (Okada, 1977); P. chi (Toda & Sidorenko, 1996); P. conifera (Okada, 1977); P. eparmata (Okada, 1977); P. eugamma (Toda & Peng, 1990); P. ex crescissima (Toda & Peng, 1990); P. fangae (Máca, 1993); P. flexuosa (Zhang & Gan, 1986); P. foliata (Chen & Toda, 1997); P. gamma (Toda & Peng, 1990); P. gigas (Okada, 1977); P. glabtabula Chen & Gao, 2005; P. hainanensis (Chen & Toda, 1998); P. hongae (Máca, 1993); P. huazhii Cheng & Chen, 2008; P. iota (Toda & Sidorenko, 1996); P. jadete Zhu, Cao & Chen, 2018; P. kappa (Máca, 1977); P. lambda (Toda & Peng, 1990); P. latifoliacea Chen & Watabe, 2008; P. magna (Okada, 1960); P. okadai (Máca, 1977); P. omega (Okada, 1977); P. orientalis (Hendel, 1914); P. pan gi Chen & Wen, 2005; P. paramagna (Okada, 1971); P. per forcipata (Máca & Lin, 1993); P. pi (Toda & Peng, 1990); P. protrusa (Zhang & Shi, 1997); P. pseudopi (Toda & Peng, 1990); P. pseudotau (Toda & Peng, 1990); P. psi (Zhang & Gan, 1986); P. rhagolobos Chen & Gao, 2008; P. saeta

National Library of New Zealand 442 Te Puna Matauranga o Aotearoa
(Zhang & Gan, 1986); P. setitabula Chen & Gao, 2005; P. subradiata (Okada, 1977); P. tau (Toda & Peng, 1990); P. uncinata Chen & Gao, 2005; P. unipetala Chen & Wen, 2005; P. allomega Gong & Chen, sp. nov.; P. archikappa Gong & Chen, sp. nov.; P. dianzangensis Gong & Chen, sp. nov.; P. imbacilia Gong & Chen, sp. nov.; P. liukuni Gong & Chen, sp. nov.; P. tibeta Gong & Chen, sp. nov.; and P. xianfui Gong & Chen, sp. nov. In addition, seven new synonyms were recognized: P. acongruens (Zhang & Shi, 1997), syn. nov.; P. antillaria (Chen & Toda, 1997), syn. nov.; P. kukuanensis Máca, 2003, syn. nov.; P. linae (Máca & Chen, 1993), syn. nov.; P. shillongensis (Singh & Gupta, 1979), syn. nov.; P. takadai (Okada, 1977), syn. nov.; and P. watanabei (Máca & Lin, 1993), syn. nov. A key to all Asian species (except for the eparmata species complex) of this subgenus was provided. All currently available DNA barcode (partial mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase subunit I (COI) gene) sequences of this subgenus (217 sequences of 54 species) are employed in a molecular analysis using different species delimitation methods. The results indicate that approximately 68.5% (37 of 54 spp.) of Phortica (s. str.) species could be clearly distinguished from closely related morphospecies or cryptic species. Keywords: Diptera, drosophilid, species delimitation, Steganinae, taxonomy, China"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4678.1.1

Title Revision of world Ceroptresini (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae) with the description of a new genus and five new species / Irene Lobato-Vila, Juli Pujade-Villar.

Creator Lobato-Villa, Irene.

ISBN 9781776707911 paperback
9781776707928 Online edition


Format 67 pages ; illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series Zootaxa ; 4685.

Summary "Abstract: A taxonomic revision of the tribe Ceroptresini (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae) is conducted for the first time. Prior to this study, the total number of valid species of Ceroples, the only genus within Ceroptresini to date, was 23. As a result of this revision, 15 Ceroples species are retained as valid and one species, Amblynotus ensiger Walsh, 1864, is desynonymized from Ceroptres petiolicola (Osten-Sacken, 1861), being considered here as a valid Ceroples species: C. ensiger (Walsh, 1864) status verified and comb. nov. An additional five new species are described from Mexico: Ceroples junquerasi Lobato-Vila & Pujade-Villar sp. nov.; C. lenis Lobato-Vila & Pujade-Villar sp. nov.; C. mexicanus Lobato-Vila & Pujade-Villar sp. nov.; C. nigricrus Lobato-Vila & Pujade-Villar sp. nov.; C. quadratifacies Lobato-Vila & Pujade-Villar sp. nov., increasing the total number of valid Ceroptres species to 21. Ceroptres masudai Abe, 1997 is synonymized with C. kovalevi Belizin, 1973. Ceroples niger Fullaway, 1911 is transferred to Andricus (Andricus confusus Lobato-Vila & Pujade-Villar comb. nov. and nom. nov.). Five species (Amblynotus inermis Walsh, 1864; Cynips quercusarbos Fitch, 1859; Cynips quercicus Fitch, 1859; Cynips quercuspisum Fitch, 1859; and Cynips quercustuber Fitch, 1859) are not considered as valid Ceroples. The status of Ceroples quereicola (Shinji, 1938), previously classified as an unplaced species, is commented on. In addition, a Nearctic species from the USA, Ceroples politus Ashmead, 1896, is here proposed as the type species of a new genus within Ceroptresini: Buffingtonella Lobato-Vila & Pujade-Villar gen. nov. Redescriptions, biological and distribution data, illustrations and keys to genera and species within Ceroptresini are provided. The diagnostic morphological traits of Ceroptresini, Ceroples and the new genus are discussed. Keywords: Hymenoptera, Gall wasps, inquilines, Ceroptres, Buffingtonella, taxonomy, revision, key"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4685.1.1
Title: Robber flies (Insecta: Diptera: Asilidae) of Wyoming, USA with keys to genera and species / Robert J. Lavigne, D. Steve Dennis.

Creator: Lavigne, Robert J.

ISBN: 9781776707553 paperback
       9781776707560 Online edition

Publishing Details:

Format: 126 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series: Zootaxa ; 4662.

Summary: "Abstract: There are 171 species of robber flies recorded for Wyoming, USA, including three newly described species (Cyrtopogon hollandi sp. nov., C. martini sp. nov., and Stenopogon graminis sp. nov.) in this paper, in 10 of the 14 recognized subfamilies. The largest numbers of species belong to the Asilinae (61) followed by Brachyrhopalinae (35), Laphriinae (23), Stenopogoninae (19), Dasypogoninae (9), Stichopogoninae (9), Leptogastrinae (8), Dioctriinae (3), Willistonininae (3), and Trigononomiminae (1). The most species (136) occur in one or more of the shrub/grassland vegetation types, with fewer species occurring in the grassland vegetation types (130), the forest (78 species) and in the shrub (24 species) vegetation types. Keys to subfamilies, genera and species with brief species descriptions are provided; the ecology and ethology of individual species are discussed. Keywords: Diptera, Asiloidea, Brachycera, Diptera new species, classification, distribution, habitat, new records"--Page 3.

Links: https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4662.1.1

Title: Robinson Helicopter Company R22, ZK-IHA, impact with terrain, near Reefton.


Format: 1 volume (27 pages) : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series: Aviation occurrence report; AO 2017/002

Subject: Aircraft accidents Investigation New Zealand.

Title: Rock college : an unofficial history of Mount Eden Prison / Mark Derby.

Creator: Derby, Mark, 1956-

ISBN: 9780995131859 paperback
       9780995137851 electronic


Format: 367 pages : illustrations ; 24 cm

Subject: Mt. Eden Prison (Mount Eden, Auckland, N.Z.)
          Prisoners New Zealand Social conditions 19th century.
          Prisoners New Zealand Social conditions 20th century.

Dewey: 365.9932
Title Rolls-Royce and Bentley in the land of the silver fern : the first seventy years in New Zealand / by Roy Tilley and Ken White ; with contributions by Andre Blaize, Tom Clarke, Ian Irwin and David Neely.

Creator Tilley, Roy.

ISBN 0473274264 paperback
9780473274269 paperback


Format 696 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm

Contents The preambles -- The numbers -- The people and the organisations -- The cars -- Rolls-Royces from Manchester and Derby -- Rolls-Royces and Bentleys from Crewe -- Epilogue -- Other applications.

Summary The story behind the most iconic of cars, and the rich, powerful, and eccentric people in New Zealand who own them. For generations, people the world over have been intrigued by the magic of the hand-built motor cars created by the world's most skilled craftsmen and women.

Subject Antique and classic cars New Zealand History.
Bentley automobile Design and construction.
Bentley automobile History.
Rolls-Royce automobile Design and construction.
Rolls-Royce automobile History.
Rolls-Royce engines History.

Dewey 629.2222

Title Ron the royal guard / Deano Yipadee and Paul Beavis.

Creator Yipadee, Deano, 1978-

ISBN 1925594610
9781925594614 hardback


Format 1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 29 cm

Summary "Ron finds himself in a spot of bother when he needs to leave his post. Can the corgis help Ron, and fool the Queen? This gleeful tale will delight young and old"--Back cover.

Children's stories, New Zealand.
Humorous fiction.
Picture books for children.
Stories in rhyme.
Yeomen Warders Juvenile fiction.

Dewey NZ823.3
Title: Safe-working occurrence, Westfield yard, Otahuhu, Auckland, 24 March 2019.


Format: 1 volume (19 pages) : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.
Subject: Railroad accidents Investigation New Zealand.

Title: The Savoy Declaration of faith and order 1658 : in current English with scripture proofs added / H F Neilson.

Publishing Details: [Palmerston North] : [H.F. Neilson], [2020]

Format: 52 pages ; 21 cm
Subject: Congregational churches Creeds.
Savoy Declaration.
Dewey: 238.58

Title: The sawflies and woodwasps (Hymenoptera: ‘Symphyta’) of Colombia / Leonardo A. Malagón-Aldana, David R. Smith, Lars Vilhelmsen, Francisco Serna.

Creator: Malagón-Aldana, Leonardo.
ISBN: 9781776707119 paperback
9781776707126 Online edition


Format: 88 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series: Zootaxa ; 4633.

Summary: "Abstract: A survey of the ‘Symphyta’ of Colombia is conducted, based on information from literature as well as on examination of over 2,000 specimens from the major Colombian entomological collections. A total of 127 species are recorded from Colombia, representing six families: Argidae (48 species), Tenthredinidae (37) Pergidae (37), Xiphydriidae (3 species), Siricidae (1 species) and Orussidae (1 species). 11 genera and 68 species are new records for Colombia, doubling the number of previously reported species. Heteroperreyia (Pergidae) is recorded for the first time in northern South America. Most records and species are concentrated in the Andean region. Four new species are described: Acrogymnidia catalina Malagón-Aldana, sp. nov., Ptenos amazonicus Malagón-Aldana, sp. nov. (Argidae), Heteroperreyia andina Malagón-Aldana, sp. nov. (Pergidae) and Derecyrta risaraldensis Malagón-Aldana, sp. nov. (Xiphydriidae). The following taxonomic changes are proposed, and lectotypes designated for all these nominal taxa: Dochmioglene suppar (Konow, 1903), comb. n., Plaumanniana parmata (Konow, 1903), comb. n., and Proselandra analis (Fabricius, 1804), comb. n.; Plaumanniana biclinia (Konow, 1899) = Stromboceros marcidus Konow, 1899, syn. n.; Proselandra analis (Fabricius, 1804) = Stromboceros brevispinis Konow, 1908, syn. n., Monophadnus trichiotomus Cameron, 1911, syn. n. and Romaniola amazonica Forsius, 1925, syn. n. Keywords: Hymenoptera, Neotropics, northern South America, entomological collections, curatorial process, taxonomy, Andean region"--Page 3.

Links: https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4633.1.1
Title Scarlet runner / Lily Ennis.
Creator Ennis, Lily.
ISBN 9781537523187 paperback
Publishing Details [Thames, New Zealand] : [Lily Ennis], [2014]
Format 217 pages ; 23 cm
Summary "At a time of worldwide revolt against an oppressed and exploited working class, the 1912 Waihi Strike tested the resolve of Mary and Archie, warring unions, the town and the government. None could have foreseen the tragedy that would propel the strike into the annals of history. Mary grew up on the Hauraki gold fields having emigrated from Scotland with her family. As the daughter of a mine manager she enjoys a charmed life and teaches piano, sure that music would be the one thing that defines her. Archie Wright came to Waihi to be near his brother after his wife died in childbirth. With two small children to provide for he accepted a job as a stationary engine driver, a position well below the mine manager job he left in Ballarat. When the engine drivers form a separate union Archie does not join them and the action leads to the longest strike in New Zealand's history. Amongst the turmoil Mary and Archie fight for the rights of the strikers, he as a union representative and she as a Scarlet Runner. But their message is not well received and the government clamps down heavily on the strikers by sending more and more police to the town as the strike drags on. Archie finds himself opposing his brother and Mary causes grievous upset by defying her father. Her family becomes the target of mischief making which has unintended and fatal consequences and which forces Mary to question her loyalties. Mary has a conviction that in her eyes equals that of her mother, Emily, who fought for temperance and won. Emily's legacy sits heavily on Mary and she sees the strike as her platform for social change. She is a sponge for Archie's socialist philosophy and with her Scarlet Runner accomplices ensures the aims of the strike gain sympathy from men and women alike"--Back cover.
Subject Historical fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey NZ823.3

Title Scary tales / edited by Lee Murray.
ISBN 9780473524852 paperback
Format 185 pages ; 21 cm.

Series Write off line ; 2020.
Summary "From campfire tales to apocalyptic futures, these chilling bite-sized stories expose our underlying fears, both real and imagined, unsettling to downright terrifying, and all dripping from the pens of our new blood in dark fiction" --Back cover.
Subject Flash fiction, New Zealand.
High school students' writings, New Zealand.
Horror fiction.
New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Dewey NZ820.809283

Title Scatterlogical wisdom : a memoir / by Frances Hall.
Creator Hall, Frances, 1948-
ISBN 9780473515928 pbk
9780473515935 ebook
Publishing Details Ruawai, New Zealand : Frances Hall in association with Wild Side Publishing, [2020]
Format 203 pages ; 22 cm
Subject Hall, Frances, 1948-
Hall, Frances, 1948- Anecdotes.
Hall, Frances, 1948- Travel.
Dewey 920.720993

Title Scholarship calculus AME workbook / Phyl Haydock.
Creator Haydock, Phyl, 1953-
ISBN 9781988586403 paperback
Format vi, 138 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 26 cm.
Contents Patterns and relationships -- Equations and expressions -- Calculus -- Answers and explanations.
Series AME for success.
Subject Study guides.
Dewey 515.076
Subject  Midwives New Zealand Congresses.
          Obstetrics New Zealand Congresses.
Dewey   618.20993

Title   Second only to Oxford : a Tims family from Banbury / Lorraine Berry.
Creator Berry, Lorraine, 1941-
ISBN    9798616941206 paperback
Projected Publication Date 2008
Format   pages cm
Summary  "Eleanor Rebecca Tims was born in London, England in 1863 ... Eleanor's grandfather, John Chamberlin Tims broke away from family tradition by forgoing his place in the family law business at Banbury for a vocation in teaching, beginning in London. He was the first to look beyond Britain to the colonies in the 1830s, particularly in seeking a pioneering life in Canada where Eleanor's father (John Rolls Tims) was born. After experiencing an economic boom in the United States John Chamberlin, his wife Harriette Anne Rolls and their family returned to London, England and became involved in the flourishing railroad expansion as office workers. Their two daughters (Harriette Anne and Eleanor Anne) remained in the family home at Banbury throughout their lives while the three surviving sons (Thomas Henry, John Rolls and Charles) looked further afield. All three sailed for New Zealand where two of them settled. Eleanor’s parents, John Rolls Tims and Caroline Elizabeth Meyer, returned to England with one of their daughters while Eleanor Rebecca remained and married a Scotsman, John Howe Chalmers"--Publisher information.
Subject  New Zealand Genealogy.
          Timmons family.
          Tims, Eleanor Rebecca Family.
Dewey   929.20993

Title   Second person / Rata Gordon.
Creator Gordon, Rata.
ISBN    9781776563067 paperback
Format   80 pages ; 21 cm
Subject  New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Dewey   NZ821.3
Title  Secular variations of West Coast rainfall in New Zealand and their relation to circulation changes / by J.F. De Lisle.
Creator  De Lisle, J. F. (John Felix), 1916-2011
Format  pages 700-715 : illustrations ; 24 cm.
Series  Meteorological Office note ; no. 42.
Subject  Atmospheric circulation West Coast.
          Rain and rainfall Observations West Coast.

Title  The Security / Scott Butler.
Creator  Butler, Scott, 1972-
ISBN  9780473512736 pbk
          9780473512743 epub
          9780473512750 kindle
Format  321 pages ; 23 cm
Summary  "Secrets. Everyone has them. Nice ones that make your heart soar, little ones that make you blush, naughty ones that make you smile and dark ones you hope will remain hidden forever. One thing's for certain - everyone wants their secrets kept out of the public eye. Especially the rich and famous. Hadley Peters banks on the desire for ultimate privacy. With a global rock god, an actor on a meteoric trajectory, a mercurial artist and a stellar fashion designer on the books, his team of bodyguards is the best in the business. But when an elite client attempts suicide, and another is robbed at gunpoint, things begin to go horribly wrong. As The Security's clients' personal lives are exposed, one by one, the team must work together to find out who is targeting them, and why. But as tensions rise, it becomes clear the assailant knows the bodyguard' darkest secrets, too. As their world unravels, who and why is played out in a game that pits ambition against revenge. With devastating results"--Back cover.
Subject  Detective and mystery fiction.
          New Zealand fiction 21st century.
          Thrillers (Fiction)
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title Seeing beyond.
ISBN 9781776697366 print
9781776697618 online

Format 32 pages : colour illustrations ; 17 x 23 cm.
Contents Maths craft / by Dr Jeanette McLeod and Dr Phil Wilson -- Fake facts / by Aimee Cronin -- Defending the dark / by Matt Boucher -- The global positioning system / by Renata Hopkins
Subject Astronomy Study and teaching Activity programs.
Fake news Juvenile literature.
Global Positioning System Juvenile literature.
Information literacy Juvenile literature.
Light pollution Juvenile literature.
Mathematics Juvenile literature.

Title Selected works : June 2017 - August 2019 / Akaroa Writers Association.
ISBN 9780473498344 paperback

Format 109 pages : colour illustrations ; 24 cm
Contents Machine-generated contents note: Introduction -- Story Telling. Maggot / By Tim -- A Tall Tale / By Alison -- A Christmas Story / By Elizabeth -- Post Office / By Marie -- Stump / By Paul -- End of the Line / By Marie -- Jelly and Custard / By Alison -- Cocky / By Paul -- Futures / By Elizabeth -- Uninvited Aliens / By Christine -- A Long Haul / By Christine -- Curtain Call / By Alison -- The Plant Room / By Christine -- It was Meant to be Tim / By Jenny -- Apple Ribbons / By Alison -- Hope Chest / By Alison -- Twirl and Duck / By Elizabeth -- Battlefield / By Paul -- Chalk and Cheese / By Sue -- Homecoming / By Alison -- Essay Writing. My Perfect Day / By Tim -- A Different Type of Train / By Sue -- Staying at Grandma's House / By Christine -- Luscious Lips / By Jenny -- Changing Seasons / By Tim -- I Hate Winter / By Sue -- The Sounds of Nature / By Paul -- A Perfect Day / By Marie -- Tango Buns, Ice cream and Jaffa's / By Jenny -- Elevenses / By Sue -- Wake Up Call / By Tim -- Verse. The Whitebaiter / By Tim -- Christmas Mail / By Sue -- Et trois / By Alison -- Poultry in Motion / By Jenny -- 'Twas a Bog? / By Sue -- Scents / By Alison -- A Sonnet to Akaroa / By Alison -- Collective Creativity: Gardening. A Gardening Tale / By Liz -- An Hour in the Garden / By Marie -- Inspiration / By Sue -- Milkweeds for Monarchs / By Christine -- Merry Miggle / By Tim -- Jungle weed / By Paul -- Soul. What is a Soul? / By Marie -- The Graves of the Clans / By Sue -- Lost Souls / By Jenny -- Collaborative Story Telling. A People's Armada / By AWA -- Author Bios. Alison -- Christine Aylesworth -- Jenny Shearer -- Elizabeth Bain -- Marie Rhodes -- Paul de Latour -- Sue Macfarlane -- Tim Hennessy -- Acknowledgements.
Summary "A collection of short stories, essay writing and verse by members of the Akaroa Writers Association" --Back cover and page 1.
Subject New Zealand essays 21st century.
New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Short stories, New Zealand.
Dewey NZ820.8003
Title A simple Dewfall Integrator / author, R.L. Jones.
Creator Jones, R. L. (Raynor Leslie) (Lab Technician)
Publishing Details Gracefield, Lower Hutt, New Zealand : Dominion Physical Laboratory, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1959.
Format 5 pages, 5 unnumbered leaves : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series Technical note (Dominion Physical Laboratory (N.Z.)) ; no. 131.
Subject Dew New Zealand Measurement.
Metereological instruments New Zealand.

Title Simple gifts / Jan Marsh.
Creator Marsh, Jan, 1951-
ISBN 9780473503819 paperback
Format vi, 150 pages : colour illustrations ; 20 cm
Summary "Jan Marsh is a retired psychologist who has lived in Nelson for many years. In this book she reflects on the many joys of her quiet life - the beauty of the environment, the pleasure of walking and swimming, her family and friends - and on some underlying values and concerns"--Back cover.
Subject Marsh, Jan, 1951- Anecdotes.
Well-being Anecdotes.
Women psychologists New Zealand Nelson Anecdotes.
Dewey 150.92

Title Simple steps to healthier kids / Karen Ovens.
Creator Ovens, Karen.
ISBN 9780473477691 paperback
Format 77 pages : colour illustrations ; 25 cm
Subject Children Nutrition.
Cookbooks.
Dietetics.
Dewey 613.2083
Sleep little Kiwi, sleep / by Deborah Hinde.

Hinde, Deborah, 1957-

ISBN 9780473515201 paperback


1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 23 cm.

"Little Kiwi ventures out in search of kai. But he must be careful - Little Kiwi isn't the only one awake in the night forest"--Back cover.

Children's stories, New Zealand.
Kiwis Juvenile fiction.
Picture books for children.
Sleep Juvenile fiction.

NZ823.3

Sleeping better in pregnancy : a guide to sleep health / Clare Ladyman with Leigh Signal (Sleep/Wake Research Centre).

Ladyman, Clare.

ISBN 9780995131897 paperback


127 pages : colour illustrations ; 20 cm

Sleep essentials -- A toolkit for sleep in pregnancy -- First trimester -- Second trimester -- Third trimester -- Conclusion.

"The challenge to getting a good night's sleep is especially hard for pregnant women. This book, based on the latest research from Massey University's Sleep/Wake Research Centre, includes up-to-date information about why sleep is important, how sleep works, and the different lifestyle and physical changes during pregnancy that can affect your sleep. It also provides practical strategies to help you get the best sleep possible in each trimester"--Provided by publisher.

Pregnancy.
Pregnant women.
Sleep Physiological aspects.

618.3
Title  Southern spirit : the people and places of Southland / Ian Dougherty.
Creator  Dougherty, Ian.
ISBN  9780473512712 paperback
Format  84 pages : colour illustrations ; 29 cm
Summary  "The book is a celebration of southern landscapes, from the fantastic fiords in the west and across the green plains to a fossil forest in the east. It introduces readers to unique flora and fauna, from one of the world's rarest plants to some of its rarest birds. It serves up a platter of mouth-watering delicacies, from oysters to cheese rolls. It acquaints readers with old and new settlers, authors and artists, brewers and distillers, champion shearsers and sawyers, and machines and the men who collect them. Finally, it lays out the region as an enormous playground relished by locals and visitors alike"--Cover flap.
Subject  Southland (N.Z.) Description and travel.
Southland (N.Z.) Pictorial works.
Southland (N.Z.) Social life and customs.
Dewey  919.39604

Title  Southland : regional planning scheme. Section 3, Coastal and marine resources : background papers.
Format  154 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Subject  Environmental protection Planning New Zealand Southland.
Fisheries New Zealand Southland Management.
Marine ecology New Zealand Southland Management.

Title  Spirits in the bathroom : a journey through past lives / John Roche.
Creator  Roche, John, 1956-
ISBN  9780473514655 paperback
Format  290 pages ; 21 cm
Dewey  823.92
Title  Staphylinidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) in Latin America : synopsis, annotated catalog, diversity and distribution / Angelico Asenjo, Jan Klimaszewski, Donald S. Chandler, Hugo Euardo Fierros-Lopez, Juliana S. Vieira.

Creator  Asenjo, Angélico.

ISBN  9781776706914 paperback
       9781776706921 Online edition


Format  406 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series  Zootaxa ; 4621.

Summary  "Abstract: The taxonomic diversity of species and genera of Staphylinidae and their distribution in Latin America are discussed and listed/tabulated based on published literature. In total, 11,675 species in 1075 genera are reported from Latin America. South America has the most recorded species for Latin America, 7773 including 7079 endemic species. The four subfamilies with the highest total number of genera including endemic genera are Aleocharinae, Staphylininae, Pselaphinae, and Paederinae. All recorded genera and their synonyms are listed alphabetically within the subfamilies of Staphylinidae, providing a catalog of published genera for Latin America. Two hundred forty-four color or black and white images of species representing different genera are provided. Keywords: Coleoptera, diversity, distribution, species, Latin America, Staphylinidae"--Page 3.

Links  https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4621.1.1

Title  Steel & stone / Kate Haley.

Creator  Haley, Kate.

ISBN  9780473521240 paperback (print-on-demand)

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Kate Haley, [2020]

Format  431 pages ; 20 cm.

Subject  Fantasy fiction.
         New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  The strength of eggshells / Kirsty Powell.

Creator  Powell, Kirsty.

ISBN  0473474204 paperback (print-on-demand)
       9780473474201 paperback (print-on-demand)


Format  272 pages ; 24 cm

Summary  "New Zealand literary fiction with a part historical setting. Kate sets out on a motorbike to find her past. Why does her mother Jane only communicate through poetry? What became of her grandmother Meredith who travelled up the Whanganui River on a paddle steamer to marry a returned soldier in an ill-fated valley beyond the Bridge to Nowhere? And what should Kate do about her own two pointed love triangle. THE STRENGTH OF EGGSHELLS explores the lives of strong rural New Zealanders, set against the fragile isolation of a farm upbringing, two world wars and a landscape that is inevitably slipping beyond reach"--https://www.goodreads.com

Subject  New Zealand Rural conditions Fiction.
         New Zealand fiction 21st century.
         Women New Zealand Fiction.

Dewey  NZ823.3
Title  Strip thinning in young Pinus Radiata an operational and crop assessment / R. O'Reilly and J. Mackintosh.
Creator  O'Reilly, R. N. (Ronald Norman).
Format  6 pages, 11 unnumbered leaves : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series  Economics of silviculture report ; no. 68.
Subject  Pinus radiata Thinning New Zealand.

Title  A summary of the activities of the Department of Health.
Format  36 pages : illustrations ; 23 cm.
Series  Publication (New Zealand. Dept. of Health) ; no. 110.
Subject  New Zealand. Department of Health
Public health New Zealand.

Title  The superwoman survival guide : a book for busy women / Jess Stuart.
Creator  Stuart, Jess.
ISBN  9780473517908 paperback
9780473517915 kindle
Format  190  pages ; 23 cm
Summary  "The superwoman survival guide is a guide to surviving your own expectations. Learning to
overcome overwhelm, balance our busy lives, believe in our own abilities and understand how
to be amazing, just as you are. This book is not about changing who you are it's about
changing the way you think about who you are. Freeing yourself from the pursuit of a
superwoman ideal that's unrealistic and is making so many of us unhappy. This sense of not
measuring up, the need to be more and do more keeps us constantly striving for something
that'll always be out of reach – it exists only in the movies. It’s what I refer to as the
superwoman complex"--https://www.jessstuart.co.nz/superwoman.
Subject  Self-actualization (Psychology) in women.
Self-realization in women.
Women Life skills guides.
Women Psychology.
Dewey  305.48
Title  Systematics, morphology and ecology of rails (Aves: Rallidae) of the Mascarene Islands, with one new species / Julian Pender Hume.

Creator  Hume, Julian P. (Julian Pender)

ISBN  9781776706990 paperback

9781776707003 online edition


Format  107 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series  Zootaxa ; 4626.

Summary  "Abstract: Five species in five genera of extinct endemic rails have been described from the Mascarene Islands of Mauritius, Réunion and Rodrigues: the Mauritius Red Rail or Poule Rouge Aphanapteryx bonasia; Mascarene Coot or Poule d'eau Fulica newtonii; which occurred on Mauritius and Réunion; Réunion Wood Rail Dryolimnas augusti; Réunion Gallinule or Oiseaux bleu 'Porphyrio caerulescens'; and Rodrigues or Leguat's Rail Erythromachus leguati. All are known from fossil remains and/or from contemporary accounts and illustrations. A sixth species of rail Dryolimnas sp. nov. is described herein from fossils from Mauritius, but was not unequivocally previously reported in the contemporary literature. This paper provides an analysis of the Rallidae of the Mascarene Islands based on existing and newly discovered fossil remains, and details historical reports and accounts. Comprehensive osteological descriptions and synonymies are also included. Their ecology and extinction chronologies are interpreted from historical evidence. The relationships of Aphanapteryx and Erythromachus are unresolved, having clearly been isolated for a considerable time; the middle Miocene is the earliest their ancestors could have arrived on the Mascarenes, but this may have happened more recently. Mascarene derivatives of Fulica, Porphyrio and Dryolimnas are of much more recent origin, and appear to have originated in Africa or Madagascar. All terrestrial rails on Mauritius, Réunion and Rodrigues, were probable victims of cat predation following their historic introduction to the islands, whereas over-hunting by humans was probably the primary cause of extinction of 'Porphyrio caerulescens' on Réunion. The only extant rail on the Mascarenes today, the Madagascar race of Eurasian Moorhen Gallinula chloropus pyrrhorhoa, is a recent arrival, having colonised Mauritius and Réunion after the extinction of Fulica newtonii. Keywords: Aves, Mascarene rails, Rallidae, Aphanapteryx, Erythromachus, Dryolimnas, Porphyrio, Gallinula, Leguatia, extinction, affinities, ecology, sexual dimorphism"--Page 3.

Links  https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4626.1.1
Title  Take a deep breath / by Wayne Andrewartha.
Creator  Andrewartha, Wayne, 1951-
ISBN  9780473524708 paperback
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : [Wayne Andrewartha], [2020]
Format  315 pages ; 21 cm
Summary  "Take a Deep Breath Two small-time thugs undertake one assignment after another. With little
time to plan, they still execute their tasks flawlessly, leaving no clues for the police. Until one
night, it all goes wrong. A mother, anxious about her son, is stunned when she discovers a
hoard of cash and jewellery hidden in his room. Where did he get this from? Obviously
illegally, but is he at risk? Desperate, she reaches out to Jake Shaw for help. When he
investigates, he discovers that the son is a skilled pick-pocket, who supplements his generous
monthly allowance from rich men's' pockets. When he informs the client, she can't understand
his need to steal. Before Jake can answer that question, the son strikes again. This time his
fingers lift crucial evidence which would incarcerate two high-pro-file men for life. The unknown
pair are determined to retrieve what is rightfully theirs. Even if it means killing everyone
involved. Can Jake and his team save his client and her wayward son from these
single-minded killers? With their identities a complete mystery, Jake is on the back foot. He
must use all his skill and cunning to stay alive and overcome his adversaries"--Back cover.
Subject  Detective and mystery fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Tales from elsewhere : fairytales for Socialists / Richard Reddaway.
Creator  Reddaway, Richard, 1962-
ISBN  9780473503086 pbk
Format  43 pages ; 18 cm
Contents  Las grapas a derecha = The right-hand man -- El gas = Gas -- La canción de los autobuses =
The bus song -- Cuando el diablo anda suelto = When the devil is loose -- Adios mano =
Goodbye hand -- O parangolé = Los gusanos de maguey = A place that ate itself.
Subject  Short stories, New Zealand.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title The tally stick / Carl Nixon.
Creator Nixon, Carl, 1967-
ISBN 9780143774761 paperback
Projected Publication Date 2008
Format pages cm
Summary "Up on the highway, the only evidence that the Chamberlains had ever been there was two smeared tyre tracks in the mud leading into the almost undamaged screen of bushes and trees. No other cars passed that way until after dawn. By that time the tracks had been washed away by the heavy rain . . . It was a magic trick. After being in the country for only five days, the Chamberlain family had vanished into the air. The date was 4 April 1978. In 2010 the remains of the eldest Chamberlain child have been discovered in a remote part of the West Coast, showing he lived for four years after the family disappeared. Found alongside him are his father's watch and what turns out to be a tally stick, a piece of wood scored across, marking items of debt. How had he survived and then died? Where was the rest of his family? And what is the meaning of the tally stick?"--Publisher information.
Subject Detective and mystery fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey NZ823.2

Title Tapuariki and Raupa : with remarks on Marsden's visit to Hauraki / by Leslie G. Kelly.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [Polynesian Society], [1945]
Format 199-211 pages : illustrations ; 25 cm
Subject Historic sites New Zealand Hauraki District.
Kōrero nehe.
Maori (New Zealand people) New Zealand Hauraki District History 19th century.
Marsden, Samuel, 1765-1838 Travel New Zealand Hauraki District
Mihinare.
Ngāti Maru (New Zealand people : Tainui) Genealogy.
Ngāti Maru (New Zealand people : Tainui) History 19th century.
Pā.
Raupa Pā (N.Z.) History 19th century.
Tapuariki Pā (N.Z.) History 19th century.
Tūpuna.
Whakapapa.
Dewey 993.1157
A taxonomic review of the fish parasitic isopod family Cymothoidae Leach, 1818 (Crustacea: Isopoda: Cymothooidea) of India / S. Ravichandran, P. Vigneshwaran, G. Rameshkumar.

Ravichandran, S. (Samuthirapandian).

ISBN 9781776706938 paperback
9781776706945 Online edition


99 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Zootaxa ; 4622.

Abstract: The parasitic isopod family Cymothoidae Leach, 1818 of the India exclusive economic zone is reviewed. A total of 56 nominal species corresponding to 48 valid species belonging to sixteen genera are reviewed from 73 host species belonging to 35 families. Mothocya plagulophora (Haller, 1880), Nerocila depressa Milne Edwards, 1840, Nerocila loveni Bovallius, 1887, Nerocila trichiura (Miers, 1877), Norileca triangulata (Richardson, 1910) and Ryukyua globosa Williams & Bunkley-Williams, 1994 are redescribed. Indusa pustulosa Pillai, 1954 is synonymised with Agarna malayi Tiwari, 1952; Cymothoa krishnai Jayadev Babu & Sanjeeva Raj, 1984 is synonymised with Cymothoa eremita (Brünnich, 1783) and Nerocila priacanthusi Kumari, Rao & Shyamasundari, 1987 is synonymised with Nerocila arres Bowman & Tareen, 1983. Ourozeuktes bopyroides (Lesueur, 1814) is revised and excluded from the Indian fauna. The Indian cymothoid species Agarna bengalensis Kumari, Rao & Shayamasundari, 1990, Cymothoa asymetrica Pillai, 1954 and Nerocila hemirhamphusi Shyamasundari, Rao & Kumari, 1990 are regarded here as species inquirenda. A key to the Indian genera of the family Cymothoidae and keys to the Indian species of the genera Cymothoa, Joryma, Mothocya, and Nerocila are presented. A checklist of the valid Cymothoidae species until now reported from Indian marine fishes are compiled. Host preferences, morphological variability and distribution are discussed. Keywords: Crustacea, Isopoda, Cymothoidae, taxonomy, fish parasites, India"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4622.1.1

Taxonomic revision of the Colombian Tityus (Archaeotityus) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) species: a morphological and morphometric approach, with a description of a new species / Jairo A. Moreno-González, Ranulfo González O., Eduardo Flórez D.

Moreno-González, Jairo A.

ISBN 9781776707539 paperback
9781776707546 Online edition


94 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Zootaxa ; 4660.

Abstract: We present a taxonomic revision of the Colombian Tityus (Archaeotityus) species based on morphological and morphometric evidence. We examined more than 385 specimens and evaluated new and previously used qualitative and quantitative morphological characters. We redescribe the Colombian species and present morphological characters for both sexes and an emended diagnosis for the subgenus Tityus (Archaeotityus). We describe a new species Tityus guane sp. nov. from Santander department, Colombia, Tityus betschi Lourenço 1992 is synonymized with Tityus parvulus Kraepelin, 1914, and Tityus wayuu Rojas-Runjaic & Armas, 2007 is synonymized with Tityus tayrona Lourenço, 1991. We measured 186 specimens and performed a multivariate principal component analysis (PCA) for 34 selected morphometric ratios for each sex. We found that a few morphological ratios support species level distinctions within the Colombian species. We provide updated distributional maps with new records and an identification key for both sexes. Furthermore, we provide an updated checklist for the subgenus and a discussion about the character systems used within Tityus.
(Archaetityus). The new morphological characters proposed and the traditional morphometry examined with a PCA are useful for studying Tityus (Archaetityus) taxonomy. Keywords: Arachnida, Scorpions, South America, Neotropical region, Scorpionidae"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4660.1.1

Title Taxonomic revision of the Neotropical genus Ormiophasia Townsend, 1919 (Diptera: Tachinidae), with the description of eight new species / Filipe M. Gudin & Silvio S. Nihei.

Creator Gudin, Filipe M.
ISBN 9781776707317 paperback
9781776707324 online edition

Format 74 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series Zootaxa ; 4643.

Summary "Abstract: The Neotropical genus Ormiophasia Townsend, 1919 is revised. Of the nine nominal species included in the genus prior to this revision, eight are interpreted as valid, with one new synonymy: Ormiophasia travassosi Tavares, 1964 = Ormiophasia inflata (Séguy, 1927b), syn. nov. Eight new species are described: Ormiophasia guimaraesii sp. nov., Ormiophasia seguii sp. nov., Ormiophasia crassivena sp. nov., Ormiophasia manguinhos sp. nov., Ormiophasia tavaresii sp. nov., Ormiophasia chapulinii sp. nov., Ormiophasia buoculus sp. nov. and Ormiophasia townsendii sp. nov. The distribution of Ormiophasia is extended from northern Argentina to Southeast Mexico. A key to species and detailed descriptions, and illustrations, of adults of both sexes and male terminalia, are provided. Keywords: Diptera, Amazon rainforest, Andean region, Atlantic forest, Costa Rica, Mexico, Ormiini, synonymy, systematics, Tachininae, taxonomy"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4643.1.1

Title Taxonomic study of Sinopoda spiders from China (Araneae: Sparassidae) / Yang Zhong, Peter Jäger, Jian Chen & Jie Liu.

Creator Zhong, Yang.
ISBN 9781776706754 paperback
9781776706761 online edition

Format 81 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Series Zootaxa ; 4607.

Summary "Abstract: The spider genus Sinopoda Jäger, 1999 in China is studied. Seventeen new species are described: S. abstrusa sp. nov. (♀♀, Xizang), S. aequalis sp. nov. (♀♀, Henan), S. apiciliformis sp. nov. (♀♀, Hunan), S. brevis sp. nov. (♀♀, Liaoning), S. changde sp. nov. (♀♀, Hunan, Shaanxi), S. columnaris sp. nov. (♀♀, Guizhou), S. curva sp. nov. (♂, Guangxi), S. dehiscens sp. nov. (♀♀, Hunan), S. erromena sp. nov. (♀♀, Hunan), S. improcera sp. nov. (♀♀, Yunnan), S. lata sp. nov. (♀♀, Yunnan), S. luyui sp. nov. (♀♀, Sichuan, Gansu), S. ovata sp. nov. (♀♀, Chongqing), S. pyramidalis sp. nov. (♀♀, Sichuan), S. tumefacta sp. nov. (♀♀, Yunnan), S. yaanensis sp. nov. (♀♀, Sichuan, Yunnan), S. yanlingensis sp. nov. (♀♀, Hunan). Five known species are redescribed or diagnosed and differentiated from related species: the males of S. liui Zhong, Cao & Liu, 2017 and S. longshan Yin, Peng, Yan & Bao, 2000 and the female of S. pengi Song & Zhu, 1999 are reported for the first time; the female of S. longiducta Zhang, Zhang & Zhang, 2015 is considered mismatched and transferred to S. yaanensis sp. nov.; photographs and new records are provided for S. globosa Zhang, Zhang & Zhang, 2015. Keywords: Araneae, huntsman spiders, biodiversity, new species, taxonomy"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4607.1.1
Title  The telling time / P.J. McKay.
Creator  McKay, P. J.
ISBN  9780473520113 paperback
Format  328 pages : illustrations ; 24 cm
Summary  "Two young women, a generation apart, travel to opposite sides of the world on fraught journeys of self-discovery. 1958: Gabrijela yearns to escape the confines of bleak post-war Yugoslavia and her tiny fishing community, but never imagines she will be exiled to New Zealand - a new immigrant sent to housekeep for the mysterious and surly Roko, clutching a secret she dare not reveal.1989: Luisa, Gabrijela's daughter, departs on her own covert quest, determined to unpick the family's past. But not all decisions are equal and amid Yugoslavia’s brewing civil unrest, Luisa’s journey confronts her with culture shocks and dark encounters of her own"--Back cover.
Subject  Historical fiction.
            New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Temperature-salinity survey of Kandavu Passage, Fiji, June/July, 1952 / by D.M. Garner.
Creator  Garner, D. M. (David McNiven), 1928-
Format  5 leaves : illustrations ; 28 cm.
Subject  Ocean salinity Fiji Kandavu Passage.
            Ocean temperature Fiji Kandavu Passage.
            Oceanography Fiji Kandavu Passage.

Creator  Garner, D. M. (David McNiven), 1928-
Format  6 leaves : illustrations ; 28 cm.
Subject  Ocean salinity New Zealand Hauraki Gulf/Tīkapa Moana.
            Ocean temperature New Zealand Hauraki Gulf/Tīkapa Moana.
            Oceanography New Zealand Hauraki Gulf/Tīkapa Moana.
Title  Tender collisions / Tanya Martusheff.
Creator  Martusheff, Tanya.
ISBN  9780473511302 print
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : [Tanya Martusheff], [2020]
Format  1 sheet : colour illustrations ; 60 x 42 folded to 21 x 15 cm
Subject  Installations (Art) New Zealand 21st century.
         Martusheff, Tanya.
         New Zealand essays 21st century.
Dewey  709.04074

Title  Thank you, OK / Megan Patricia Mary Alexander.
Creator  Alexander, Megan (Photographer)
ISBN  9780473508791 paperback
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 22 cm
Summary  "Thank you, OK is an alternative travel diary, bringing together scanned notes and objects, iPhone pictures, stills from camcorder videos, and 35mm colour photographs into a dizzying narrative of New Zealand-born Megan Alexander’s experience during a month long exchange in Xian, Beijing and Shanghai. This book serves as a visual thank you letter to the people and places that she encountered during her short but intense time in China, 2015" --Publisher’s website.
Subject  Alexander, Megan (Photographer)
         Alexander, Megan (Photographer) Travel China Pictorial works.
         China Pictorial works.
         Photobooks.
         Photography, Artistic 21st century.
Dewey  779.092

Title  In the hotspot : a history of basketball refereeing in New Zealand / Rodney King.
Creator  King, Rodney, 1945-
ISBN  9780473515157
Publishing Details  Wellington : New Zealand Basketball Foundation, [2020]
Format  189 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 23 cm
Subject  Basketball Officiating New Zealand History.
         Basketball referees New Zealand History.
Dewey  796.3233
Title  Then she roars / Vanessa Evetts.
Creator  Evetts, Vanessa
ISBN  9780473516970 softcover
6987 hardback
9780473516994 EPub
9780473517007 Kindle
9780473517014 iBook
Format  349 pages ; 23 cm
Summary  When her oncologist tells her chemo isn't working and a new aggressive treatment plan is her only chance of survival, Avery is given four days of freedom and an order from her doctor: 'Don't hold back.' What happens when she lets go of the reins and allows the very desires of her heart to run wild? --Back cover.
Subject  New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Romance fiction.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Things I learned from falling / Claire Nelson.
Creator  Nelson, Claire (Author).
ISBN  1783253762 paperback
9781783253500 hardback
9781783253760 paperback
Format  263 pages ; 22 cm
Summary  "In 2018, Claire Nelson made international headlines. She was in her thirties and was beginning to burn out - her hectic London life of work and social activity and striving to do more and do better in the big city was frenetic and stressful. Although she was surrounded by people all of the time, she felt increasingly lonely. When the anxiety she felt finally brought her to breaking point, Claire decided to take some time off and travelled to Joshua Tree Park in California to hike and clear her head. What happened next was something she could never have anticipated. While hiking, Claire fell 30 feet, gravely injuring herself and she lay alone in the desert - mistakenly miles off any trail, without a cell phone signal, fighting for her life. She lay there for four days until she was miraculously rescued - the doctors saying she had only hours to live when she was eventually found. In THINGS I LEARNED FROM FALLING Claire tells her incredible story and what it taught her about loneliness, anxiety and transformation and how to survive it all"--Octopus website.
Subject  Autobiographies.
Hiking injuries California.
Hiking.
Life change events California.
Loneliness.
Nelson, Claire (Author)
Self-consciousness (Awareness)
Survival.
Dewey  796.51092
**Title**: Things that make my world go round.

**ISBN**: 9780473500627 paperback

**Publishing Details**: Waitākere : Literacy Waitākere, [2019]

**Format**: 15 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 21 cm

**Contents**: Karakia o Te Ra / translated by Keith -- My first sports car / Basil -- My new car / Brent -- The farm / Travis -- Money / Pauline, Pun Sally -- About my garden / Josephine -- School days in Mt Albert / Clifford -- Proud to be a Māori / Dion -- Day in my life / Quentin -- Cray fishing / Andrew -- Life in the 1800s / Alex.

**Subject**: Short stories, New Zealand.

**Dewey**: NZ823.010803

---

**Title**: Thinking unfolding : A PCANZ exhibition of artist's books / selection jury: Paul Thompson.

**ISBN**: 9780473499945 print

**Publishing Details**: [Tauranga, New Zealand] : The Print Council Aotearoa New Zealand (PCANZ), [2019]

**Format**: 32 unnumbered pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm


**Subject**: Artists’ books New Zealand 21st century Exhibitions.

**Dewey**: 702.81

---

**Title**: Those were the days : forgotten moments / by Coll Bell.

**Creator**: Bell, Coll, 1951-

**ISBN**: 9780473517724 paperback

**Publishing Details**: [Auckland, New Zealand] : [Coll Bell], 2020.

**Format**: 76 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm

**Subject**: Bell, Coll, 1951- Childhood and youth.

Boys New Zealand Northland Biography.

**Dewey**: 920.71
Title  Toa and the ngārara / by Mei Wood & Robyn Kahukiwa.
Creator  Wood, Mei.
ISBN  9780473511869 paperback
Publishing Details  Raumati Beach, Aotearoa, New Zealand : Mauri Tū, [2020]
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 21 x 29 cm
Summary  "In this adventure, Toa, Earth Warrior, defeats the plastics monster with the help of her ancestors" --Back cover.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
Kōrero paki mā ngā tamariki.
Ngārara.
Pakiwaitara.
Picture books for children.
Plastics Juvenile fiction.
Pollutants Juvenile fiction.
Pukapuka whakaahua.
Tūkinotanga ā taiao.
Tūpuna.
Dewey  NZ823.3

Title  Toa me te ngārara / Ko Mei Wood rāua ko Robyn Kahukiwa ngā kaitito, ko Te Kahukiwa O'Hagan kaiwhakamāori.
Creator  Wood, Mei.
ISBN  9780473514372 paperback
Publishing Details  Raumati Beach, Aotearoa, New Zealand : Mauri Tū, [2020]
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 21 x 29 cm
Summary  "In this adventure, Toa, Earth Warrior, defeats the plastics monster with the help of her ancestors" --Back cover of English version.
Subject  Children's stories, New Zealand.
Kōrero paki mā ngā tamariki.
Ngārara.
Pakiwaitara.
Picture books for children.
Plastics Juvenile fiction.
Pollutants Juvenile fiction.
Pukapuka whakaahua.
Tūkinotanga ā taiao.
Tūpuna.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title: Tuai golden jubilee souvenir: to mark 50 years of power generation from Tuai Power Station, opened by His Excellency the Governor-General Sir Charles Fergusson on 20 November, 1929.

Publishing Details: [Tuai? New Zealand]: Tuai Golden Jubilee Committee, [1979]

Format: 1 volume (unpaged) : illustrations ; 16 x 21 cm

Summary: Images detailing the progress of the plant's construction from excavation to completion followed by the grand opening.


Dewey: 621.3121340993462

Title: Turning the tables on 'P' and alcohol abuse in our industry: are you at risk?

Publishing Details: Auckland, New Zealand: Restaurant Association of New Zealand, [2004]

Format: 1 portfolio (1 book (37 pages), 5 sheets, 1 folded sheet (8 pages)) ; 31 cm

Contents: [Restaurant Association letter] -- Excerpt from Restaurant Association Individual Employment Agreement -- Turning the tables on 'P' and alcohol abuse in our industry: questions and answers -- Turning the tables on alcohol abuse in our industry -- Turning the tables on 'P' abuse in our industry -- Turning the tables on 'P' and alcohol abuse in our industry: a tool kit for a druga and alcohol free workplace -- Estimated costs for drug testing.


Dewey: 647.950683

Title: Turritellidae (Gastropoda) of the Miocene Paratethys Sea with considerations about turritellid genera / Mathias Harzhauser & Bernard Landau.

Creator: Harzhauser, Mathias.

ISBN: 9781776707850 paperback
9781776707867 Online edition


Format: 136 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series: Zootaxa ; 4681.

Summary: "Abstract: We present a critical evaluation of the taxonomy, stratigraphy and biogeography of the turritellid gastropods of the Miocene Paratethys Sea. 159 species-level names and 6 infrasubspecific names have been used for Paratethyan Turritellidae since 1848. Of these, only 35 species are accepted herein as valid species, with some uncertainties due to poor preservation or limited access to type material. Maximum diversities occurred during the early middle Miocene (Langhian, Badenian) coinciding with the Miocene Climatic Optimum. Whilst early Miocene turritellid assemblages are characterized by large to very large species of Peyrotia, Turritella and Allmonia, middle Miocene assemblages are predominated by medium-sized species of Archimediella, Helminthia, Oligodia and Ptychidia. The taxonomic composition of these faunas, with representatives of Archimediella, Helminthia, Mesalia and Vermicularia suggests a biogeographic affiliation with Atlantic and especially West African faunas. Turritellinella new gen. is established as new genus for the eastern Atlantic-Mediterranean Turritella tricarinata/communis complex. Viennella is described as new genus with Turritella incisaeformis Csepreghy-Meznerics 1956 as type species. Allmonia new gen. is introduced as new genus for European Cenozoic Protominae previously placed in Protoma. For the first time, inner lirae are documented as conchological features of.
Turritellidae. Six species are described as new, three within the Turritellinae: Archimediella carpathica new sp., Ptychidia erynella new sp. and Viennella ignorata new sp., and three within the Pareorinae: Mesalia sovisi new sp., Mesalia stryriaca new sp. and Mesalia bohnhavasae new sp. Ptychidia australrotundata new nom. is proposed as new name Turritella turris rotundata Schaffer 1912, non Turritella rotundata Grzybowski 1899. We designate lectotypes for Turritella gradata Menke in Hörnes, 1855, Haustator striatellatus Sacco, 1895, Allmonia carniolica (Stache, 1858) and Allmonia alterniplicata (Sacco, 1895). Neotypes are designated for Archimediella abundans (Handmann, 1882), Archimediella hoernesi (Rolle, 1856), Ptychidia partschi (Rolle, 1856), Ptychidia? ernesti (Handmann, 1882). Rhabdosis Townes, 1970 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) is a junior homonym of Rhabdosis Handmann 1882 (Gastropoda, Turritellidae) and will need a new name. Keywords: Mollusca, Turritellidae, Miocene, Europe, Paratethys, Proto-Mediterranean Sea"--Page 3.

Links https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4681.1.1

Title The Tutankhamen friendship / Sharon Janet Hague.
Creator Hague, Sharon Janet.
ISBN 9780995132207 paperback
Publishing Details [Auckland] : [Sharon Hague], [2019]
Format 265 pages ; 23 cm
Summary "The book opens with a fictional introduction based on a real occurrence. Pursued by snakes, Howard Carter and the fifth earl of Carnarvon topple through cabbages onto a dusty road, where they declare that digging in the Delta is not for them. The book then follows the famous duo from childhood to adulthood in the company of some of the most famous names in archaeology. The discovery of Tutankhamen remains one of the most dazzling feats of archaeology, on par with the conquest of Everest, or landing on the moon. Whatever might be said about Carter and Carnarvon, the discovery of King Tut was facilitated through one thing alone - an extraordinary friendship"--Back cover.
Subject Historical fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey NZ823.3

Title Two questions / Danielle Murray.
Creator Murray, Danielle (Writer).
ISBN 9780473522780 New Zealand paperback
9781798873649 International paperback
Publishing Details [Maungaturoto] : [Danielle Williamson], [2019]
Format 253 pages ; 23 cm
Summary "Tish Louise, World War Two GI bride. And Meg, Lucie and the mysterious missing Annie. This is the tale of four different women from different corners of the world and in different periods in time who fall in love with a foreigner and follow him home. First comes romance, then comes reality. Who doesn't like the idea of meeting a beautiful stranger from a far-away land and flying off into the sunset? This is the story of what happens when you get there. And then some..."--Back cover.
Subject Historical fiction.
Romance fiction.
Dewey 813.6
Title  The type specimens of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) deposited in the Zoological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg. Contribution II. Family Halictidae, subfamilies Rophitinae, Nomiinae, and Nomoidinae / Yulia V. Astafurova, Maxim Yu. Proschalykin.

Creator  Astafurova, IU. V. (IUliia Viacheslavovna)

ISBN  9781776707430 paperback
       9781776707447 Online edition


Format  71 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.

Series  Zootaxa ; 4650.

Summary  "Abstract: The type specimens for names of bee taxa in the subfamilies Rophitinae, Nomiinae, and Nomoidinae of family Halictidae deposited in the Zoological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences (St. Petersburg) are reviewed. Primary types of 63 taxa are illustrated and detailed information is provided (taxa include 20 described by F. Morawitz; 15 by Yu. Pesenko (one of them with N. Davydova and one with A. Pauly); ten by V. Popov; nine by P. Blüthgen; four by E. Eversmann; three by Yu. Astafurova; one by H. Friese, one by A. Ponomareva). A lectotype is designated for Nomia squamata Morawitz, 1894. Keywords: Hymenoptera, Anthophila, Apiformes, lectotypes, Palaeartic Region, taxonomy"--Page 3.

Links  https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4650.1.1

Title  Under lockdown / written by Gavin Kerr.

Creator  Kerr, G. J. A. (Gavin J. A.)

ISBN  9780473530655 paperback

Publishing Details  New Zealand : Gavin Kerr, [2020]

Format  64 pages : illustrations (some colour) ; 23 cm

Subject  New Zealand poetry 21st century.
         Quarantine New Zealand Poetry.

Dewey  NZ821.2

Title  Understanding economic issues. Inflation NCEA level 2 - external / Dan Rennie.

Creator  Rennie, Dan, 1959-

ISBN  9780995128507 Student's book
       9780995128514 Teacher's book
       9780995128521 Teacher's USB


Publishing Details  Auckland, New Zealand : Rennie Resources Ltd, [2019]

Format  82 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm

Summary  Teacher's version of student workbook with model answers, covering AS 91222 Analyse inflation using economic concepts and models (2.1).

Subject  Economics Study and teaching (Secondary)

Dewey  330.076
Title  Vehicles for Kiwi babies.
Creator  Williamson, Matthew, 1959-
ISBN  9780143774426 boardbook
Format  1 volume (unpaged) : colour illustrations ; 17 cm
Summary  "This... illustrated board book introduces babies to the vehicles of Aotearoa in English and in Maori" --Publisher information.
Subject  Board books.
         Reorua.
         Vehicles Juvenile literature.
         Waka.
Dewey  629.22

Title  Visions for everyday Christians : how to have and handle them / James Coleman.
Creator  Coleman, James (Priest)
ISBN  9780473518851 print
       9780473518868 ePub
       9780473518875 Kindle
Publishing Details  [Upper Hutt] : [James Coleman], [2020]
Format  150 pages ; 20 cm
Subject  Christian life.
         Visions.
Dewey  248.29

Title  Volcanic kitchens : a further collection of recipes, stories and photographs / Henrietta Egger, Gerhard Egger.
Creator  Egger, Henrietta, 1963-
ISBN  9780473528836 hardback
Projected Publication Date  2009
Format  pages cm
Summary  "Celebrates Rotorua as a community and as a beautiful place to live; the community spirit, history, Maori culture, the ethnic communities, the landscape and environment - are all weaved into 200 pages of delicious and varied seasonal recipes from people with a local connection and stunning images from the wider area. More than just a recipe book, you'll be welcomed to Apumoana and Owhata Maraes, relish the significance in the city of the stories of Hinemoa and Tūtānēkai and the eruption of Mt Tarawera, and indulge in local events such as the Rotorua Marathon, weekly Markets and the annual Classic Boat Parade ... The story of Hinemoa and Tūtānēkai has been written by Paraone Pirika and the story of Mt Tarawera by Ken Raureti of Ngati Rangitihi"--Publisher information.
Subject  Community cookbooks.
         Cookbooks.
         Cooking.
         Kōrero nehe.
         Rotorua District (N.Z.)
         Tikanga tunu kai.
         Tākaro.
Dewey  641.5
Title "Wakangungu" or anti-witchcraft ritual among the Maoris of New Zealand / by S. Percy Smith.

Creator Smith, S. Percy, (Stephenson Percy), 1840-1922.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : [Polynesian Society], [1918]

Format pages 82-85 ; 25 cm

Subject Ao wairua.
Karakia.
Maori (New Zealand people) Rites and ceremonies.
Maori (New Zealand people) Social life and customs.
Ritenga.
Tikanga.
Tāngata whenua.
Witchcraft.

Dewey 305.8999442

Title Walking with Chiefs / by Ron Kendall.

Creator Kendall, Ron, 1965-

ISBN 9780473522292 paperback
9780473522308 epub
9780473522315 hardback
9780473522322 kindle


Format 231 pages : illustrations ; 23 cm

Language In English with some Māori.

Summary "From the beginning of time in Aotearoa spirituality has been the very foundation upon which Māori culture was built. Many stories have been passed down through the ages of great feats of spiritual divinity and the Mana possessed by the Rangatira and Tohunga of many of our hapu and iwi. We were all born into this world with our spirituality intact. As we progress through life, it has slowly left us and been replaced by that which society deems necessary in order for us to comply with the constraints that this new world proclaims to be progress. With the call of my Tupuna growing day by day I answered their call in order to protect my son"--Back cover.

Subject Ao wairua.
Atua.
Hauora wairua.
Kendall, Ron, 1965-
Kōrero taumata.
Maori (New Zealand people) Religion.
Pūrākau.
Spiritual biography New Zealand.
Spiritualism New Zealand.
Tikanga tuku iho.
Tūpuna.

Dewey 133.90993
**Title**  Wallaby control trial 2019 : Paehinahina-Mourea Trap and Trigger Limited / prepared by Dale Williams (Biosecurity Officer).

**Creator**  Williams, Dale S., 1961-

**Publishing Details**  Whakatāne, New Zealand : Bay of Plenty Regional Council, Toi Moana, 2019.

**Format**  50 pages : colour illustrations ; 30 cm.

**Series**  Operations publication ; 2019/02.

**Subject**  Pests Control New Zealand.

Wallabies Control New Zealand.

---

**Title**  The wanderer. Book one / Ron Riddell ; foreword by Fernando Hernández Vélez ; author's note by Ron Riddell.

**Creator**  Riddell, Ronald Greville, 1949-

**ISBN**  0473491109

9780473491109 paperback


**Format**  79 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm

**Summary**  This is a shared journey, which traverses many landscapes, seascapes, continents. The sojourners share many experiences, dialogues, ideas; helping one another on their life journeys, helping to realise each other, fulfill each other. The Wanderer is a journeying Everyman, asking searching questions of life and life’s journey. Thankfully he comes up with some answers and is keen to keep pointing us in the direction of the light at the end of the tunnel. This is Book One of his on-going odyssey.

**Subject**  New Zealand poetry 21st century.

Poetry.

**Dewey**  NZ821.2

---

**Title**  A way to live : Christian spirituality for today / Norman J Goreham.

**Creator**  Goreham, Norman J.

**ISBN**  9780995116962 paperback


**Format**  42 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm.

**Contents**  A pilgrim in Norwich -- Praying the rosary in the year of Luke.

**Series**  Zines for faith & life ; #36.

**Subject**  Julian, of Norwich, 1343-

Methodism.
New Zealand zines.
Prayer Christianity.
Rosary.
Spirituality Christianity.

**Dewey**  248.487193
Title Weed : a New Zealand story / James Borrowdale.
Creator Borrowdale, James.
ISBN 9780143774327 paperback
9780143774334 EPUB
Format 271 pages ; 22 cm
Summary "It's the most popular illegal drug in our country and third most popular drug overall, behind alcohol and tobacco, yet it also represents a troubled relationship. In Weed, award-winning journalist James Borrowdale dives in deep to understand that relationship, meeting a fascinating cross-section of New Zealand along the way - a nineteenth-century nun who allegedly grew pot, a bystander to the Mr. Asia syndicate, a convicted heroin dealer turned criminologist, people both using and offering the drug for medicinal relief, politicians and law-makers old and new. What's revealed is an engrossing, heady and sometimes surprising account of New Zealand and weed. Fusing insightful, personal stories with analysis and historical research, Weed lays out the facts as they are, about an issue that can no longer be ignored"--Back cover.
Subject Cannabis Government policy New Zealand History.
Cannabis New Zealand History.
Cannabis Social aspects New Zealand History.
Dewey 362.2950993

Title The weight of a thousand oceans / Jillian Webster.
Creator Webster, Jillian.
ISBN 9780473525996 paperback
Publishing Details [Porirua] : [Jillian Webster], [2020]
Format 423 pages ; 21 cm
Summary "In a world where cities sprawl like half-submerged skeletons, Maia has spent her entire life hidden within the mountains of New Zealand. Her only companions being her ailing grandfather and a nomadic dog named Huck, Maia resents being alone. She spends her days wandering the ruins of a population long-gone, dreaming of a place where the few humans left behind can start again-a place her grandfather insists is a myth. But Maia cannot escape a strong and mysterious force calling her out into the world, as well as bizarre events following her around the island. There is something strangely enchanted about the land in which she lives… or is it her? When Maia hears a rumor that people are heading to The Old Arctic Circle half a world away, she knows this is where her destiny lies-until a devastating turn of events seems to shatter any hope of reaching her destination. Clinging to the edge of her life, Maia must come face to face with the transformative power of fate, discovering the one thing she has spent her life running from may be the only thing to save her. The first book in The Forgotten Ones trilogy, The Weight of a Thousand Oceans is one woman's haunting story about the astonishing, sometimes heart-wrenching perseverance of the human spirit across a deeply forsaken planet"--Back cover.
Subject Dystopian fiction.
Fantasy fiction.
Dewey 813.6
Title: The whale rider / Witi Ihimaera.
Creator: Ihimaera, Witi, 1944-
ISBN: 9780143011392 paperback
Format: 182 pages ; 20 cm
Summary: "Eight-year-old Kahu craves her great-grandfather's love and attention. But he is focused on his duties as chief of a Māori tribe in Whangara, on the East Coast of New Zealand, a tribe that claims descent from the legendary 'whale rider'. In every generation since the whale rider, a male has inherited the title of chief. But now there is no male heir, there's only Kahu. She should be the next in line for the title, but her great-grandfather is blinded by tradition and sees no use for a girl. Kahu will not be ignored. And in her struggle she has a unique ally: the whale rider himself, from whom she has inherited the ability to communicate with whales. Once that sacred gift is revealed, Kahu may be able to re-establish her people's ancestral connections, earn her great-grandfather's attention, and lead her tribe to a bold new future"--Back cover.
Subject: Maori (New Zealand people) Fiction.
New Zealand fiction 20th century.
Pakiwaitara.
Dewey: NZ823.2

Title: What is your core business? : a paradigm shift for suicide prevention : how parents, teachers and the community can help teenagers achieve maturity safely and happily without mental distress / S R Cheyne.
Creator: Cheyne, S. R.
ISBN: 9780473495268 softcover
Format: 44 pages ; 29 cm
Subject: Suicide Prevention.
Teens Mental health.
Dewey: 362.20835

Title: Wheeler's luck : a rural comedy / by Nigel Collins, Toby Leach & Damon Andrews.
Creator: Collins, Nigel (Musician).
ISBN: 9781877319167 paperback
Format: 76 pages ; 21 cm
Subject: Comedy plays.
New Zealand drama 21st century.
Dewey: NZ822.3
"Shanti is a young woman who spends her days helping out behind the counter of the family general store in the small village of Graama. Seeing as her family and friends are content to remain working hard in the shops and fields of Graama, Shanti feels she must restrain her dreams of seeing far off places from the stories she heard as a child. But when a chance comes up to travel to the distant city of Gorduum, as part of her mother's business, she leaps at the opportunity; though she worries about leaving her family to cope without her. She doesn't know how she feels about leaving behind two young men who often seek her company either. Before long she is caught up in the world of the lights traders, companies that grow plants which glow and illuminate the city. With her uncle's help she begins to navigate through this shining unfamiliar city to complete her business, but finds herself spending more and more time with a man pursuing darker goals"--Back cover.

Subject
Fantasy fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.

Dewey
NZ823.3
Title Wholefoods handbook / Joanna Piekarski and Marsha Jones.
Creator Piekarski, Joanna, 1950-
ISBN 9780473223557
Format 1 volume (unpaged) : illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject Natural foods.
Dewey 641.302

Title Wholefoods handbook / Joanna Piekarski and Marsha Jones.
Creator Piekarski, Joanna, 1950-
ISBN 9780473223557 paperback
  9780473223564 ebook
Edition [Tenth anniversary edition]
Publishing Details Takaka, Aotearoa New Zealand : Community Enterprise & Economic Development Services Trust, [2012]
Format 88 unnumbered pages : illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject Natural foods.
Dewey 641.302

Title Why not : what a blind woman said to "Do you want to referee a game of nude touch rugby?" and more / by Julie Woods ; illustrated by Ron Esplin ; edited by Kristyna Anne O'Connell.
Creator Woods, Julie, 1966-
ISBN 9780473487140 paperback
Format xviii, 100 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject Autobiographies.
  Blind Biography.
Dewey 305.9081092
Title Wild discoveries.
ISBN 9781776697106 print
9781776697595 online

Format 32 pages : colour illustrations ; 17 x 23 cm.
Contents Animal X factor / by Sophie Fern -- Kimihia Kermit / by Philippa Werry -- Sea science / by Dr Marie McEntee, Joe Fagan, and the schools of Aotea -- The house that Dan built / by Johanna Knox
Series Connected (Wellington, N.Z.) ; 2019, level 2.
Subject Animals Juvenile literature.
Ecological houses Design Juvenile literature.
Ecology New Zealand Juvenile literature.
Frogs Juvenile literature.
Marine debris Cleanup Juvenile literature.

Title The wind of change : the life of an immigrant : her struggles, challenges and how she changed her destiny / Nina Mariana Carpeseo Payne (J.P.)
Creator Payne, Nina Mariana Carpeseo, 1939-
ISBN 9780473514259 paperback

Format 376 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm
Subject Autobiographies.
Filipinos New Zealand Biography.
Immigrants New Zealand Biography.
Payne, Nina Mariana Carpeseo, 1939-

Dewey 305.906912092

Title The winged pilot of Hawaiki / by Archdeacon Walsh.
Creator Walsh, Archdeacon, 1843-1914

Format pages 128-130 ; 22 cm
Subject Hawaiiki.
Hekenga.
Maori (New Zealand people) History.
Maori (New Zealand people) Origin.
New Zealand Discovery and exploration.
Pacific Ocean Navigation History.
Polynesians Migrations.
Pūrākau.
Te Ao Tawhito.
Tūpuna.
Whakatere waka hourua.

Dewey 304.893
Title: Woeful requiem / J Mills.
Creator: Mills, J.
ISBN: 9780473513788 paperback
Format: 201 pages ; 23 cm
Summary: "After the tragic death of his wife, bestselling author John Gilchrist wants life back to how it used to be. Depression plagues both John and his daughter while they struggle to make ends meet. And when life couldn't get any worse, John faces yet another manuscript rejection. Frustrated, John writes a new story where his wife returns from the dead to help their family. Unaware of his psychography ability, John's wish comes true, but Tiffany has a hidden agenda in mind. Together husband and wife create a new manuscript inspired from John's depression. But as the horrors of their creativity come to life and turn against John, he finds there is more to his dead wife than what he knows"--Back cover.
Subject: Horror fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Thrillers (Fiction)
Dewey: NZ823.3

Title: Wolf rain : a psy-changeling trinity novel / Nalini Singh.
Creator: Singh, Nalini, 1977-
ISBN: 1473228069 hardback
9781473228061 hardback
9781473228092 ebook
Format: 392 pages ; 23 cm
Summary: Kidnapped as a young girl, her psychic powers harnessed by a madman, Memory lives a caged and isolated existence until she comes face-to-face with a wolf. Labelled an empath by her bad-tempered rescuer, Memory knows that her 'gift' is nothing but is a terrible darkness that means she will always be hunted. Alexei prefers to keep his packmates at bay, the bleak history of his family a constant reminder that mating, love, hope is not for him. But Memory, this defiant and fearless woman who stands toe-to-toe with him awakens the most primal part of his nature. Soon he must make a choice: risk everything or lose Memory to a murderous darkness that wants to annihilate her from existence. -- adapted from jacket.
Subject: Fantasy fiction.
Interpersonal relations Fiction.
New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Psychic ability Fiction.
Romance fiction.
Wolves Fiction.
Dewey: 823.914
Title Wonderful wetlands.

Publishing Details [Auckland] : Auckland Regional Council, Te Rauhitanga Taiao, [200?]


Contents Why are wetlands so important? -- Wetland types in the Auckland Region -- Guidelines for wetland protection and restoration.

Series Wetland facts ; no. 1.

Subject Wetland conservation New Zealand Auckland.
Wetland ecology New Zealand Auckland.

Title The wonky donkey : pin the tail on wonky donkey / text, Craig Smith ; illustrations, Katz Cowley.

Creator Smith, Craig, 1972-

ISBN 9781775435860 paperback


Projected Publication Date 2009

Format pages cm

Summary "In this funny, cumulative song, each page tells us something new about the donkey until we end up with a spunky, hanky-panky cranky stinky dinky lanky honky-tonky winky wonky donkey, which will have children in fits of laughter! The bestselling book now comes with a laminated 'Pin the Tail on Wonky' party poster & sticker sheet of reusable tails. Birthdays just got more fun! We're combining a beloved party game with the world's most beloved donkey, hee haw!"--Publisher information.

Subject Children's songs, English Texts.
Donkeys Songs and music Texts.
Humorous songs Texts.
Picture books for children.

Dewey 782.42083


Creator Price, Trevor N. (Trevor Nelson), 1937-

ISBN 9780473531089 paperback


Projected Publication Date 2007

Format pages cm

Summary "Covers the lives of John and Mary Ann Woods and their 10 children in New Zealand from 1840 - beginning with the Woods family of Norfolk, England … from John Woods’ great-grandparents (1720), to John’s travel to New Zealand and his marriage to Mary Ann Lowe. Also covered are Mary Ann’s predecessors and descendants - the Griffiths family of Flintshire, Wales … Mary Ann’s mother Ann Griffiths married Griffith Lowe and had 5 children. This Lowe family’s travel in 1840 to New Zealand on the ship ‘Bolton’. Included are Mary Ann’s 4 Morris half-siblings.The main family surnames include: Crocker, Evans, Griffiths, Lowe, Morris, and Bartram, Beach, Cook, Gow, Haslett, Kneebone, Marsh, Petley, Reynolds, Thomas, Turner and Woods"--Publisher information.

Subject Great Britain Genealogy.
Griffith family.
Lowe family.
New Zealand Genealogy.
Wood family.

Dewey 929.2
Title  A world between : photographic catalogue, 2019 / by Heidi Douglas.
Creator  Douglas, Heidi, 1978-
ISBN  9780473504168 softcover
Publishing Source  Seabird Productions/Heidi Douglas, seabirdphotography@gmail.com
Format  27 pages : colour illustrations ; 22 x 30 cm
Subject  Douglas, Heidi, 1978-
          Nature New Zealand Pictorial works.
          Photobooks.
          Photography, Artistic.
          Youth New Zealand Pictorial works.
Dewey  779.092

Title  The wound of words / Deborah Makarios.
Creator  Makarios, Deborah.
ISBN  9780473516215 paperback
       9780473516222 ebook
Publishing Details  [Lower Hutt] : Oi Makarioi, [2020]
Format  307 pages ; 21 cm
Summary  "Andrei just wants a chance with the girl of his dreams, but he knows she’s keeping a secret from him - an imperial secret, a disturbing secret, and one that will not leave Andrei and his love alone. Now he’s on the run from a murderous monster, with only one chance to save himself and those he loves: hunt down the heart of the dreadful curse that has fallen on the Czar and find a way to end it for good. Followed by nine feet of animated stonework, a petrified exhibitionist, and his grandmother’s sullen apprentice, he must struggle through winter’s deadly chill to uncover the truth before everyone he knows is changed forever"—Back cover.
Subject  Fantasy fiction.
          New Zealand fiction 21st century.
Dewey  NZ823.3
Title  Year 9 science study guide / James Andersen, Mairi Borthwick, Jenny Pollock.

Creator  Andersen, James
ISBN  0947504885
9780947504885 paperback
PUBLISHING DETAILS  Lower Hutt, New Zealand : ESA Publications (NZ) Ltd., 2019
Format  xii, 336 pages : colour illustrations ; 21 cm.
Contents  Material world / James Andersen -- Physical world / Mairi Borthwick -- Planet Earth and beyond / Jenny Pollock -- Living world / Mairi Borthwick -- Answers.
Series  ESA study guide
Summary  "Year 9 Science Study Guide covers material from Level 4 and 5 Science in the New Zealand Curriculum across the four context strands: Material World, Physical World, Planet Earth and Beyond and Living World. The overarching, unifying Nature of Science curriculum strand is interwoven within each of the four context strands"--Back cover.
Subject  Science Problems, exercises, etc Juvenile literature.
Study guides.
Dewey  507.6

Title  Yeast cookery / by Maud B. Strain (Home Science Instructor, Department of Agriculture, Dunedin).

Creator  Strain, Maud B.
Edition  Revised 1963
Format  24 pages : illustrations ; 22 cm.
Series  Bulletin (New Zealand. Department of Agriculture) ; no. 335.
Subject  Bread.
Cooking (Bread)
Yeast.

Title  Yellow moon = E marama rengarenga : selected poems / Mary Maringikura Campbell ; foreword by Apirana Taylor ; edited by Mark Pirie.

Creator  Campbell, Mary M. (Mary Maringikura)
ISBN  0473510715
9780473510718 paperback
Format  79 pages : illustrations ; 23 cm
Summary  "Yellow Moon | E Marama Rengarenga represents a 'selected poems' from Mary Maringikura Campbell. Writing since her teens, the book collects the poems that Maringikura has wished to retain in print, including the whole of her first collection Maringi, together with uncollected
(early or later) poems. Maringikura writes accessible, honest and hard-hitting poetry that many will enjoy"--Back cover.

**Subject**  New Zealand poetry 21st century.
Tuhiinga auaha.

**Dewey**  NZ821.3
Other (including films, computer files and three-dimensional objects)

Physical

Title Educational broadcasts to schools. Music. Pupils' booklet.
Later Title Broadcasts to schools. Music. Pupils.

Format volumes : music ; 22 cm
Frequency Annual

Publication Numbering Ceased with 1952

Subject Children's songs Periodicals.
Folk songs Periodicals.
School songbooks.

Title This is us / produced for RNZ by Disorient Pictures Ltd.
Creator Golbakhsh, Ghazaleh.

Format Web site.
Frequency Irregular

Subject Documentary films.
Internet videos.
Muslims New Zealand Religious life.
Muslims New Zealand.
Nonfiction films.

Links https://www.rnz.co.nz/programmes/this-is-us
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11343960770002836
Podcasts and audiobooks

Digital

**Title** 100th Episode and Podfest.
**Creator** Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "Episode 100 is here and if you listen to just one episode of this podcast it should be this one. We recorded a bit of the normal stuff at the start, with clips from the podfest party near the end. This will be a longer than usual podcast. But first off we cover how Spark Innovation Unconference went for Chris and how the 48hr filming weekend went with Sam. Chris yet again does not know what is going on in the world, so he is surprised that Brad Pitt and Angelina Jolie are getting a divorce, he thought it had happened years ago. City Fitness are talking about banning posers as body building people can intimidate others at the gym apparently. Chris is keen to get some all bird shoes and explains what they are, but the price may have put him off a bit. The short film we helped out with Only Humane is going to get its worldwide premiere at The Arohanui Film Festival late October, so we talk about that. AND…………. We held an event called Podfest to celebrate our 100th episode. Some of us may have got a little drunk, skip to 22 minutes in to hear the amazing audio that is podfest."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links**
- http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASPEP100.mp3
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep100

**Title** The 1.36 Million Dollar Brain and We get Dark.
**Creator** Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "More petrol stations have been ram raided in Hamilton, so they are now installing fog cannons, the Government is also thinking about subsidising these for dairy's and shops in Northland. Sam has to wait at a petrol station for some strange transaction. We heard about a guy trying to sell his brain for over a million dollars on Trade Me, the more you read into it the crazier it seems, have a listen to find out what you get for that sort of money. If you are into true crime podcasts/stories you should go and listen to the Casefile Podcast. The Falcon heavy launch happened recently, which is a huge step forward for everyone, find out how it went check out the interview in the show notes. The Body Worlds Vital display is coming to NZ, something that might be super creepy for some, but Sam is finding it interesting and Chris has no idea what it is. Local actor and all round good guy Michael Easther passed away recently, check below to see the film we helped make where he played the bad guy, Red on the Green. Sam saw something weird on the back of a car during the week and discusses with Chris if it is weird or not, find out what he is talking about. Chris hear a story about crypto currencies and isn't sure if it is crap or not"--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links**
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep100

**Creator** Mercep, Simon

**Publishing Details** [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2020]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "Steve and Simon are back from a Christmas break, with a rather film-centric first-of-the-year episode of Crave!. The Gentlemen, Guy Ritchie's latest version of his cockney-wide-boy caper, has entertained both of our reviewers, while Sam Mendes' First World War epic...Read more →"--RSS feed.

**Subject** Motion pictures Reviews.

**Links**
- http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave092.mp3

---

**Title** 2 Skull Kinda Episode.

**Creator** Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2020]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "Another week and more stories about the Corona virus. Find out what's been happening and how things have been going here for us. Sam went to the Kumeu A&P show which was great, and is in the process of cancelling The Great Pumpkin Carnival. But he's managed to put together an online competition for people all around the country. Find out what that is all about. Chris went to Break and Escape and managed to get out of one of their rooms just in the nick of time. Find out what things they had in store for him. Due to the Corona virus, TEDx Ruajura is going to love stream their next salon, find out all the details about that. Sam talks about his Skinny TV ad that is about to come out. Check it out on the Chris and Sam Podcast Facebook page. What is Smart Hamilton? And what did Chris learn, and what was a man doing with not one but 2 skulls? One of the latest pieces of tech out there is the Escobar phone, a fancy folding phone that is at a great price. But not everything appears to be above board."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links**
Title  The 2017 Wellington Jazz Festival preview.


Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series  B-side stories; June 08, 2017.

Summary  "B-Side Stories transforms into a music show as Laura and Perrine play some tunes from artists visiting the 2017 Wellington Jazz Festival. The Playlist is: The Comet is Coming, "Start Running" Brad Kang "Body and Soul" Black String "Seven Beats" Dave Weckl and band "Higher Ground" Visit www.jazzfestival.co.nz for the full programme!"--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.


Title  20170321 - April Fish.

Creator  Morton, Keighty.


Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)


Summary  "Also joining us this week was Keighty Morton with their band April Fish who are performing at this years Cuba Dupa festival. Keighty has written an 8 track performance for a 10 person choir to be accompanied by themself on piano and a stand up bass. Keighty gave us a sneak peek of the choir performing "Capture Me""--RSS feed.

Subject  Morton, Keighty Interviews.

Links  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/314057293-b-side-broadcasts-20170321-april-fish.mp3

Title 20170321 - Johnny Gbenda Charles.
Creator Gbenda Charles, Johnny.
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Joining hosts Martin & Laura on B-Side Stories this week was Johnny Gbenda Charles, restaurateur, boutique sports manager, volunteer, ex professional footballer, amazing racer and now Wellington\'s latest coffee brewer. Johnny chatted about growing up in Sierra Leone his move to Wellington as a 9 yr old and why people over profit is such an important business & personal consideration for him."--RSS feed.
Subject Gbenda Charles, Johnny Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/314056543-b-side-broadcasts-20170321-johnny-gbenda-charles.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/20170321-johnny-gbenda-charles

Title 250th Episode WOOHOO.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Welcome to the 250th episode of the podcast, what an accomplishment, seems like only yesterday we were trying to figure out how to record audio and get it up onto the internet. What crazy ideas does Trump want investigated to make his border wall even better than it currently is? Sam had an incident at the gym this week, find out what happened and how bad it actually was. Chris has been talking to some other podcasters lately, and has learned about something we haven\'t done previously, so had a surprise in store for Sam this episode. Talking about podcasts, the people\'s choice podcast awards have come out, check out the list to find more great podcasts to listen to. The best election sign in the whole country has appeared in Tauranga, what did it say and would you get upset over it? Ken Ring the crazy Moon guy has come out with his own special kind of information about climate change, does any of it make sense, and do you agree with any of it? Scientists unexpectedly found a new use for some fancy new satellites which may be able to be used to predict when volcanoes are about to erupt. Chris ventured outside of the house to go find out about the Vrex experience, and Jacinda decided to write a letter to both of us. All this and more in your favourite podcast of randomness, technology and life. Wonder what the next 250 episodes with bring."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
This week Chris is stressed because it Easter, Sam has a sore mouth and spoke to a gardening group. Chris went and saw the movie Us recently, find out what he thought about it. What ads do you expect to see before a film? If you said NZ Bridge you would be correct. How much do they pay for this? How successful are these ads? Why are they being played, all of these questions go unanswered. How hard do things need to be until you get to the level of TK NAME HERE in Venezuela? Find out what people have been doing to make extra cash. Jessie Taylor has been upset as her main source of income has been wiped out as she gets kicked off of Instagram and realises she has no real no value. A baby T-Rex is for sale on Ebay and apparently it is one of the best baby dinosaurs you can ever buy. And for a cool 3 million dollars you could be proud owner of it. A man who apparently had never placed a bet before on sports walked away with 1.2 million dollars after placing an $85k bet on Tiger Woods to win the Masters. Find out what he plans to do with his winnings. The end of times is almost upon us, yet again. So don't bother with anything important, it was nice to know you. A slight oversight meant that the Auckland event center painted on some helpful braille dots for blind people, but didn't realise that braille needs to be felt by blind people, otherwise it is pointless and useless. How unlucky is Drake? We will never really know, but find out how he is owning this belief and showing it's all about how you look at the situation. Lush the company known for hand made cosmetics, bath bombs and other smelly stuff that some people seem to like has had enough of Social Media, the algorithms and the need to pay a lot of money to reach their audience and have decided to just stop using social media. Will this work for them? Will others follow suit? Netflix is hitting a slump recently, does this mean their plans aren't working? More competition in the very near future, or something else? Should people be worried? Scientists have worked out that Mosquito's don't like Electronica music, what other animals won't like this music? Is there uncapped potential in this area? The world record for the longest time spent on a swing swinging has just been broken by a 16 year old here in NZ, we are super proud of this accomplishment and want to see more things like this. This week we finally get to look into the inner workings of Chris from 22 years ago, by looking into a notebook he wrote his goals that he wanted to achieve back then, find out how many of those he has accomplished. Chris went to a workshop last week all about an introduction to producing which was really good and a shout out to the Waikato Film Hub for organising such a great event."--RSS feed.
Title 3000% Chris, Heroes and Addresses.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Chris struggles with technology first thing in this weeks podcast and appears to be super sweaty while drinking Tequila and is operating at what he calls 3000%Chris learned how someone got a huge number of followers on Instagram in a very short period of time.Real life heroes are now in a movie about what they did and it's being directed by Clint Eastwood, we touch on the most recent school shootings there a better way of mapping the world? We talk about it after Sam heard a TED talk which seems good, but the more you think about the it the weirder it seems."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep168

Title 3D Printed Guns are GO.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Find out what we got fixed in the podcast studio this week, what we managed to get rid of and what we are still wanting to get rid of. Apparently according to Chris the US or parts of the US have now allowed 3D guns to be legally printed, what could go wrong in the future??? Another week another Trump story, find out what he has been lying about for the last 20 or so years. A tale about how not to multitask from The Life of Chris. We have an inspirational story from the US this week, about a woman who took on a bobcat silently to protect children, but how much of this story has been twisted in the media. A remake of the classic film Home Alone should be coming in the future, this time it will have stoner's in it and will be called Stoned Alone, we also discuss a new Home Alone theory that has come out that is pretty good. Chris reminisces about his childhood when he came up with a song for a talent show. Kim Dotcom talked about his prepping for the end of the world this week. We also talk about the sad story of a man who lost his life due to a Tinder date who wanted to get his car."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep190
48HR Film Competition Episode.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "We took part in this years Rialto 48hrs furious filmmaking competition, and in our small window of downtime (only 4 hours until hand in) we decided to record a podcast. We were joined by our actors, Ben and Sash who are also podcasters as well over at Kneel Before Pod, part of Podfellas.com. We talk about all things related to the comp and a few things that weren't"—RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep030

48hr Finals, The Block and Work.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "Another well-crafted podcast for your listening pleasure this week. Chris went along to the 48hr film finals where the standard of films was really high, and friends and ex-teammates did exceptionally well and picked up a bunch of awards, well-done everybody."—RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep148

48hr Practice, McChicken and Fog Machines.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "Hi everyone, sorry about the bad audio last week, we have now fixed that problem. We talk about our 48hr practice weekend and how glamourous filmmaking is. We are using crowdfunding to get money to feed the cast and crew on the proper weekend, help us out if you can. (link below) We are hopeful this year's attempts will be better than last years, which you can hear all about in episode 31 and find out about the issue we had during the filming of the practice weekend. Is Donald Trump breathing a sigh of relief as all signs point to him not becoming president? All Mobil stations now have crazy fog machines inside them to deter burglars. We have a new box for the internets and it seems to be causing some issues for Sam this week. Taumarunui farmer wants to have toilets with one way glass to help drive tourists to stop at the small town. Facebook fires it's trending topics team because it turns out they are more useless than computers at doing their job, especially when it comes to the McChicken story which if you don't know what that is, it is a guy making sweet sweet love to a McChicken burger. The Irish aren't happy with Apple and want them to pay the tax they are owed, how will this play out. Is Chris dreaming to be a whistleblower? We hear about how profitable it was for one man blowing the dirt on Monsanto. We talk about the Dropbox hack which happened in 2012, which has potentially affected WAY more people than first reported. We learn about Tasty, the company being run by Buzzfeed and is ruling the video explanation on how to make food. Youtube has done some updates to their terms and services which seems to have upset
some people, is this the start of the end for YouTube?"--RSS feed.

**Title** 48hr Update, Fetishes, Shoplifters and Drug Smugglers.

**Creator** Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "We wrap up our 48hr film experience with a dramatic finish near the end, we talk about weird fetishes, starting with our prime ministers one of touching ponytails and talk about some freak who like pulling teeth. We discuss a shoplifter getting upset about being put on a shoplifters list, and talk about drug smugglers getting executed all those happy stories and more all wrapped up in this episode of goodness."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links**
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep097

**Title** 5 Years of Awesome.

**Creator** Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "Sam got a sweet deal from Uber Eats, but who would be able to use it to it's full potential? Come on Uber Eats, how about a more realistic deal for us. Chris has been busy this week with all sorts of projects and looks like it's going to get even busier, Sam is still snowed under with pumpkin Carnival stuff this week. Excessive nipple twisting lands someone in jail, why did someone hack a school computer system? Terminator fans were in for a surprise when they got to see the latest movie instead of T2, we think this is a great marketing idea. And this week we have 3 different Kickstarter projects. Which ones will be funded and which ones should be dropkicked, find out what we think. And what did Chris get nominated for at his works awards night? All this and more in your weekly 30min dose of Randomness, Technology and Life."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links**
Title 50th Anniversary of Man on the Moon.

Creator Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary "This week we haven't been around much so it is a catch up kind of episode, find out how Sam's trip was and how Chris has been doing at Spookers. If you come up with enough predictions some of them are bound to come true, find out what a futurist believes is going to happen in the near future. The 50th anniversary of man on the moon has happened this week, Chris fondly remembers when it happened, or did he? Find out about his memory of this event. We talk about the real loss for NZ this week. Hint, it wasn't the cricket result. How are the preparations going for storming Area 51? The new movie trailer is out for the upcoming Top Gun Maverick movie. Where are stupid instgrammers going now to get a great shot? And what would you do if you found a photo of yourself on a packet of cigarettes even if you never consented to it, and it has nothing to do with a smoking related illness?"--RSS feed.

Subject Podcasts.

https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep239

Title Aaron Packard 350.org Aotearoa.

Creator Packard, Aaron

Publishing Details [Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2016]

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series B-side stories; December 12, 2016.

Summary "Joining hosts Henry & Martin in studio last week was Aaron Packard, founder and board chairperson of 350 Aotearoa, New Zealand's largest and most visible action group combating climate change. Aaron was recently in Marrakesh for the COP:22, the UN Climate Change Conference and he discusses what he learned from this global conference one year on from the Paris Climate Agreement. He also talks about what some of the things we can do locally to combat an issue that affects us all. http://350.org.nz/ http://www.cop22-morocco.com/ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paris_Agreement"--RSS feed.

Subject Packard, Aaron Interviews.

Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/aaron-packard-350org-aotearoa
Title: Access Granted - Our last call, ka kite ano.
Creator: Riversdale, Mike.
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series: Access granted (N.Z.); December 18, 2019.
Summary: "That's it folks - thanks for everything and goodbye.--------We were a New Zealand podcast (2014 - 2019) sharing behind the scenes of Kiwi tech, media, and startups - https://accessgranted.nz/It was hosted by Mike Riversdale, Raj Khushal, and Vivian Chandra"--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Social media New Zealand.
Technology New Zealand.
Links: https://d1dwvcwq657ipv.cloudfront.net/episodes/high/27120014.mp3?episode_id=20594793&show_id=1506856&user_id=8213394&tenant=SPREAKER&timestamp=1578452216&media_type=static&response-content-disposition=attachment%3Bfilename%3D%22access_granted_our_last_call_ka_kite_ano.mp3%22
https://www.spreaker.com/user/accessgrantednz/access-granted-our-last-call-ka-kite-ano

Title: Acuris Systems - Fieldays 2018 Interview.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Nick from Acuris Systems talks to Sam about the tool they have created to enable precision agriculture in orchards."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Links: https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Acurus_Systems_Fieldays_Interview_2018.mp3?dest-id=223105
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/acuris-systems/
Title Adam Shand, Managers Anonymous.
Creator Shand, Adam (Consultant).
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; March 28, 2018.
Summary "You've probably noticed this yourself - so often, managers are not necessarily trained in management. This can become problematic, but there is a solution! Adam Shand and his sister Amy are the founders and facilitators of Managers Anonymous, a support group for people wanting a helping hand with problems they're encountering at work, or as Adam puts it - "squishy human problems". Enjoy!"--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Shand, Adam (Consultant) Interviews.
Shand, Amy, 1975- Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/421090224-b-side-broadcasts-adam-shand-managers-anonymous.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/adam-shand-managers-anonymous

Title Adrienne Girling on Wellington Pride Festival.
Creator Girling, Adrienne.
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Since 2015, Adrienne Girling has chaired Out Wellington, the organisation that produces the Wellington Pride Festival/Tū whakahīhī e Te Whanganui-ā-Tara. This year she won an Absolutely Positively Wellington award for her contribution. She joined Laura in the studio to talk about how Out Wellington makes it happen, and what Pride events have done for Wellington City! https://www.wellingtonpridefestival.org.nz/"--RSS feed.
Subject Girling, Adrienne Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/333254274-b-side-broadcasts-adrienne-girling-on-wellington-pride-festival.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/adrienne-girling-on-wellington-pride-festival
Title  Airport Rabbits: An untold story of Christchurch (Part 1).
Creator  Moe, Steven, 1976-
Publishing Details  [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2020]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "This is an untold story of Christchurch. Yes, that's all you are getting - you'll need to listen to the episode to find out more. Be watching out for Part 2 with the conclusion. Connect via email steven@theseeds.nz. For the video mentioned in the episode and more interviews visit www.theseeds.nz. Video of rabbits: https://youtu.be/y79CWoUg7XQ"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.

Title  Alcohol Can Save You.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "President Trump donates his actual pay for being president, which sounds like a good thing, until you find out how much his golfing has cost. Have a guess and then hear just how much it costs for his pastime. We went and saw a movie this with with Patreon supporter Adam, find out what we thought about Deadbeat at Dawn, and what the movie was about. What is the hashtag #justaskdontgrab all about? Chris gives us the run down. Sam had to track down some name tags for the pumpkin carnival committee and can't say enough good things about Garry from Express Badges in Matamata. Great looking badges, at a great price and super fast service, big thumbs up and we fully recommend Express Badges if you need some for your work, or team or anything really. Will you be one of the depressed New Zealander's if the All Blacks lose against Ireland? We find the whole idea crazy. Chris has a life lesson for the need for alcohol and how it can save you if you are trapped in a basement for 9 years as part of some weird cult thing. Turn it around, make a smile and drink alcohol. Police are trialling a new armed response team for the next 6 months, will it help? Only time will tell. What is happening with Media Works as they sell off the TV division? Could the whole network just be shut down? Who knows. Chris went to Speakers again this week, but this time he went as a member of the public, and got scared a few times, which is great to hear. Someone from Chris's past died recently, Chris pays his respects to Rob and realised that he is old, just like everyone else."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Alex Savage - Armageddon 2019.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Summary:
"Sam and Chris caught up with Alex Savage, close personal friend of Guy Pigden from The Guy and Harley Podcast. Find out what the IPW is all about and what it's like to meet a WWE Hall of Famer."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links:
https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Alex_Savage_Armageddon_2019.mp3?dest-id=223105

Ali Kirkpatrick: A waste-free Christmas and summer.

Creator: Kirkpatrick, Ali.

Summary:
"It's our last episode of 2018, and we wanted to find out how we could create less waste this Christmas (after all, we've been doing so well with our reusable shopping bags and coffee cups all year!) So we spoke with the expert - passionate waste-buster Ali Kirkpatrick, of Boomerang Bags, Waste-Ed and the Hopper Home Eco Shop. Beware, we go to some dark, depressing places, but there is hope!"--RSS feed.


Links:
Title  All about the Chips.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Chris has an exciting opportunity to further his education, it's exciting times and we can't wait to tell you more about all of this in this episode. How did we get along with the census which was this week? Find out."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP171.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep171

Title  All you need is a Balloon.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "This week we were on a short film shoot, we discuss how that went and what we got up to in regards to that. A big welcome to our new listeners who have been downloading episodes like crazy. What do you do if you don't want your 4 you old and you live in China? Well apparently you send him out into the world with a bag of clothes and a balloon. Mark Wahlberg has come out with his crazy training schedule which we discuss and then find out Ryan Reynolds has released his weekly schedule which is awesome. Comicon goes to South Africa and it sells out. And just as Chris gets sad about Armageddon here, Sam brightens his day by telling him we got media passes. Sam went along to the FOHG AGM this week, find out what that all means and how it went."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
http://thechrisandsampodcast.libsyn.com/all-you-need-is-a-balloon-ep197-the-chris-and-sam-podcast
Title Allan Burne: sculptor, animator, botanist, actor, ant manager, and other things....
Creator Burne, Allan.

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; November 11, 2018.

Summary "Allan Burne's life has been so varied, and he is such a natural storyteller, that we struggled to cover off the basic outline of his achievements in our half hour slot. Allan tells us how rescuing a man from a toilet got him a job with Thunderbirds creator Gerry Anderson, how a bad strategy to improve his modelmaking led to a PhD in Ecology and Biodiversity, and how he's fulfilling his childhood dream of being an actor."--RSS feed.

Subject Burne, Allan Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)


---

Title Amanduh La Whore - Wellington International Pride Parade chair!
Creator La Whore, Amanduh.

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; March 07, 2018.

Summary "On Saturday, Wellington will explode with colour, light and magic for the first ever Wellington International Pride Parade. Amanduh is the chair of the organising committee, and in her words, it will be "catastrophic". Check out our interview with Amanduh to learn all about the event, where it came from and who put it all together. It's fabulous!"--RSS feed.

Subject La Whore, Amanduh Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/amanduh-la-whore-wellington-international-pride-parade-chair
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>American Made, The Hitman's Bodyguard, Ariana Grande, The Defenders (again).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Mercep, Simon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2017]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Tom Cruise's latest vehicle is an aeroplane in American Made, a film that's entertained both Steve and Simon this week, but while they've been entertained by The Hitman's Bodyguard, Samuel L Jackson and Ryan Reynold's new buddy-movie, road-movie, bang-smash-shoot-splat-fest, it's failed to make a lasting impression. Guest reviewer Debbie has some comments to share about Ariana Grande's concert in Auckland last night, concerning both the show itself and the inevitable security that preceded it. And Simon has a few words of warning about Marvel's television experiment The Defenders.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Motion pictures Reviews. Podcasts. Popular music Reviews.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>The Apology, Nigerians in Space and #crispymint M&amp;M's.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Episode 122 is here and to kick things off we have an apology from Chris about some of the content featured in episode 121 so check that out to find out what went down. Scientists are one step closer to being able to upload stuff directly to our brain like the Matrix. We talk about the New Zealander of the of the year, Taika Waititi and find out why Chris thinks he should have never received this award at all. Tivo is shutting down later on in the year, how will Chris cope with this change? Love honey? But don't want the hassle of owning your own hive and doing all the bee keeping work that is involved, then hive share is for you. Invest in a hive and get the sweet sweet reward of honey. We learnt that a bomb proof defence house is no match for an earthquake. Upper Hutt for Trump? Find out all about this amazing video made for Donald Trump. The latest Nigerian scam is out, and it is amazing, find out what you need to worry about now and what their space agency has been up to. The walking dead has some up on news sites this week, while they spend a lot of money on makeup for the zombies, less money has been spent it seems on a CGI deer. We test out the Crispy Mint M&amp;M's on the show, to the delight of the audience I am sure, find out what we thought #crispymint Sam's been in Christchurch and checked out the historic village Ferrymead which was very cool.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>The app saving patients from countless hours in emergency department queues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Pound, Simon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Business is Boring is a weekly podcast series presented by The Spinoff in association with Callaghan Innovation. Host Simon Pound speaks with innovators and commentators focused on the future of New Zealand. This week he talks to Morris Pita from EmergencyQ. You might be unlucky enough to have experienced sitting with a kid at an emergency department, wondering just how long it might take and if you were even in the right place. It's not a nice feeling nor a very productive one, which led this week's podcast guest to take a side-step from a successful academic and business career into software entrepreneurship. He made an app called EmergencyQ that works with DHBs and emergency and community health providers to make sure everyone gets the fastest, most appropriate care for their needs. It's saving hospitals millions in dollars and patients from countless hours of waiting, meaning stretched emergency departments can better prioritise working on the highest-need cases. To talk the journey, the goals of EmergencyQ and economic development, founder Morris Pita joined Business is Boring for a chat. Either download this episode (right click and save), have a listen below or via Spotify, subscribe through Apple Podcasts (RSS feed).&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Business.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pita, Morris Interviews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://media.acast.com/business-is-boring/businessisboringwithmorrispitafromemergencyq/media.mp3">https://media.acast.com/business-is-boring/businessisboringwithmorrispitafromemergencyq/media.mp3</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Title       | Apple Turned Russian Man Gay.                                                     |
| Creator     | Hanlon, Chris.                                                                    |
| Publishing Details | [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]          |
| Format      | 1 online resource (1 audio file)                                                  |
| Summary     | "Sam is back from a holiday this week, find out how he got on at the airport and who saw Patrick Gower for the second time. There is a new NZ Stats startup that is using mobile data to track population movements, an interesting idea but a little scary at the same time. How did a Russian man turn gay? And why was he blaming Apple for it? How much is he after to help ease this pain? Find out as we discuss this interesting story. Where do all the old Google products go to die? The G Cemetery of course. A measles outbreak in Hamilton, is that really a surprise? Social media giveth and taketh away in a heartwarming story and virgin and galactic partner in a deal that will help continue more commercial spaceflight. Big shout out to Ecology and Co, the alcohol free gin company who picked up the Excellence in Innovation award at this year's Westpac Auckland Business Awards."--RSS feed. |
| Subject     | Podcasts.                                                                         |
Title Apps we love and Zombie Apocalypse.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We talk about some of the apps we have lurking on our phone you should check out and Chris even mentions the one that he made and we start talking about the zombie apocalypse again."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP017.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep017

Title Armageddon and Museums.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2014]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We talk about what we got up to over the long weekend which included Chris hanging out at Armageddon while I was looking at Museums out of town. We also hear one of Chris’s embarrassing stories, plus much more."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP003.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep003

Title Armageddon The Dollop.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "This week was full of good stuff, we went and checked out Armageddon Auckland, find out how that went and who we saw on the way. When we were there we bumped into some people we knew. The John Barrowman panel was an experience and a half, find out what happened."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep153
Title Arohanui Film Festival, Training by Skip.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "First off, we contemplate about all the people that are downloading the podcast that we never hear from and then get into hearing all about the Arohanui Film Festival that Chris went to and helped out by doing some Q and A's with filmmakers, even if he didn't know anything about the film beforehand, we find out which films he thinks are worthwhile to watch, while doing that I think we came up with a winning app idea. How much money was spent on a $1450 tea pot that failed to sell? A lot, find out the exact amount as we briefly discuss this worrying trend in tech."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep154

Title Arohata Prison Book Club Part 1.
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; May 27, 2018.
Summary "Arohata Prison Book Club Part 1 by B-Side Stories"--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Title Arohata Prison Book Club Part 2.
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; May 27, 2018.
Summary "Arohata Prison Book Club Part 2 by B-Side Stories"--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Title Asia Pacific Podcast Conference, Hungover and Heatstroke.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Summary:"--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP068.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep068

Title Auckland City Limits, Bruno Mars, Red Sparrow, Marlon Williams.
Creator Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Podcast: Play in new window | Download"--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave056.mp3

Title Auckland, Podcasters and 11,000 Emails.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We went to Auckland, and spent the voucher Sam won at the sweatshop bar in Auckland, was very good food and we may have eaten way too much."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep036
**Title** Awesome Party Games.

**Creator** Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "We got friend of the show Karl to talk to us about awesome part games and discuss SpaceTeam and Heads Up."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links**
- https://thechrissandampodcast.com/ep014

---

**Title** B - Side Stories Dayofthedead Interview.

**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series** B-side stories; November 02, 2017.

**Summary** "B - Side Stories Dayofthedead Interview by B-Side Stories"--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links**

---

**Title** B - Side Stories: Everyone's Aventure.

**Creator** Woulfe, Dave.

**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2016]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series** B-side stories; December 10, 2016.

**Summary** "Dave Woulfe has a plan to make his kayaks, paddle boards, and mountain bikes free for all Wellingtonians to use. The owner of three outdoor adventure business wants to make enough money this summer to cover his costs and then...he'll start hiring gear out for free. Listen in to hear how Dave and his team plan to make this new way of doing business work, and how you can help out."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links**
**Title:** Back from all the Trips.

**Creator:** Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details:** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

**Format:** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary:** "We are both back from very different trips around the places, find out how they all went and how we survived. Sam came back from the School camp in Wellington where he was herding children most of the time, Chris came back from Australia where we caught up with a podcast fan, and was at the Noosa International Film Festival. Dickheads our out there, find out why one guy didn't want to break a $10 note. Sh*towns of NZ and their giant sculptures, find out about this great little article talking about some of the landmarks around NZ. Chris went and saw Bad Times at the El Royale and really rates it. Sam's been seeing ads for a neck hammock this week, do people really need this? Or would a pillow work?"--RSS feed.

**Subject:** Podcasts.

**Links**
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep202

---

**Title:** Back from Armageddon & Camp.

**Creator:** Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details:** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]

**Format:** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary:** "This week we catch up on a bunch of things, like checking out Will Flemings new pilot he was filming very close to our podcast studio. We went along to Armageddon and has a mixed experience, with lots of laughs and wondering what was going on with something called the Merpington Dancers. Shout out to RJ's Licorice for the free sample as well as Berocca and Nutra Grain. Russian drug mule escapes custody after being caught. Ex New York Mayor butt dials reporters and talks about shady deals, happens more than you would think apparently. Sam is back from school camp, something that pushed him physically and probably mentally, find out how it all went and what some of the activities were that he took part in. Chris has been super busy, find out what he\'s been up to and what he has coming up the day this podcast comes out. All of this and more"--RSS feed.

**Subject:** Podcasts.

**Links**
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep254
The Back Up Episode - Lost in Space Part 2.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "With us being the busy people we sometimes are, we occasionally get so busy that we can't sit down to record a podcast, but with some forward thinking we managed to record this special backup episode for you. It's our commentary as we watch Netflix's Lost in Space episode 2."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links: http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_180_-_Backup_Episode_Lost_in_Space_Episode_2.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep180

Title: Back Up Episode 2 - Lost in Space EP3.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "This week we've had to bust out our back up episode we had stashed away. Sam is busy this weekend and can't do much editing etc, and Chris has a bad case of man flu and makes less sense than normal and keeps coughing. We watch episode 3 of lost in space, find out if it's getting any better with our expert feedback as we watch it. Back to a normal episode next week."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links: https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Back_up_Episode_2_-_Lost_in_Space_Episode_3-CONFLICT-1.mp3?dest-id=223105
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep186
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Backflipping and a Pay Rise - EP183 The Chris and Sam Podcast.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Chris is happy this week in the episode, getting a pay rise will do that to a person. But is he happy enough to do a backflip like an FBI agent did, who then proceeded to drop his gun and shoot someone as he picked it up.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Links | http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP183.mp3  
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep183  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Bad Pronunciation &amp; Ice Cream Birthday Cake.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Bad pronunciation causes Chris some confusion, Sam has some ice cream birthday cake and it is not an birthday, little bit of movie stuff plus much more all in this episode of The Chris and Sam Podcast.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Band on the Run.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Todd, Jenna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Auckland] : [The Spinoff], [2019]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Welcome back to Papercuts, our monthly books podcast hosted by Louisa Kasza, Jenna Todd and Kiran Dass. Band on the RunCan you believe this is our final episode for 2019? In this episode we give a scene report from the first Papercuts band-on-tour field trip where we headed to Wellington for the Verb Festival. And we bring you more book news, book reviews, discuss what we are looking forward to reading over summer, and more! Settle in with Jenna, Kiran and Louisa. Thank you to everyone who has listened to Papercuts, we have loved having you with us and will be back in 2020!BOOK NEWS:New Zealand Festival of the Arts - Writers programme - From Laurie Anderson and Andrea Lawlor to Jokha Alharthi and Tommy Orange - there is so much we want to see!<a href="https://www.festival.nz/events/writers/Kiran%5C's">https://www.festival.nz/events/writers/Kiran\'s</a> session with Booker International Prize winner Jokha Alharthi and Wellington writer Rijula Das Writing Women's Liveshttps://www.festival.nz/events/all/writing-womens-lives/Goldsmiths Prize Winner: Ducks Newburyport by Lucy Ellman (Galley Beggar Press/Text Publishing)<a href="https://www.gold.ac.uk/goldsmiths-prize/prize2019/ducks-newburyport/National">https://www.gold.ac.uk/goldsmiths-prize/prize2019/ducks-newburyport/National</a> Book Award winnershttps://www.theguardian.com/books/2019/nov/20/national-book-awards-susan-choi-wins-fiction-award-for-trust-exerciseThe Spinoff Book has been launched!<a href="https://thespinoff.co.nz/books/05-11-2019/its-alive-the-spinoff-book-is-published-today/Sinead">https://thespinoff.co.nz/books/05-11-2019/its-alive-the-spinoff-book-is-published-today/Sinead</a> Gleeson wins award Bookselling Ireland Non Fiction Book of the Year 2019 at the An Post Irish Book Awards for her collection of essays</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
And, as promised last episode, a link to Kiran’s piece for The Spinoff about lathe cuts! https://thespinoff.co.nz/partner/objectspace/objectspace-2019/03-11-2019/the-back-county-record-cutter-putting-new-zealand-music-on-plastic

BOOK REVIEWS:
KD: The Maytrees by Annie Dillard
LK: The Boyfriend by Laura Southgate
JT: The Red Parts by Maggie Nelson

NOT BOOKS:
KD: Dolly Parton's America (Radiolab podcast) https://www.wnycstudios.org/podcasts/radiolab/articles/radiolab-presents-dolly-partons-america
LK: His Dark Materials series - An HBO and BBC collaboration based on the Philip Pullman’s fantasy series, now on Neon https://www.neontv.co.nz/his-dark-materials

THE TBR PILE: Our summer stacks!
KD: We Are Made of Diamond Stuff by Isobel Waidner
JT: Make it Scream, Make it Burn by Leslie Jamison

subject: Book reviews.
books.
podcasts.

Title: Barbarian Productions.
Creator: LaHood, Thomas.
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series: B-side stories; October 26, 2017.
Summary: "Thomas LaHood from Wellington theatre company Barbarian Productions talks to Perrine and Laura about being a clown, taking kids seriously, and using theatre to make life better."--RSS feed.
Subject: LaHood, Thomas Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links: http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/348656500-b-side-broadcasts-barbarian-productions.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/barbarian-productions

Title: Batch10 Honey Bourbon - Fieldays 2019| The Chris and Sam Podcast.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "We caught up with Brent and learned all about the very tasty batch10 honey bourbon. A smooth drink with the perfect blend of bourbon and NZ honey makes this a drink you'll want to share with your friends. As well as the honey bourbon, batch10 also produces a Manuka smoked bourbon, a London dry gin, and just released at Fieldays 2019 a pink gin which combines a London dry gin with pomegranate and bitters. To see the whole product range, and where to buy locally, or online make sure to visit the batch10 website."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Links: https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Batch_10_Bourbon.mp3?dest-id=223105
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/batch10-honey-bourbon/
Title The Batman.
Creator Toki, Nic.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Department of Conservation, [2020]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Colin O’Donnell knows everything there is to know about pekapeka/bats, and he’s accumulated some wild stories along the way. In the name of science, Colin has encountered popping bats, game-changing technology, tiger prints (!) and gelatinous excretions - which is exactly as gross as it sounds. Most importantly, in this episode we talk about the impact of predators on Aotearoa’s only endemic land mammal; highlighting the reason for us to work towards a Predator Free New Zealand.www.doc.govt.nz/podcast"—RSS feed.
Subject Endangered species New Zealand.
Podcasts.
Links https://mcdn.podbean.com/mf/web/jfbp2e/Ep_8_The_Batman_FINAL_CUT.mp3
https://departmentofconservation.podbean.com/e/episode-8-the-batman-1583954764/

Title Bearded Ex.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Chris had a dream about his ex wife having a beard, what does this mean? Let us know your theories and see if it can help him make sense of it all. We find out who another one of our listeners is this week as well. We also spent a lot of time talking about a notebook for some reason, Hamilton City is about to trial something. And what is up with Xero at Fieldays? We have some advice for them. Oh and we have an update on how Spookers went, or didn’t plus the usual stuff you are accustomed to. Sam won something form Fieldays, why aren’t seatbelt covers with info on them a thing, and a Woman won a major prize n mathematics for the first time. So make sure to get comfy, maybe have a drink or two and have a listen to one or two of the people you are secretly stalking (I know you listen)"—RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Title The Bed Saga, a Dumb Beekeeper and more.

Creator Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary "Episode 150 is here, and what an awesome milestone that is, so much so we aren't doing anything for it, but we do have another great podcast for you. Chris is apparently an admin for a very old Facebook page, but people still want to join it, so Sam helped him out and accepted all the people that requested to join the page, even if it was 5 years ago." -- RSS feed.

Subject Podcasts.

Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP150.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep150

Title The Bedroom Popstar for Misfits w/ Geoff Ong.

Creator McMeeken, Ciaran

Publishing Details [Potosi, Missouri] : [Ciaran McMeeken], [2019]

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary "Geoff Ong is a pop star for dorks. Pop music can feel lacking in authenticity and connection, especially for people who don't always feel like they fit in with the cool kids. Geoff Ong wants to fix that. This is the mainstream, for the misfits. Over the last year, Geoff has been building a career as an independent artist in New Zealand - with his songs landing mainstream airplay on New Zealand's commercial hit music stations (The Edge, ZM, The Hits), and cultivating a passionate fanbase through a combination of radio play, online engagement, and live performance. Since July 2018, Geoff has released 3 singles - "Fingerprints", "Don't Know You No More", and "Save Me The Weekend". The songs were recorded in his bedroom in Kingsland, with production, mixing and mastering by Phil Levine of the multiple Grammy-award-winning Igloo Music Studios in Los Angeles. All three shimmering slices of soulful indie pop landed in the top 5 of the Official NZ Singles Hot 20 Chart, at #3, #4, and #2 respectively. Outside of music, Geoff also feels strongly about the importance of racial diversity and representation in mainstream media; as one of the few Asian faces in the pop music sphere, Geoff feels a responsibility to create discussions around this. I absolutely loved this conversation and if you did too, it would mean the world to me if you'd leave your thoughts below and also subscribe to the podcast on iTunes and Youtube. Finally, it would mean the universe to me if you'd leave a rating and review on iTunes also!" Leave a rating and subscribe HERE --> bit.ly/CiaranMcMeekenPodcastSubscribe | Subscribe on Youtube HERE --> bit.ly/CiaranMcMeekenYouTube. Check out my Patreon HERE --> www.patreon.com/ciaranmcmeeken. Check out my new EP HERE --> hyperurl.co/CMTheStoriesWeLiveEPnn| Connect with Geoff on Instagram | https://www.instagram.com/geoffong/?hl=en | Website | http://www.geoffong.com/n* Facebook | https://www.facebook.com/geoffongmusic/n* Spotify | https://open.spotify.com/artist/1tFjzzlfzD7K1lREH1AnyHnn| Connect with Ciaran on Website - www.ciaranmcmeeken.com/nInstagram - www.instagram.com/ciaranmcmeeken/nTwitter - twitter.com/ciaranmcmeeken Facebook - www.facebook.com/ciaranmcmeekennnPatreon - www.patreon.com/ciaranmcmeekennnPodcast - linktr.ee/ciaranmcmeekennnnNewsletter - ciaranmcmeeken.com/contact.phpnnAbout the Ciaran McMeeken Podcast. As an artist, songwriter and collaborator, it is my job and responsibility to go deep with myself and other human beings. We break down all of our walls to discover the raw, authentic and powerful stories. These stories and experiences are then crafted into songs and shared with the world. This podcast is dedicated to the same principle. I have hundreds of hyper-personal conversations with the thought leaders of today and tomorrow. Artists, Songwriters, Yoga & Sports..."
Spiritual teachers, Entrepreneurs, Influencers, Community Leaders & many more. These conversations cut through the surface and go straight for the epicenter of the human spirit, with the intention of inspiring, uplifting & humoring you on all the juicy topics of life."--RSS feed.

Subject Ong, Geoff Interviews. Podcasts.

Links https://soundcloud.com/ciaranmcmeekenpodcast/26-the-bedroom-popstar-for-misfits-w-geoff-ong

Title Benjamin Mumford-Zisk on self-publishing and the love of writing.
Creator Mumford-Zisk, Benjamin.
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; March 08, 2017.
Subject Mumford-Zisk, Benjamin Interviews. Podcasts. Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Title The best bee sting story ever.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Chris got a new job, Sam managed to get a compliment on his beard in a rather random way. We discuss an article Chris found about a new type of person known as a slasher."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_023.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep023
Title  Best Restaurant to Survive a Zombie Attack.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2014]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "We end up discussing a bunch of movies this episode including, Interstellar, Guardians of the Galaxy, A million ways to die in the west, Star Wars, The Hobbit."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASPEP010.mp3
       https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep010

Title  Beyond Measure at Harvey Norman.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Chris is on a diet and doing well, he is combining the slow carb diet from The 4 Hour Body and the Body for Life program for the gym, find out what body part he's been having trouble with. Talking of diets, we learned about a man who is on a 46 day beer diet for Lent, find out how that has been going for him. One of the major new publications here in NZ has decided to put a pay wall up on their website. We think some of the articles they have put as "premium" is a but stupid, and the pricing seems crazy. A 30 million counterfeit Lego ring has been busted, instead of making something similar and working with Lego, it looks like they straight out copied Lego designs. Our overlord Mark Zuckerberg put his brains to making what he calls a sleep box to help his wife sleep better, it is nowhere near as amazing as it sounds. A teenage Holocaust victim's diary comes to life on Instagram. Chris went to Harvey Norman's and learned they didn't have a tape measure apparently, so he had to use his own method of measuring something. In sad news this week, the actor Peter Mayhew who played the original Chewbacca dies at age 74. And we talk about the new plan to recompost bodies, is this a better alternative to cremation or burial?"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Title Bike Month Part 1 - Bike Space /Arthur Price and Bikes Welcome/ Jo Clendon.
Creator Price, Arthur (Of Bike Space).
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; February 09, 2017.
Summary "For Bike Month 2017 some of Welly's most inspiring bike culture builders banter about the joys and challenges of cycling in Wellington. In Part 1 we talk with Arthur Price for Bike Space and Mechanical Tempest and Jo Clendon from Bikes Welcome."--RSS feed.
Subject Clendon, Jo Interviews.
Podcasts.
Price, Arthur (Of Bike Space) Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/306831157-b-side-broadcasts-bike-month-panel-discussion-part-1.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/bike-month-panel-discussion-part-1

Title Bike Month Part 2 - Full Moon Ride/Kelvin Aris and Cycle Aware Network/ Patrick Morgan.
Creator Aris, Tony.
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; February 09, 2017.
Summary "Bike Month Special 2017 some of Welly's most inspiring bike culture builders banter about the joys and challenges of cycling in Wellington. Part 2 talks to Kelvin Aris of Full Moon Ride and Patrick Morgan of Cycle Aware Wellington about the joys and challenges of cycle culture in Wellington."--RSS feed.
Subject Aris, Tony Interviews.
Morgan, Patrick (Project manager) Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/306831156-b-side-broadcasts-bike-month-panel-discussion-part-2.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/bike-month-panel-discussion-part-2
Title  
**Bird of the Year banter.**

**Publishing Details**  

**Format**  
1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series**  
B-side stories; October 13, 2018.

**Summary**  
"Ruth and Laura close the show by chatting about Forest & Bird\'s annual Bird of the Year competition! Kereru, kakapo, and kaki are in the lead this year. The last day to vote is Sunday! Visit www.birdoftheyear.org.nz to take part."--RSS feed.

**Subject**  
Podcasts.

**Links**  
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)


https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/bird-of-the-year-banter


---

Title  
**The Birthday Episode, Chris is 50.**

**Creator**  
Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details**  
[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]

**Format**  
1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**  
"Welcome to the Birthday episode where Chris has just turned the big 50, find out how his day was, what his work did for him, and what he is drinking as he does this very episode. NZ Secret Santa is all go, with everyone\'s giftee being announced, we give a very brief overview of the people we got individually, and who we got as the Chris and Sam podcast, and Sam\'s TEDx talk all about how he started NZ Secret Santa is out, find it below in the show notes."--RSS feed.

**Subject**  
Podcasts.

**Links**  

https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep157

Title: Black Heart Rum and Hanging Carpet.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "This week's podcast is brought to you by black heart rum, Chris consumed most of it the night before this was recorded, he was drinking and playing Dungeons and Dragons like a boss. We watched the movie Green Room this week, Chris had been wanting Sam to watch it for a while and it turns out it's a pretty good film, well worth a watch, and we also checked out the Spanish film Daemon. After this podcast was recorded Chris was off to Auckland to do a theatre fight class, what could go wrong? Expect a report back on that in next weeks episode."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep141

Title: Black Minnaloushe.
Creator: Black Minnaloushe (Musician).
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Andrew Carey from Black Minnaloushe talks to Sadie and Laura about his new album, Get Down, and performs a couple of songs live in the studio."--RSS feed.
Subject: Black Minnaloushe (Musician) Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links: http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/354020921-b-side-broadcasts-black-minnaloushe.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/black-minnaloushe
Title  Black Sheep Animal Sanctuary.


Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series  B-side stories; August 16, 2017.

Summary  "The Black Sheep Animal Sanctuary is a safe and sustainable space to rehabilitate and re-home abused, injured and neglected animals. Listen to Laura interview their Chief Animal Caretaker, Coax, about some of the amazing animals that live there, and how to support them."--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/338107465-b-side-broadcasts-black-sheep-animal-sanctuary.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/black-sheep-animal-sanctuary

Title  BlacKkKlansman, The Happytime Murders, Steven Wilson, Pink.

Creator  Mercep, Simon

Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]

Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  "Two films of very different calibres have been occupying Simon and Steve\'s attention this week. BlacKkKlansman, the Spike Lee joint about a black detective who infiltrates the Ku Klux Klan, made a very positive impression; The Happytime Murders simply managed to disappoint. Simon\'s been talking to Steven Wilson, the British prog-rocker who\'ll be coming to Auckland in November - this week\'s episode of Crave! features excerpts from Simon\'s interview, but you can hear the whole chat here. And Steve\'s been to see Pink at Auckland\'s Spark Arena - he wasn\'t a huge fan when he arrived, so did the show do anything to change his mind?"--RSS feed.

Subject  Motion pictures Reviews.

Podcasts.

Popular music Reviews.

Title Blunt Umbrellas on being at the pointy end of innovation.
Creator Pound, Simon
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Business is Boring is a weekly podcast series presented by The Spinoff in association with Callaghan Innovation. Host Simon Pound speaks with innovators and commentators focused on the future of New Zealand. This week he talks to Greig Brebner from Blunt Umbrellas. This week on the podcast is a business that began with the realisation that umbrellas really sucked. Today, Blunt Umbrellas sell brollies for five-to-ten times more than the rest of the market, are found in countries all around the world, and have now sold over a million units of their signature styles. Through fashion collaborations, a lot of market building, and clever design, Blunt has created its own section of the market for its strong, beautifully designed, windproof umbrellas that won’t take your eye out or head straight to landfill. To talk about making an idea into reality, the importance of a clear vision, and loving bad weather, creator and inventor Greig Brebner joined the podcast. Either download this episode (right click and save), have a listen below or via Spotify, subscribe through iTunes (RSS feed)."—RSS feed.
Subject Brebner, Greig Interviews.
Business.
Podcasts.
Links https://media.acast.com/business-is-boring/businessisboringwithgregrebnerfrombluntumbrellas/media.mp3

Creator Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Steve and Simon have been to see Bob Dylan in Auckland, and while Simon came away from the show duly impressed, Steve’s really not quite sure what to make of it all. He does, however, know what to make of Katy Perrys show in Auckland earlier in the week, and it’s not terribly flattering, although Passenger’s new album does go some way to cleanse Steve’s palate. At the cinema, Simon and Steve are both reasonably pleased with Crazy Rich Asians, but Simon has less flattering things to say about The Meg, and can’t help but feel he should have stayed at home to read the Man Booker-nominated graphic novel Sabrina instead."—RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Popular music Reviews.
Title: Bogans and Penny Black and 50 Episodes.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: Hamilton, New Zealand : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "This is our 50th episode, so we periscoped it. Sam went to the Museum and ended up seeing some guy named Liberty Beats and meets one of his biggest pumpkin fans."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep050

Title: BotCraft NZ - Armageddon 2019.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: Hamilton, New Zealand : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Sam caught up with Bailey from BotCraft NZ, maker of unique figurines from recycled e-waste. If you are after a unique handmade gift for someone that has everything then make sure to have a listen to this episode from Armageddon and check out BotCraft NZ."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Links: https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Botcraft_NZ_Armageddon_2019.mp3?dest-id=223105

Title: The Breaker Uppererers, Olive Copperbottom, Hilary Clinton, Auckland International Comedy Festival.
Creator: Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Episode 61 of Crave! has a mix of the international and the local. Steve\'s at home in New Zealand, while Simon is broadcasting from the Crave! northern studios in Tromsø, north of the Arctic Circle. But they\'ve both seen the new Kiwi film The Breaker Uppererers, and both rather enjoyed it, and Steve\'s seen Olive Copperbottom the latest one-woman show by Penny Ashton. Simon\'s been to the Auckland International Comedy Festival to see four rising British stand-up stars, and intrepid guest reviewer Debbie went to hear Hilary Clinton talk about not winning elections, a topic which, to be fair, she\'s quite well-qualified for."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Links: http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave061.mp3
Title Brett Curtis on a Life spent on Ships.
Creator Moe, Steven, 1976-
Publishing Details [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2020]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Brett has lived most of his life on ships. With his wife he raised his 5 children travelling between remote and isolated communities bringing health care and medical supplies to them. In this interview we find out about his origins on a Kiwi fruit farm in New Zealand, what led him to a life on ships and some of the work YWAM Ships do today reaching out to the remote communities of the South Pacific. I really enjoyed talking with Brett about some of the issues facing these communities and am sure you will as well. Email for more info: brett.curtis@ywamships.co.nz Website which includes some great videos on the work done: https://www.ywamshipsaotearoa.org.nz For more interviews visit www.theseeds.nz"
--RSS feed.
Subject Curtis, Brett Interviews.
Podcasts.
Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.
Links http://chtbl.com/track/89G95E/traffic.libsyn.com/seeds/Brett_Ships2.mp3?dest-id=571558
http://seeds.libsyn.com/brett-curtis-on-a-life-on-ships

Title Bringing awareness to World Homeless Day.
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; October 14, 2018.
Summary "The Compassion Soup Kitchen on Tory St. hosted a community fun day. Laura went along to chat to some of the people and organisations there to learn more about homelessness in Wellington. You'll hear from: Regenerate Magazine, Wellington Night Shelter, Compassion Soup Kitchen, Kaibosh food rescue, and St Vincent de Paul's."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/514348389-b-side-broadcasts-bringing-awareness-to-world-homeless-day.mp3
Title Brittany Cosgrove from NOPESISTERS clothing.
Creator Cosgrove, Brittany.
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Nopesisters clothing is a Wellington brand started by local sisters Brittany and Johanna Cosgrove, and their mum Bette! Brittany joins to tell us all about their MastectoTees and NOPEtees and the causes you can support by buying them, as well as a new shirt just around the corner... You can check out the shirts on their facebook page and buy them using their very easy order forms! https://www.facebook.com/nopesisters/?fref=mentions"--RSS feed.
Subject Cosgrove, Brittany Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/335032464-b-side-broadcasts-brittany-cosgrove-from-nopesisters-clothing.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/brittany-cosgrove-from-nopesisters-clothing

Title Brought to you by Camel Jinge.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Summary:This episode is brought to you by Camel Jinge, the only shoe you need. We are back after a week off of dealing with giant pumpkins, a new NZ record of 808kg for a pumpkin, find out how the rest of The Great Pumpkin Carnival went for 2018. We are also hopeful that pumpkin will be blown up on live TV this week, keep an eye out for that."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP175.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep175
Title Bruce Foster.
Creator Foster, Bruce, 1948-
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; June 09, 2019.
Summary "Bruce Foster talks to Perrine about his environmentally inspired art and activism, and the ways that artists might want to make audiences uncomfortable!"--RSS feed.
Subject Foster, Bruce, 1948- Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/633973605-b-side-broadcasts-bruce-foster.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/bruce-foster

Title B-Sides Presents: Exposure Podcast by Sapeer Mayron.
Creator Mayron, Sapeer.
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; April 08, 2018.
Summary "B-Side Stories previews the first episode of "Exposure" a new podcast by our own Sapeer Mayron. New Zealand is having its own #metoo reckoning. #metoonz is beginning, and on Exposure, Sapeer interviews journalist Alison Mau about the investigation. Find more episodes of Exposure here: https://soundcloud.com/exposurecast"--RSS feed.
Subject Mau, Alison, 1965- Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Title BURBS.

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; October 01, 2017.
Summary "Laura from BURBS talks to Perrine and Sapeer about this excellent local web series"--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/344826484-b-side-broadcasts-burbs.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/burbs

Title Cally O’Neill- Newtown Community Co-design.
Creator O'Neill, Cally.
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; September 15, 2017.
Summary "Cally O’Neill is a Wellington woman who spends her time supporting communities in Co-Design; and more recently focusing on the Newtown community to help them come up with ideas on how the council should spend 3 million dollars on facilities improvements with the Our Town Newtown project. Hear what this community wants to happen most!"--RSS feed.
Subject O’Neill, Cally Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/342429249-b-side-broadcasts-cally-oneill-interview.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/cally-oneill-interview

Title Can of Air and the TED Cinema Experience.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Chris has had another full on week, which included house sitting and looking after a toothless cat. Chris has been watching Rick and Morty and now likes it. Sam watch a documentary called Silicon Cowboys and explains what that was about.YikYak is no more and is shutting down its services, we discuss that and find out if Chris knows what it is.Chris has been so busy that he hasn’t been keeping up with his busy busy Tinder life, find out what he has been up to with that lately.Sam has a can of compressed air with some pretty impressive uses listed on the can, he get Chris to guess what they are, see how you go with this challenge.Fidget spinners are the next big thing apparently going to take over schools, Sam already has some and we learnt the woman that made them 20 years ago didn’t have enough money to keep her patent on them going, she has lost out on a lot of money.Find out what the Dream Lab App is and what awesome things it can do while you sleep.Ever use the site/app stumbleupon? We talk about it and remember how it was a mainstay for us many years ago.The TEDx cinema experience happened this week, find out what was good about it and who were the standout speakers.And someone we know died unexpectedly recently, which was a shock to everyone."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Title: Canopy Tours is Awesome.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2014]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Sam went zip lining with top Rotorua tourist attraction Canopy Tours, find out how it went, also listen to how the quiz night wen."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep006

Title: Car Troubles and Our Money is Awesome.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Sam had car troubles this week and ended up stranded in Rotorua while that got fixed and missed on helping take NZ's largest pumpkin up to Auckland to the carver who is going to be turning it into a cinderella carriage for Seven Sharp. We mention that friend of the show Will Fleming from the My Kiwi Life Podcast has a new job. Man gets caught out in Christchurch for "helping" a friend with software and installing webcam recording software. He has one of the strangest sounding tips as well to aid his dodgy dodgy scam. Our new NZ $5 banknote is the best in the world, with high-tech features and awesome design. China is building cinemas at an astonishing rate, which can only mean good things for filmmakers everywhere, including Chris who is in a Chinese/NZ movie. Man gets hungry on a train, tweets his way to a getting a pizza delivered thanks to Dominos. Z and the chief censor are still going on about Wicked Campers. The TV show story annoyed Chris this week with their whole segment coming off like a bad podcast episode, he thinks we are doing it better. Fury has been making so much money he better turn up to the boxing fights, but he would rather be at home just laxing out eating bad food. Chris isn't impressed with a selfie drone that has been doing the rounds in the media lately. There is a great Rick and Morty fan theory going around which involves multiverses and how the show may have actually tricked us to who we were actually watching. Chris isn't really into it and wants to know who is it into? Hillary Barry is leaving TV3, after 23 years it was to be expected. Chris might have a part in an upcoming TV pilot some people are shooting, he also fills us in on what else he has going on in the background talent scene. We also have the tedX Ruakura update and how that is all going, especially for Chris as he is the speaker coach. Sam was the guest speaker this week at the Waikato Horticultural Society April night, and his stories about pumpkin growing went down really well. And we find out how Parkour went for Chris the other day."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep079
Title Cardboard Trafficking.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2020]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "This week find out what has made Chris drink. We watched a bunch of movies this week, find out what we thought about Uncut Gems, The Velocipastor and Marjoe. How many companies have jumped on the cyber truck styling lately? We talk about some upcoming things, including Sam doing some acting work randomly, and while a large drug bust is a good thing, we think a cardboard trafficking ring that got busted is the bigger news. All this plus more of out witty banter, in this weeks roundup of randomness, technology and life."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.

Title Carny Folk, Giraffes, Rant Time and Trademe Stories.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "This week we get a crazy carny story from down south, we heard about a list of 10 things NZ does better than Australia. Sam has a rant about a stupid Kickstarter idea called Cantab, a way of sealing a can, find out what makes this idea so crazy. And we tell some heart warming Trademe Stories."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP019.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep019
Title: Caroline McGlinchy on living a creative life and helping others to do the same.

Creator: McGlinchy, Caroline.


Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series: B-side stories; March 09, 2018.

Summary: "Caroline McGlinchy has devoted her life to creativity and to supporting children and their parents. We talk to her about how those things are interwoven and about how her fascination with human behaviour has led her on a path of continual learning and exploration. Note: music tracks are faded out after a few seconds to comply with Soundcloud's copyright rules for downloadable audio."--RSS feed.

Subject: McGlinchy, Caroline Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links:
http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/410820198-b-side-broadcasts-caroline-mcginly.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/caroline-mcglinchy

Title: Cat Flaps and a Belt.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "This week 50% of the podcast hosts have come up with topics to talk about. All of our Fieldays interviews are up on the website, thanks for all the downloads, we appreciate them. A man stole some toes this week from the Body Worlds Vital and it made us wonder if it was premeditated, or just a spur of the moment kind of thing. Chris has picked out a headline in the newspaper that has piqued his interest, have a listen to find out what this entails. A new nationwide public transport ticketing system is coming out, well eventually it will be coming out. Some man in Hamilton goes on holiday just at the same time 4 million dollars gets taken out of some work accounts. We talk briefly about the new upcoming US military force Donald Trump wants to create, Space Force. We cover the story of Renae Maihi who is set to be sued by Sir Bob Jones for defamation and needs the public's help for legal fees. Sam just finished watching The Staircase and recommends it to fans of true crime. Sam also has some life advice for everyone today, it involves a door and a belt and he went to the new PB Tech store in Hamilton, which is looking rather good. The Steam summer sale has started which means a lot of decisions have to be made, new games or money for food? Tough decisions indeed. We have an update on how the TEDx speakers that Chris is coaching are going as the event is getting closer."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links:
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep185
Title  Catarina Gutierrez for Te Ara Tapere ki Pōneke/Open Streets Wellington.
Creator  Gutierrez, Catarina.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; October 22, 2018.
Summary  "Laura jumps on her bicycle and rolls out for a visit with Catarina Gutierrez about the upcoming event taking over the streets in Wellington City. Hear about Te Ara Tapere ki Pōneke/Open Streets, learn about urbanists, hear about Onzo bikes, and generally get pumped to see our city in a new way! It's downtown on Sunday 28 October. Visit http://bikethere.org.nz/te-ara-tapere/ for more info."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/517961337-b-side-broadcasts-catarina-gutierrez-for-te-ar a-tapere-ki-ponekeopen-streets-wellington.mp3

Title  Catarina Gutierrez on Bicycle Junction's flash new digs.
Creator  Gutierrez, Catarina.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; July 26, 2017.
Summary  "Bicycle Junction is a bike shop with a difference. They've been bringing the joy of biking to the masses. And now they've got a new community hub in Wellington central. Help them move shop this Sunday, then check out the new location for a coffee sometime! https://www.bicyclejunction.co.nz/"--RSS feed.
Subject  Gutierrez, Catarina Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/catarina-gutierrez-on-bicycle-junctions-flash-new-di gs
Title Catherine Healy from NZ Prostitutes' Collective.
Creator Healy, Catherine
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; March 15, 2017.
Summary "Catherine Healy spoke to us about the NZ Prostitutes' Collective (NZPC). The NZPC is a non-profit run by sex workers to support the rights, health and well-being of people in the sex industry. They are celebrating their 30th year in 2017! Catherine looks back on the start of the NZPC in 1987, and the work to decriminalise sex work in 2003. Now New Zealand is a model for protecting the health and rights of sex workers. Go us!"--RSS feed.
Subject Healy, Catherine Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/20170314-catherine-healy

Title Catherine Robertson - New Zealand Society Of Authors 20170523.
Creator Robertson, Catherine, 1966-
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; May 26, 2017.
Summary "Catherine Robertson from the New Zealand Society Of Authors joined Ben and Laurie in the Wellington Access Radio Studio. Both writers and readers will be interested to learn about authors, genres, and publishing in NZ."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Robertson, Catherine, 1966- Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/324540444-b-side-broadcasts-catherine-robertson-society-of-authors-nz-20170523.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/catherine-robertson-society-of-authors-nz-20170523
Title  Charles Royal, bringing Matariki to Te Papa.
Creator  Royal, Te Ahukaramū Charles, 1965-
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; June 14, 2018.
Summary  "Matariki is the name of the constellation which appears in the sky in mid-winter, telling us a new cycle of the stars is beginning. In Maori tradition, this is also a time for remembering and celebrating loved ones who have passed in the past year, and for feeding the stars by holding great feasts and enjoying them with friends and whanau. Attempting to make this a real celebration in everyday New Zealand life is Charles Royal from Te Papa. Listen to learn more!"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Royal, Te Ahukaramū Charles, 1965- Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Title  The Chinese Love us, Chris has a workshop.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Sam has gotten over a cold this week, we also have Chinese fans of the show. Chris is the king of sneaky apparently after getting his mate finally to Auckland for his surprise 40th birthday party. Sam went to Rainbows end and started getting sick from that point on. Chris has a speaking and presenting workshop coming up in Hamilton, in an attempt to fund his trip down to Queenstown. He is also looking for a cheap venue in Auckland to run one as well. Meeerkat has died, we weren't that surprised. Some hackers lose out on a billion dollars due to not knowing how to spell. Breast feeding at Uni has upset people, we weigh in and think that people should pay more attention to the lecturer then some boobs. The pentagon wants to buy that bomb you are building in your shed, in an almost weird reality TV kinda way DARPA wants to find people making bombs with ordinary things. Indiana Jones 5 is on its way and apparently Chris uses proper English in his pronunciation of it. Argentina blew up an illegal Chinese shipping vessel, should this be something that we do in NZ? Idiot accidentally shoots his mate after shooting at him while he wears a bullet."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep073
Chocolate Bar Thief.

Creator Hanlon, Chris.

Summary "This week we went along to the Trees at the Meteor where Sam had helped enter a tree for the pumpkin Carnival, find out how it went, what we saw and how we got into this event. Sam went to MOTAT this week, find out what the highlight was from this trip, you'll never believe what it was. We talk about the glitter device Mark Rober made to make package thieves lives more difficult, you can see the video below. Chris had something funny happen at his work this week, it's a great story of payback. Our local council wants to get something, they don't know much about, how much it will cost or even what it looks like really, find out what it was. The latest Burger King promo is awesome, find out what they are getting their fans to do."--RSS feed.

https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep209

Chris from Wellington Timebank.


Summary "Katharine and Laura chat with Chris from Wellington Timebank about what time bank is, some new treats on-offer, and some of the more fun and unusual trades that he's seen!"--RSS feed.

Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/345693194-b-side-broadcasts-chris-from-wellington-timebank.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/chris-from-wellington-timebank
Title  Chris has his rant pants on, and Batman V Superman.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Chris isn't impressed with the Boaty McBoat Face idea, he then gets even more old man like and has an issue with a professor that got "fired" for writing a letter to the newspaper. We hear from a true "geek" Sash Nixon on what he thought about Batman V Superman. The TV show Story drove us crazy with their crap talk, made us think we could do better than them. The results are in, we as a country aren't changing our flag this week, we discuss this and Chris gets on a roll and starts sounding like a talkshow host. More ranting as Chris doesn't understand easter trading and wants to know why he can't go to the supermarket and buy baked beans. Is the laugh of Chris the real reason we have a bunch of Chinese listeners? Is he unknowingly popular in China? Banksy was almost doxxed by a bunch of math geeks. Cheap coffee has come to Hamilton, lots of news articles about this and how other places just charge crazy prices. Robots are going to take over some jobs according to some experts, but some of the jobs they are taking and the ones that are going to stay safe all seem a bit weird and sceptical to us. We don't know what a recreational therapist does, anyone out there able to explain it to us? We can't be bothered Googling it. Sam found out Chris tried standup comedy once and had to find out more."--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP074.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep074

Title  Chris is a New Man.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "We are back to normal this week, as much as we can be, Chris was super sick last week. Turned out he couldn't do his interviews at a TEDx Rukura Salon, so he roped Sam into doing it, find out how that went. We talk about the Kiwi who got shot in the US after traveling there to meet a 14 year old girl he started talking to online. We are now on Spotify which is exciting, just search for us on Spotify to find all our episodes. Chris got pulled up for speeding this week, find out if he manged to talk his way out of a ticket. Instagram TV is now a thing, we discuss it and wonder if we should be on it or not, we discover the most wasted takeaway in NZ is hot chips, and Chris explains the other item of food he will never eat the next day. Dry July is here, it's a fund raising event where people give drinking for a month, too late for half of the podcast as they are already into the rum, while the other half doesn't really drink at all. Sony managed to upload a whole movie instead of the trailer, it seems like some weird publicity stunt to Sam and it sounds like a bad film. Chris is a new man now after going to a paid for by work time management course, find out what has changed in his life due to this great course. Chris explains what the New World I Shop is, and thinks Sam would really like it. And we have a couple more podcasts you should listen to this week, both of them are kiwi ones: Movie Reviews in 20 Q't's is podcast hosted by a guy named Sam who reviews movies with his guests by asking interesting questions, a great podcast for movie fans and non movie fans to check out. Gone Fishing is a podcast made in association between Radio NZ, and Stuff and they look into the claims of a woman named Gail who says she was innocent of the crime she was convicted of and served time for. An 8 part series that looks into the Westie culture."--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.
Title: Chris is the Serum master, Online learning and there\'s no drugs in there.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "If you need A grade serum from blood Chris is your man, he\'s doing more at his new job and it still sounds as disgusting as the first time. Google and Maritime NZ have partnered and have made the largest GeoFence, all the way around NZ\'s coastline, find out why, and Chris learns what geofencing is. Chris talks about the solar sand printer he read about and we discuss if we think it\'s an actual thing or not. NZ company SwiftPoint have made a new gaming mouse, is this the new future of mice? Chris finds out how is beloved Licki brush went on Kickstarter. An escort agency is getting sued because it didn\'t supply the famous hot woman it promised to some dude. Chris talks about the Enchroma glasses that can help colorblind people out. Chris loses the plot and laughs a lot at something not very appropriate, find out what caused all this crazy laughter. The crazy Americans and their gun problems come up again in a conversation. Wintec annoyed Sam by not really helping him out too much this week, find out what happened. We talk about a great online learning website we have both been using called Future Learn. Has a Canadian judge really learnt his lesson after saying some really random weird stuff to a victim recently. A local man breaks into a water treatment plant thinking it is some sort of elaborate meth lab. Airport security staff are about to go on strike, and Chris recounts the time he almost got a job doing airport security back in they day, find out why they didn\'t employ him. A robber in a shop in Christchurch doesn\'t know what to do when the owner pretty much ignores them"--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links:
http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP89.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep089

Title: Chris Taylor on career changes, busyness and developing winning habits.

Creator: Moe, Steven, 1976-

Publishing Details: [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2020]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "Chris switched career in his early 40s and in this interview we find out about what led him to do that. We also hear about his family dynamics growing up (with a Father who left to work in Saudi Arabia) and the impact that had on them, and how he ended up in New Zealand. He now works helping people to find their purpose and in particular coaches people about building Winning Habits. I really enjoyed hearing about his life and some of his insights and I know you will too. Blog on busyness that we mention: https://www.winninghabits.co.nz/busy-why-not-explore-the-habit-of-meaningful-questions-instead/ Earlier episode with Kit Hindin on busyness: https://seeds.libsyn.com/kit-hindin-on-ministry-of-awesome-and-slowing-down Pehakucha talk mentioned in the intro that I did on seeds recently: https://www.pechakucha.com/presentations/global-citizenship--generational-legacy-and-kaitiakitanga He says: \"I believe we are all our habits, the sum of our habits. What we enjoy, what we create, the partner we may or may not end up with. Everything. At the end of the day worthy lives and achievements are creating through habits, with often perseverance, self-discipline and resilience being the most important traits.\" Website: https://www.winninghabits.co.nz Contact: 021 708 751|chris@winninghabits.co.nz For more interviews visit www.theseeds.nz About Chris: I am a mindset and performance coach on developing and sustaining Winning Habits. A former career engineer, I worked internationally in engineering for twenty years chiefly in consulting engineering and gave this away in 2011/12 to find another place. The
place being driven by a calling to be more engaged with people and teams to enable them to perform, repeatedly, at a high level. The habits idea is anchored in my belief system that we are all our habits, from how we dream, think, behave, talk and lead. Once a purpose focussed routine is established the sky is the limit. My purpose is for individuals, teams and organizations to be exceptional."--RSS feed.

Subject
Podcasts.
Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.
Taylor, Chris (Performance coach) Interviews.

Links
http://seeds.libsyn.com/chris-taylor-on-career-changes-and-developing-winning-habits

Title
Chris Tells a Story and we Catch up.
Creator
Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details
[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format
1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary
"In this week\'s episode we catch what\'s been happening, Sam has been to pumpkin events, and spoke to someone who worked at a cool place. Chris has been busy working and tells a story he might regret in some ways."--RSS feed.

Subject
Podcasts.

Links
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep127

Title
Chris the Solar Panel Guy - Fieldays 2019| The Chris and Sam Podcast.
Creator
Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details
[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format
1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary
"While looking around the 2019 Fieldays we came across Chris who installs solar panels onto tiny houses, we found out a lot about solar panels and so can you in this entertaining chat we had."--RSS feed.

Subject
Podcasts.

Links
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/chris-the-solar-panel-guy/
Title  Chris Went on an Adventure.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2020]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Chris has been converting people to the podcast this week like a crazy pastor recruiting people for a church, find out how he's been going. Sam's been trying to cancel a trial to a website he signed up for after seeing them on Instagram, did he manage to cancel this trial or has he been charged for this service? We cover some of the worst data hacks that occurred during 2019. Have you been caught up in any of these? Chris went on an adventure on Sunday where he got a bit wet and found himself underground. Where did he go? And where did he think he was going? What is up with people who commit arson who are fire fighters or fire experts? We discuss this topic."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP263.mp3?dest-id=223105

Title  Chris's Last Day of Work.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "This week on the podcast Chris is quite excited as it is last day of work and he begins to live his dream, whatever that is. We talk about an app that is destined for great things apparently, Dropit. Would you invest in this? How people have managed to make their own Harriet Tubman bank note with the help of a stamp. We have a bunch of interesting animal facts for some reason this week, one about goats and a couple about chickens. Elon Musk hasn't really delivered on a vision he had, does this make him a scam artist or not? We discuss. And a weird signal has been baffling some scientists for nearly 17 years. They have finally found the source and it might just surprise you. So sit down and catch up with our week."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep232
Title: Chris’s Mum’s Wedding.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "In this episode, we find out all about how Chris’s Mum’s wedding went. This episode is sorta not really sponsored by black heart rum, but let’s pretend it is as that is what Chris was drinking during this recording. Some of the highlights were Chris stopping at the Lazy Graze café and having some of the best coffee ever and he was also impressed with his vegetarian meal he had. And we went and checked out the vintage aviator museum."--RSS feed.

Title: Chris’s Mum’s Wedding, Night Luging and TEDx Scott Base.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "We are back this week with a regular episode after our 2 year old backup was last week’s episode, make sure to check it out to hear about Trev and Spain. A southern man has placed an ad to sell the remote for a specialised trailer a thief stole this week, all for the small sum of $16000 dollars. Chris found a story about a tortoise getting badly damaged in a fire and how 3D printing helped replace his shell. Sam went night luging, it turns out Chris has never been luging before so he gets a run down on it, and thinks it might be too dangerous for him. We discuss the much needed and wanted commuter train from Hamilton to Auckland. We think they just need to take the risk and do it and the people will come, don’t do a half assed job with it. TEDx Scott base was held recently, Chris went to a viewing party and met some interesting people. Journalists are having to ban together when trump is concerned, find out what that is all about. We talk about Chris’s Mum’s upcoming wedding which was a surprise to him, and Chris had his first lines on Shortland St this week, has a star been born? Sam did his first Parkrun last weekend, find out what that is about and how he went. All that and a bit more in this episode, let us know your thoughts on any of this."--RSS feed.
Title  Christine Langdon - The Good Registry.
Creator  Langdon, Christine.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Joining us this week on B-Side Stories was Christine Langdon, Chief of Good of local giving platform & social enterprise, The Good Registry, which launched last Wednesday. The Good Registry aims to redirect some of the money spent on unwanted or unneeded gifts to local and national charities."--RSS feed.
Subject  Langdon, Christine Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/christine-langdon-the-good-registry

Title  Christmas and Chris V4.0.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "This is our last episode of 2017. Chris got on his soap box and talked a lot about crypto currency recently, find out what his workmate has been up to with the crypto currency he has. We watched the new Netflix movie named Bright starring Will Smith, find out what we thought about it and Chris has some pretty big claims."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP162.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep162
Title: Christmas Eve and Tinder Problems.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Christmas is almost here and Chris has trouble remembering when it actually is every year. We have both now seen Star Wars, Chris was annoyed by someone's spelling, and the word of the year isn't actually a word."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep061

Title: Christmas Plans and CryptoKittes.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Welcome to the Christmas eve episode of the show, Chris is planning his gaming marathon for over Christmas as well as sorting out his room. Toffee the producer or maybe another cat keeps crapping on Sam's pumpkins which he is not happy about."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep161

Title: Cinderella Carriage, Mediaworks Mayhem and another TEDx.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Chris had both an acting gig and an audition both on the same day, luckily he came back in time to record this podcast. Chris had work this week, but no one told him it was in a very cold freezer, he battled on like the battler he is and managed to avoid frostbite. Sam's week consisted of work and then going up to get seeds out the heaviest pumpkin in the southern hemisphere before it got turned into a Cinderella carriage. William Trubridge finally beats his own freediving record and has now set it at 122m. This isn't the first time we have mentioned this guy, check out Episode 11 if you want to hear more about him. Chris has a rant about local councils selling off water rights to overseas countries for not very much at all, we discuss our opinion on this. Channel Four here is getting replaced by a new channel called Bravo, a partnership with NBC Universal, which means we will get a lot of crap reality TV shows, including 6 different version of the Housewife of… Including a NZ one they are filming now. We couldn't think of anything worse. Mark Weldon the CEO of Mediaworks resigned this week, just after announcing the new TV channel, much to the joy and celebration of all the employees of the company. The TV show Story that we don't like but manage to talk about a bit on this podcast had to apologise this week as they decided to do a live story of naked diners in a cafe here in Hamilton, most people were covered etc, but one waitress came out during the live feed with a crotch shot on national television. It also appears the only people willing to get naked on live TV are people from Hamilton, and it turns out its way cheaper to bus up strippers to Auckland for a TV show than use the local ones there. A company has been given the OK to do tests on brain dead patients to see if they can get some reaction, is this the..."
start of the Zombie apocalypse? A bunch of villagers looked after a washed up "angel" until the local Police inform them it is actually a discarded sex doll. Chris was at another tedX this week, he fills us in on his experience at the Auckland one. If you saw any of the live stream Chris would like to know what you thought about it, let us know."--RSS feed.

**Title**: Citizens Advice Bureau - Lucy And David.


**Format**: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series**: B-side stories; May 26, 2019.

**Summary**: "Lucy and David from the Citizens Advice Bureau share the many interesting (and helpful!) things that the CAB do in a day... and fill us in on their changing central city location. Note well: Sound is a little shaky for the first minute or so, but then clears up, so please persevere!"--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

**Links**

---

**Title**: Clowning around.

**Creator**: Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details**: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

**Format**: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**: "Hello and welcome to episode 195, this week we get the rundown on TEDx Ruakura 2018, find out what went wrong on the day and what made it better than the previous year. Sam went and checked out the circus this week, find out how he got involved in it, while he was doing that, Chris managed to see The Happytime Murders, he gives his expert Chris review on it. NZ Post have upset some people with the release of a stamp series that had one of images wrong, find out what that was all about. Sam has been spending a bit of time at a hospital, find out what's wrong with one of his family members, and the strange interaction he had with someone. A VR arcade is coming to Hamilton soon, and Australia and New Zealand are going to have the UK Rocketship awards very soon, find out if people are building rockets or something else. And Sam has been counting days, find out about what exactly, plus the usual banter between your two podcast hosts, all wrapped up in 30 mins."--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

**Links**
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep195
Title  Cockroach Valentines Day.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Last week we talked about the refridgerdating website, after a bit of research, Sam signed Chris up to it. Everyone's favorite president to hate, Donald Trump has come up with a new plan for a celebration parade on the exact same day as another parade, has he lost his mind? Sam found himself agreeing with Mike Hosking this week over an employment relations authority decision and a crazy payout they have ordered. A Christchurch woman asks for someone to photograph her wedding for free. We discuss if this is OK and talk about the crazy "professional" that took exception to this and seemed to have gone crazy. We talk about the Jeff Bezos scandal currently happening in the US, and realise this might be the most researched story Chris has ever spoken about. And with Valentines day upon us, will Chris get lucky this week? And what's the deal with Zoo's allowing you to name animals after your ex's?"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep217

Title  The Codfather, Chris wants his money and Sperm Beer?
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "We missed last week's podcast due to being so busy, we talk about that and why Chris was driving a car into someone on purpose."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_43.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep043
Title Coldness, Mad Max and Q and A from Twitter folk.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "It's very cold as we record this episode, we talk about the awesome that is Mad Max. Chris is looking forward to Jurassic World. We have a Q and A session with Twitter folk as we record, Chris went and checked out a script to screen event.Did I mention it's cold, the hover board world record has been broken, plus more random stuff all in this episode."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep033

Title Colin Mathura-Jeffree tells us the story of the decade.
Creator Yee, Jane
Publishing Details [Auckland] : [The Spinoff], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "The Real Pod assembles to dissect the week in reality television and real life, with special thanks to Nando's. Sometimes you are just doing a podcast as usual and then Colin Mathura-Jeffree gives you a call and throws your world off its axis. In a very special edition of Colin's Cranny: Live, the man himself gives us a harrowing update on his rotten dumplings situation, one that put Mike Puru's McChicken story to shame. There's also the latest from Great Kiwi Bake Off, where Heather falls apart for the first time and Trev reveals more from his bottomless depths. There is a lot of ball chat, stunning showstoppers and Stage Dads. We also recap episode nine of New Zealand's Next Top Model C1, featuring a Covergirl challenge and Nigel Barker from the real American telly. To listen use the player below, jump or download this episode (right click and save). Feel free to subscribe via iTunes, RSS or via your favourite podcast client, and be sure to get involved on social media using #realpod"--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links https://media.acast.com/the-real-pod/therealpod-inwhichcolinmathura-jeffreetellsusthestoryofthedecade/media.mp3
Title: Comics2Movies - Armageddon 2019.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "In this interview Chris catches up with Shaun from Comics2movies, and Australian website/brand making amazing comic books and prints that are affordable and look amazing. Check out their website for all of the great things you can purchase, and have a listen to the interview."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Links: https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Comics_2_Movies.mp3?dest-id=223105

Title: Commit for 40 Days NO MATTER WHAT! - Solocast w/ Ciaran McMeeken.
Creator: McMeeken, Ciaran
Publishing Details: [Potosi, Missouri] : [Ciaran McMeeken], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
About the Ciaran McMeeken Podcast.As an artist, songwriter and collaborator, it is my job and responsibility to go deep with myself and other human beings. We break down all of our walls to discover the raw, authentic and powerful stories. These stories and experiences are then crafted into songs and shared with the world. This podcast is dedicated to the same principle. I have hundreds of hyper-personal conversations with the thought leaders of today and tomorrow. Artists, Songwriters, Yoga & Spiritual teachers, Entrepreneurs, Influencers, Community Leaders & many more. These conversations cut through the surface and go straight for the epicenter of the human spirit, with the intention of inspiring, uplifting & humoring you on all the juicy topics of life."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Links: https://soundcloud.com/ciaranmcmeekenpodcast/30-commit-for-40-days-no-matter-what-solocast-w-ciaran-mcmeeken
Title  Conor Twyford, HELP Wellington.
Creator  Twyford, Conor
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; June 20, 2018.
Summary  "Addressing the widespread issue of sexual violence across Aotearoa takes time, money and serious energy. Luckily for Wellington, HELP exists to do just that. Their Annual Appeal is coming up this weekend (22 and 23 June) and they need funds to keep their doors open, so we spoke to chief executive Conor Twyford about what they do and why. In this episode we refer to sexual violence such as rape. If you need support, you can call the HELP 24/7 crisis line on 04 801 6655 & push '0' at the menu, or visit www.wellingtonhelp.org.nz."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Twyford, Conor Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/conor-twyford-help-wellington

Title  Conservation Tech.
Creator  Toki, Nic.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Department of Conservation, [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "DOC's Technical Advisor Stuart Cockburn talks to us about his scientific innovations, which are world-firsts, and have been critical in protecting native species. Stu's responsible for kākāpō snarks, track counters, sea bird soundscapes, grasshopper detectors and much, much more. He also one got into a one-way fight with a Great Spotted Kiwi (the bird started it), and is directly responsible for Nic getting questioned by airport security. All in a day's work for Stu. www.doc.govt.nz/podcast"--RSS feed.
Subject  Cockburn, Stuart Interviews.
Endangered species New Zealand.
Podcasts.
Links  https://departmentofconservation.podbean.com/e/episode-4-conservation-tech/
Title Content Marketing Conference, Tropfest and a Good Vein.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Chris was in Auckland this week at the content marketing summit and he saw the biggest yacht ever that blew his mind, also he talks a bit about the conference. He also went down to Tropfest and talks about the Hamilton film that made it into the finals and friend of the show Allan George won third with his film titled Lon-DoneTEDx Wellington is where Chris is off to this week, and why we have to record this early in the morning again. Sam has veins that are champions apparently after getting some blood tests done this week. NZ's bachelor star gets the world record for the loudest apple crunch. We learnt a new fact about Keanu Reeves this week, which we thought was pretty awesome. A postman has been found to have fathered around 1300 children in the US. Auckland has a tech peeper on the prowl, using technology to take photos of people while they are asleep, but he was foiled in the process. My Kiwi life intro tune is stuck in Chris's head, good work Will. Banksy on advertising, an interesting perspective on advertising."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP071.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep071

Title Coronavirus: Professor David Murdoch on infectious diseases.
Creator Moe, Steven, 1976-
Publishing Details [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2020]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "The headlines are dominating on the topic of Coronavirus / COVID-19 and I just woke up remembering that I interviewed one of the world leading experts on infectious diseases last year: Professor David Murdoch. So I pulled out the part of his interview where we discussed viruses, diseases and antibiotics and am putting it out as a shorter episode here. We obviously did not know about COVID-19 at that time but we discuss topics that are related and more relevant than ever now. To listen to his full interview visit here: http://seeds.libsyn.com/professor-david-murdoch-on-infectious-diseases Website: https://www.otago.ac.nz/christchurch/departments/pathology/people/otago014202.html Article and interview featuring David on Coronavirus: https://www.newstalkzb.co.nz/on-air/christchurch/canterbury-mornings-with-chris-lynch/audio/david-murdoch-otago-university-professor-on-why-coronavirus-outbreak-is-likely/ For more interviews visit www.theseeds.nz "--RSS feed.
Subject Murdoch, David R. Interviews.
Podcasts.
Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.
Links http://chtbl.com/track/89G95E/traffic.libsyn.com/seed David_Murdoch_on_viruses.mp3?dest-id=571558
http://seeds.libsyn.com/coronavirus-professor-david-murdoch-on-infectious-diseases
The couple behind Bar Céleste, Auckland’s critically-acclaimed new restaurant.

Title
Pound, Simon

Creator
Pound, Simon

Publishing Details

Format
1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary
"Business is Boring is a weekly podcast series presented by The Spinoff in association with Callaghan Innovation. Host Simon Pound speaks with innovators and commentators focused on the future of New Zealand. This week he talks to Emma Ogilvie and Nick Landsman from Bar Céleste. You’ve probably seen their food on Instagram: people ripping into a whole flounder doused in delicious butter, the late-night filet o’ market fish, the pop-ups and the restaurant full of patrons drinking orange wines and spritzes. For a new spot, Bar Céleste has been received extremely well. It was named the best new opening of 2019 by Viva, reviewed glowingly by Metro, and is now a fixture and favourite of food influencer EatLitFood. If you haven’t been yet, you might wonder what’s so different about this neo-bistro idea. Inspired by a new style of dining that’s grown in France, it’s where the idea for Bar Céleste began. Brought together by the team behind the La Pêche pop-ups that happened first in Paris and then around Auckland, Emma Ogilvie and Nick Landsman joined Business is Boring this week to talk about what goes into creating a dining experience and how in hospitality - a notoriously fickle industry - opening a restaurant is never as easy as it seems. Either download this episode (right click and save), have a listen below or via Spotify, subscribe through iTunes (RSS feed)."--RSS feed.

Subject
Business.
Landsman, Nick Interviews.
Ogilvie, Emma (Of Bar Celeste) Interviews.
Podcasts.

Links
https://media.acast.com/business-is-boring/businessisboringwithemmaogilvieandnicklandsmanfrombarceleste/media.mp3

The Cow Lineup and the Potato Diet.

Title
Hanlon, Chris.

Creator
Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details
[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]

Format
1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary
"Episode 111 is here, Sam went and checked out the Lego Christmas tree in Auckland last weekend, find out about that."--RSS feed.

Subject
Podcasts.

Links
http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_111.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep111
Title: Cowboy Pigeons.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "This week we start off talking about a couple of shows we have been watching. A huge figure in children's television died this week. We talk about the artwork that consists of a banana being taped to a wall, and the guy that decided to eat it. The apostrophe protection society is about to close. Why you may ask? Well basically people are dumb. And they have had enough. Someone has been putting little cowboy hats onto the heads of pigeons, while this looks really awesome, it's probably not the best thing for the birds and people are trying to find out who is doing it. Do you take things from hotel rooms? What are some of the things that are taken? Find out what some enterprising thieves steal from high end hotel rooms. We discuss the White Island eruption that happened this past week, how much thought would you put into it if your tour guide said it was OK to go on the island? Are coffee grinds the answer to future better plastics?"--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.

Title: Create for the Sake of Creating w/ Jaryd Adair.
Creator: McMeeken, Ciaran
Publishing Details: [Potosi, Missouri] : [Ciaran McMeeken], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Jaryd Adair is an Artist with a creative background primarily in graffiti, which he found through skateboarding. Jaryd loved the rebellious and adventurous aspects of the culture, and it allowed him to be comfortable in socially uncomfortable spaces. In 2014 Jaryd began a bicycle ride from Canada to Patagonia. Along this journey of self discovery he found that his artistic voice needed a different platform than what graffiti is received as. He has since moved on to creating all kinds of different art pieces using a vast array of different tools and styles. In early 2019, he released a coffee table book that reflects experiences of his 3 year bicycle journey from Canada to Argentina. 100 pages, handmade in Bali which is available now via his website. Side note - Jaryd was also the mastermind who crafted the artwork for my singles 'Tidal Wave' and 'Pure Intentions'. I have loved getting to know Jaryd, working with him and chatting with him on the podcast. Fascinating guy and I know you will enjoy this conversation. This podcast was brought to you by The Brothers Green. CM Podcast listeners get 15% off all HEMP products using the promo code 'cmpodcast' on checkout. (all lower case and all one word) Check out all the hemy goodness HERE --> https://thebrothersgreen.co/*Leave a rating and subscribe HERE - bit.ly/CiaranMcMeekenPodcastSubscribe* Check out my Patreon HERE - www.patreon.com/CIaranMcMeeken| Connect with Jaryd | * Book |
https://picnicsinparadise.bigcartel.com/ * Instagram |
https://www.instagram.com/playersgoplaces/ | Connect with Ciaran | * Website |
www.ciaranmcmeeken.com/* Instagram | www.instagram.com/ciaranmcmeeken/* Twitter |
twitter.com/ciaranmcmeeken* Facebook | www.facebook.com/ciaranmcmeeken* Patreon |
www.patreon.com/ciaranmcmeeken* Podcast | linktr.ee/ciaranmcmeekenpodcast* Newsletter |
ciaranmcmeeken.com/contact.php About the Ciaran McMeeken Podcast. As an artist, songwriter and collaborator, it is my job and responsibility to go deep with myself and other human beings. We break down all of our walls to discover the raw, authentic and powerful..."
stories. These stories and experiences are then crafted into songs and shared with the world. This podcast is dedicated to the same principle. I have hundreds of hyper-personal conversations with the thought leaders of today and tomorrow. Artists, Songwriters, Yoga & Spiritual teachers, Entrepreneurs, Influencers, Community Leaders & many more. These conversations cut through the surface and go straight for the epicenter of the human spirit, with the intention of inspiring, uplifting & humoring you on all the juicy topics of life."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Adair, Jaryd Interviews.

**Links**
- https://soundcloud.com/ciaranmcmeekenpodcast/33-create-for-the-sake-of-creating-w-jaryd-adair

**Title** Creatures of Chaos - Armageddon 2019.

**Creator** Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "Sam catches up with Erin from Creatures of Chaos. Erin is a plush artist and makes Fruppets, Eye plants and Furries of the Teeth. Make sure to check out the awesome photos below. In this interview you'll find out how Erin got started, how long she's been making them for. And Sam chats to a potential customer who can't seem to get enough of them."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links**
- https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Creatures_fo_Chaos.mp3?dest-id=223105

**Title** Cross-over: Ruth Croft interviews Ryan and Amy on Youth Zone.

**Creator** Croft, Ruth.

**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2018]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series** B-side stories; July 28, 2018.

**Summary** "B-Sides host Ruth Croft was in the studio (practicing her skills) and recorded an episode of Youth Zone for Wellington Access Radio, starring her children: Ryan and Amy. Listen to hear these high school students talk about their interests and plans for the future. If you want to hear more from students like Ryan and Amy, listen to Youth Zone on Wellington Access Radio: http://www.accessradio.org.nz/youth-zone.html"--RSS feed.

**Subject** Croft, Amy (Student) Interviews.

**Links**
- http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/478025577-b-side-broadcasts-cross-over-ruth-croft-interviews-ryan-and-ammy-on-youth-zone.mp3
- https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/cross-over-ruth-croft-interviews-ryan-and-ammy-on-youth-zone
| Title | Cycle Blend - Fieldays 2019| The Chris and Sam Podcast. |
|---|---|
| Creator | Hanlon, Chris. |
| Publishing Details | [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019] |
| Format | 1 online resource (1 audio file) |
| Summary | "When you are after a blender based on a stationary bike there is only one that we recommend. Cycle Blend make beautiful blender bikes you can hire or buy. Sam talks to Cycle Blend owner Jane, to find out how this venture started and where Cycle Blend had been used here and around the world. This was an unexpected fun interview we had at Fieldays at the Zespri stand."--RSS feed. |
| Subject | Podcasts. |
| Links | https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Cycle_Blend.mp3?dest-id=223105 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Daffodils.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Shout out to one of our fans, Jamie who along with his wife had welcomed a new podcast listener to this world. Chris has a functioning face this episode after not being able to move his top lip at all recently. We got our hands on some free tickets to go see the Kiwi romantic music Daffodils, find out what we thought about this film. Chris went and saw the film Alita this week as well, hear what his thoughts are on that, and he's going to some movie events very soon as well. A NZ company has started expanding their reach with their very unique wheelchair built on Segway technology. This week we learned about how Berlin has gender tickets for their Metro service. How much would you expect to pay for a top racing pigeon? A lot more than you would think it turns out. What would an episode be without an update about some pumpkins. What happens when you don't normally drink coffee then have a lot of it in a short space of time? Well one man found out and ended up going to court over it.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep222">https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep222</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Dare to Lead by Brené Brown, book review.

Creator: Moe, Steven, 1976-

Publishing Details: [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2020]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "I read Dare to Lead over the Christmas break and wrote down notes and reflections which make up this book review. If you enjoy this then is there someone else who would appreciate being sent a link to this episode? Full text is written out here: https://theseeds.nz/dare-to-lead-book-review/ Earlier episode on Creativity and Vulnerability mentioned in this episode regarding critics and being in the arena: https://theseeds.nz/creativity-vulnerability-give-it-all-give-it-now/ Link to info on Kaila Colbin and the courses offered by Boma NZ: https://nz.boma.global/dare-to-lead For more content and interviews visit www.theseeds.nz  "--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.

Links:
http://chtbl.com/track/89G95E/traffic.libsyn.com/seeds/Dare_to_Lead_Book_Review.mp3?dest-id=571558

Title: Dark Tourist, Space Tourist or Local Tourist?

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "This week Chris saw David Farrier talk about his experience with Netflix and his series Dark Tourist. Sam has just come back from Christchurch where he saw Les Mis, met someone that didn't know where Hamilton was and got excited when he found a pancake making machine. We learn about a silly Indian rule called triple Talaq, and it might be under threat, find out about this crazy rule they have. Are Bert and Ernie gay? This came up again recently and we find out what sparked this talk. A story came out this week of a guy who drifted away into the ocean, and it took a while for him to get rescued, does he have the loneliest job in the world? Onto another happy story, we talk about the Tanzanian ferry disaster. A book has come out with what was written for the the US president to say in case of disasters, we find out what would have been said if men were left on the moon. Who is going to be the very first space tourist? What episode wouldn't be complete without a crazy story from the US, this time it is about a bus driver from Indiana who is facing felony charges. Crazy footage has come out this week of a petrol tanker going through barrier arms over a railway crossing, just missing the oncoming train."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links:
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep198
Title: Dave Moskovitz - Education is the most important tool.

Creator: Moskovitz, Dave.


Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)


Summary: "The fifth of our birthday re-visits ("where are they now") has Mike and Dave catching up to discuss what has happened in the 3 years since our June 2016, "Brute force your way to success" episode. How does Dave see the New Zealand startup/investment 'scene', what's he been working on since 2016, and what would he love you to hear based upon his ever evolving experience - if there's one thing to hear, this is it, scroll to the end. - https://dave.moskovitz.co.nz/- https://nz.linkedin.com/in/davemoskovitz- https://twitter.com/davemosk- https://thinktank.co.nz/- https://accessgranted.nz/episodes/2016/6/10/ep-91-brute-force-your-way-to-success-with-dave-moskovitz"--RSS feed.

Subject: Moskovitz, Dave Interviews.

Podcasts.

Social media New Zealand.

Technology New Zealand.


Title: David Klein's Tour de Science.

Creator: Klein, David (Science communicator)


Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)


Summary: "David Klein is a local cycling and science enthusiast! His show, Tour de Science, is a science storytelling presentation that took him around Aotearoa this summer - performing 58 times and covering over 5000km on a cargo bike. We also hear about the New Zealand Bicycle Film Festival 2017, starting Tuesday at Ngā Taonga Sound & Vision."--RSS feed.

Subject: Klein, David (Science communicator) Interviews.

Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

De Stylez.

Summary: "Another week, another podcast. Find out what we have been up to this week and see what nuggets of useful information we have dug up, which includes the following. Chris has some teen confessions, or wants to talk about a TED talk about teens that confess, it's hard to tell where this story will lead to. Who is Van Moody, why are the following us on Twitter and which one of the hosts put that note down to talk about, it's a mystery, lets see how this plays out. Some people like to complain a lot, find out what ads they complained about in June. A cake maker in NZ gets upset when a Lesbian couple asks them to make them a wedding cake, and then refuses, we ponder if they actually want business or not. Is breast milk best? Well maybe not if you are the Unites States, who want to look after their baby formula making companies. Is The SpinOff TV show any good? We aren't sure as we haven't seen it, but we did read a review about it. Some old people have been getting harassed by non stop phone calls from scammers, but got a machine that now stops this, find out how you can be part of the nationwide trial. Sam has had a couple of interesting reviews and comments on the website he runs OpShopDirectory, find out what they were all about. Hamilton has a very awesome cafe now called De Stylez, Chris met up with the owner Jack to find out what they do and are all about. Sam found a new website that lists popular podcasts which you should check out, podchaser.com."--RSS feed.

Deadpool 2, Solo, Steven Adler and his Mum, The Handmaid's Tale.

Summary: "Deadpool 2"--RSS feed.
Title  Dee Glentworth Free For All.

Creator  Glentworth, Dee.


Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)


Summary  "Christine Langdon (in her first interview for B-Side Stories) interviews inspiring Wellingtonian Dee Glentworth, whose philosophy is "don't bin it, share it". Dee has created Free For All, which will rescue and re-home literally anything (for free)!"--RSS feed.

Subject  Glentworth, Dee Interviews.

Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/526895028-b-side-broadcasts-dee-glentworth-free-for-all.mp3

https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/dee-glentworth-free-for-all


Title  The Desperado is In.

Creator  Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]

Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  "What excitement has been happening this week in the lives of your intrepid podcast hosts? Recording this podcast episode in freezing conditions. Well not too much actually, but never fear, we've got some stuff for you in this episode, like: Chris has been working a lot this week, and it may or may not have taken a toll on him, hence him drinking Desparados when recording this episode of the podcast. Nintendo launched another mini system this week, the Nintendo SNES mini with 21 games contained within it, it's available now for pre order and it comes out at the end of September, Sam jumped on the chance and pre ordered his through Mighty Ape without even knowing how much it was going to cost."--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.

Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP137.mp3

https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep137

Creator Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2017]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "In episode 43 of Crave!, Simon is a little disappointed by the lack of depicability in Despicable Me 3. Steve and Simon are both more taken with The Journey, the fictionalised account of how a central hatred in Northern Ireland's Troubles may have been overcome, and are very impressed with the television adaptation of Margaret Atwood's The Handmaid's Tale. My Cousin Rachel, however, the film version of the Daphne du Maurier novel of the same name, leaves Simon a little less delighted."--RSS feed.

Title Destigmatising disability with Grace Stratton from All is for All.
Creator Pound, Simon
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Business is Boring is a weekly podcast series presented by The Spinoff in association with Callaghan Innovation. Host Simon Pound speaks with innovators and commentators focused on the future of New Zealand. This week he talks to Grace Stratton from All is for All.Around a quarter of New Zealanders have accessibility considerations, but very few things in our society are built with much thought for what those considerations might be. For years, the choice has either been to stay invisible or be patronised, but one super cool Kiwi business has blown up over the last few of years by saying, in great big letters on their tote bag: "fuck the status quo".All is for All came to many people's attention with its trailblazing fashion shoots using diverse models. It's continued to grow into an advocacy and accessibility consultancy, helping brands like The Warehouse better understand a good section of their customers and design their stores accordingly.Co-founder Grace Stratton has been a powerful communicator on the issue, talking to companies, speaking on the TEDx stage, and being named as one of InStyle magazine's top 50 Badass Women.To talk about what's involved in starting a business in an industry that is chronically underinvested, Grace Stratton joined Business is Boring. Either download this episode (right click and save), have a listen below or via Spotify, subscribe through iTunes (RSS feed)."--RSS feed.
**Title** The Devil Within.

**Creator** Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "Chris starts the show off talking about his drunk replying on Facebook and how he wrote to a magazine back in the day and didn't remember doing it. Charity auction lets people name the animals that have just been recently discovered. Sam went to the bank this week and heard a strange conversation and then later saw a man with no feet which was surprising. We heard a story about someone being possessed this week, which led to the time Sam was dealing with someone who also thought they were possessed which was the scariest night of his life. Chris did a good deed last week and it seems to keep catching up with him, find out what he did to try and help someone out. And another scam happening to people in NZ, find out what happened this week."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links** https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP208.mp3?dest-id=223105
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep208

**Title** Dick Smith is a Dick.

**Creator** Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "Another week another episode, Chris has been busy playing Skyrim, he made his television debut on Shortland St recently and is about to appear topless in his next Television appearance which he is shooting this week."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links** http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP066.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep066
We are looking forward to a future episode when Chris tells us how the pet sitting went with a great dane. He also gets us up to speed with a #dickstone2016 update where he thinks he has the best app idea ever. Chris had a super special secret Santa gift turn up after our last podcast, a custom piece of artwork made by our #1 fan Jeremy, find out what it is and where we may hang it up. Sam explains about the whole Hatchimal craze this Christmas and how his daughter ended up with one when they were all sold out. Does every strange sport in NZ claim it is the fastest growing sport in NZ? Maybe, Sam explains what Pickle Ball is, something he learnt about over Christmas. Someone at Shoe Clinic probably needs a talking to after putting out some very crazy advice for Woman runners, it upset a lot of people especially on the Twitter. Does wanting to lick an Ice Cream make you gay? We talk about the stupid comment from Richard Hammond and the difference between its gay and its gay. Chris's inbox led him to miss an important email to do with the short film Only Humane being accepted into a film festival, and we get interrupted mid story with a strange phone call Sam received. More famous people have been dying this week. We run through some of the weirdest things people have put into their body and got stuck according to an annual list from the US."

In this episode of Stirring the Pot, we talk with Watkins Steel Managing Director, Des Watkins. He has gone through a truly transformative process in his steel fabrication business - developing a four-step end-to-end digital process utilising 3D scanning, digital twins, augmented reality and automation. This change has allowed him to achieve real world outcomes that have redefined his business. Not surprisingly, we couldn't resist inviting him to be on our podcast, but also to be a keynote speaker at our Future Forum 20/20 VISION conference next year! He'll also be hosting an exclusive Industry 4.0 Innovation cluster workshop during this time too. Connect with Des LinkedIn: https://www.linkedin.com/in/des-watkins-aaa60415/ Connect with Watkins Steel Website: https://www.watkinssteel.com.au LinkedIn: https://www.linkedin.com/company/watkins-steel Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/watkinssteel Instagram: https://www.instagram.com/watkinssteel YouTube: https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCQ0nDL736S66iCqwcvP Y1tw/ Want to hear more from Des? Come to our Future Forum - 20/20 VISION conference next year! Find out more & register today! http://bit.ly/2020VIS Got a question? Contact our Event Manager: brian.low@hera.org.nz"
“Does this Look Infected to You?”

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "This week you will hear about Chris’s finger, where he got advice from and how he managed to use a brand new app to get free medical treatment. A landlord got upset with one of his tenants and took him to the Tenancy Tribunal over a 10 tonne rock he said wasn’t there, and the tenant had moved and then put back. A police officer from the US accidentally filmed himself putting cocaine into a suspect’s wallet. And we have another story where a man dies while being handcuffed and pinned down onto the ground. A professor has come out with a theory on why men don’t want to recycle, it might be because they will look like they are gay if they do. Man gets busted dumping a fridge out in the wild, find out what his punishment is, and what else he may be facing in the future. If you haven’t been online for a while, and people thing you are dead, what should you do to prove you are alive and well? Did you say burnouts in a rally car next to a volcanic hole? Well that’s what Turkmenistan’s President did. Man gets denied a passport dude to his last name which he changed, now seems offensive, he isn’t backing down to change it back, so no passport for him. The idea of standup paddle board yoga makes Chris laugh, the bit that wasn’t funny was the woman that was doing it that died. Kids at a hackathon show how easy it is to hack into voting sites, and change the figures, the crazy thing is they made these sites for the kids harder to get into than the real life examples.”--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.


“Dog Sitting, Rail Cruising and Smear Time.”

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "Welcome to 2017, with the first podcast we’ve recorded in 2017. Come on in, sit down and find out what we have been up to lately. Not much has been happening on the #dickstone2016 front so far, although Chris is hopeful he will pass it without knowing according to a conversation he had earlier in the week. Find out how the dog sitting went over new years for Chris, how traumatized is the dog from all the laughing Chris did? We may never know. But we do know he got confused as to what the dog toy was supposed to be looking like. Sam went rail cruising in the new year, where you go in these little golf cart looking contraptions down a railway line, find out how that went. Sam also saw the big balloon thing which is Rotorua’s latest tourist attraction we talked about the other week, totally underwhelmed by the look of it and still doesn’t know what the benefits of it are. It wouldn’t be a podcast if Chris didn’t mention his favourite person, Donald Trump, this time it is about his new years tweet he sent out. We talk about smear time and what has been happening with the adjustment of time lately. Movie making is getting better for people with smaller budgets with people working on a new motion capture suit. Sam tried out a cheap VR headset thing where it holds your phone in front of your face, find out how that went. There’s now a new service to save your kids teeth, and it isn’t as creepy as it sounds and could have real benefit in the future. While 2016 was pretty bad for celebrities dying, there was a whole bunch of cool stuff that happened as well, we discuss them. How many earthquakes did we have in 2016 here in NZ? A lot, find out the
correct answer in this episode of the podcast. We learnt about a new app that Auckland ports is using that saves time and apparently an age old way of dealing with ships that are coming into port. Sam went and saw the movie Sing the other day, find out what he thought about it."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links**
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep114

---

**Title** Don't delay, a reminder from Glenn Dodson.

**Creator** Moe, Steven, 1976-

**Publishing Details** [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2019]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "Glenn never expected the sore on his tongue to be cancer - in this short excerpt of an upcoming interview we hear from him about this and his encouragement to get things checked... it just might save your life. This was recorded 4 days before Glenn went in to have part of his tongue removed - fortunately he is recovering and the cancer had not spread. For more interviews check out www.theseeds.nz"--RSS feed.

**Subject** Dodson, Glenn (Social service worker) Interviews.
Podcasts.
Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.

**Links**

---

**Title** Doppelganger and more Spam.

**Creator** Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "Find out what Chris is drinking in this week's podcast, and how his week has been so far. Sam has a culinary question for Chris, which you too can answer at home. Our super part time flat mate has been annoying us and is about to get kicked out, Chris gives an update on how his whole gym thing has been going lately. We saw someone else's doppelganger recently and it's making Sam wonder if the Matrix glitched out a bit on that day."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links**
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep160
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Title</strong></th>
<th>Downtime with Papercuts.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>Todd, Jenna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Auckland] : [The Spinoff], [2019]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Book reviews. Books. Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Dr Brett Mann on the impact of stress on our bodies, psychotherapy and "somatisation".
Creator  Moe, Steven, 1976-
Publishing Details  [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2020]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Brett is a generalist with a deep interest in many areas. While practising as a GP he has done a lot of research into psychotherapy and the connection between life events, stress and a person\'s health and "somatisation" - the expression in physical symptoms of psychological distress. In this interview we talk about that but also about his family\'s history (including someone who was at the signing of the Treaty of Waitangi), his perspectives on spirituality and the role it has to play in life and many other topics. I know you will enjoy this wide ranging conversation. One of Brett\'s talks on somatisation: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cXJKG402FPU&t=16s If you like it there are many more interviews at www.theseeds.nz  "--RSS feed.
Subject  Mann, Brett Interviews.
Podcasts.
Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.
Links  http://chtbl.com/track/89G95E/traffic.libsyn.com/seeds/Brett_Mann.mp3?dest-id=571558
http://seeds.libsyn.com/brett-mann-on-psychotherapy-te-ao-maori

Title  Dr Karl Löfgren - Computer says no.
Creator  Löfgren, Karl
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  Access granted (N.Z.); December 08, 2019.
Summary  "A discussion with Sarah Bickerton* about how we seem to focus on the commercial world led us to having a cracking chat with Dr Karl Löfgren who is Associate Professor at the Victoria University (of Wellington!) School of Government. We asked about the speed of change within government, the hurdles to government adopting new technology, and why it seems that many give the New Zealand government (small \'g\') such a hard time. This was a conversation we, especially Mike, could\'ve continued well into the small hours.- https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/sog/about/staff/karl-lofgren-
Subject  Löfgren, Karl Interviews.
Podcasts.
Social media New Zealand.
Technology New Zealand.
Links  https://www.spreaker.com/user/accessgrantednz/karl-lofgren-computer-says-no
**Title**: Drones as far as the eye can see.

**Creator**: Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details**: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]

**Format**: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**: "Seeing as this is the first podcast back after the podfest party, Chris apologises to everyone in this episode, and we have to give a big shoutout to Auphonic who manage to make the podcast sound 1000% better than the original recording. The first live presidential debate just occurred and it was as expected, SouthPark has been keeping up with the it as well with some clever episodes coming out recently. Chris informs us about the Flag app, a Kickstarter campaign where they want to send you up to 20 free photos per month, and have advertising on the back of them. Sam's getting some dental work done, and gets the whole theory around having a high pain threshold reconfirmed. Rocket lab is a Kiwi company that is all about rockets, and they have just announced their launch location near Gisbourne, they are planning to do 100 launches a year. Nano particles to help stop viruses! It's that time of the year when people are beginning to moan about NZ Secret Santa. We came across this food review in the local newspaper and we're not sure if we would want to go there or not try the food. We talk about the new drones that are out, both GoPro and DJI have released smaller drones that both have pluses and minuses, which one do you like? How do you launch an app when you don't want anyone to know who you really are? Well have a listen and find out what the people behind Meerkat did recently. We've been watching the show Ray Donovan and quite like it, find out what it is and make sure to check it out."--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

**Links**  
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep101  

**Title**: Droning on about drones, and Musks 10 Year Plan.

**Creator**: Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details**: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]

**Format**: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**: "Chris has been making "gold" from blood this week, find out how much the end product is worth from the new place he is working at. Sam went to SMCAKL and heard all about drones, and drones are coming to the rescue and helping out the US ferrets population, find out how they are doing this in this episode. Another crazy shooting in America with a mental health worker getting shot for no real reason. The freediving record was beaten yet again, and Sam doesn't really care at all. When will this stop? Chris started a super conversation on Facebook about the legalise marijuana debate, is it time we as a country legalise it? Joseph Parker is the man and won his latest fight. Elon Musk has rolled out the next 10 year plan for his companies, we talk about that and what we think about driverless cars. Chris can't wait. The trump machine is rolling on and a whole bunch more stuff all in this episode of the podcast. Make sure to tell your friend."--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

**Links**  
http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_91.mp3  
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep091  

**National Library of New Zealand**

**Te Puna Mātauranga o Aotearoa**

572
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Drop Down Globe.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Reid, Stella (Actor).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington : Wellington Access Radio, [2017]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>B-side stories; October 26, 2017.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Stella Reid and Laura Robinson tell Sapeer and Perrine about their fabulous 11 minute short film, Drop Down Globe: Shakespeare as you've never seen her.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reid, Stella (Actor) Interviews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robinson, Laura (Producer) Interviews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellington (N.Z. : Region)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/348658428-b-side-broadcasts-drop-down-globe.mp3">http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/348658428-b-side-broadcasts-drop-down-globe.mp3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/drop-down-globe">https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/drop-down-globe</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Dropping the Biggest Pumpkin in NZ from a Crane.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Hamilton, New Zealand : Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters, [2018]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Episode 176 is here, and this is our second take at the podcast as the first effort didn't work. Find out how everything went with dropping the largest pumpkin in New Zealand from a crane, and when you are doing this you need the best shoes you can get, that's why Chris wears Camel Jinge when he watches pumpkins being dropped. Facebook live failed yet again when something cool was happening, but did manage to work beforehand, so let us know if Facebook live has failed you. Kickstart or dropkick is back this week, and this time it is for a musical instrument made right here in New Zealand. The Saxmonica is it's name, it comes the ease of playing a tin whistle with the sound of a full blown saxophone, find out how much it is going to cost and when you can get your hands on one. Chris is keen and we hear about Chris's own music history in this episode. We had a play with the drone Chris recently got from China, it was great fun and he now patiently waits for his 10 walkie talkies to turn up, what he is going to do with them is a bit of a mystery, but at least he will have 10 of them. Sam's been on a film set this weekend, helping out the short film named Blink, with filming taking part at the old Matangi dairy factory, find out how the day went. Which also included shooting off to talk to the 2018 speakers for TEDx, which Chris is coaching. Chris gives his expert review on the film Ready Player One, and he talks about a advert and initiative from a fast food restaurant which he thought was great. Dumb people and Facebook has reared it's head again, find out what is being shared around this time and why it is annoying Sam. Another week, another dumb story from America involving a gun, a school and a homeless person, what could go wrong with a mix like that? Chris also went to an industry food expo where he learnt of some great new products coming out very soon, and he shares these with you our loyal listener.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep176">https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep176</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Dry Eye Lab - Armageddon 2019.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "We came across people wanting to have a staring contest with us at Armageddon this year. It turns out it is all in the name of science. Sam caught up with Dr Phil Turnbull and learned all about the problem of Dry Eyes affecting our youth, especially those that game."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Dry_Eye_Lab_Armageddon_2019.mp3?dest-id=223105

Title  Dub FX in the Car.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "We get the rundown on everyone's favourite pumpkin event, The Great Pumpkin Carnival and we find out just how busy Chris got over the weekend. Chris talks about how to sell a massacre and it's a lot better than what it sounds like, trust us. What is Dub FX and why is it in Chris's car? Have a listen and find out."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.

Title  Dung Beetle Innovations - Fieldays 2019| The Chris and Sam Podcast.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "One of the more interesting stands at Fieldays this year was Dung Beetle Innovations. Sam caught up with Shaun Forgie, the foremost expert on dung beetles in NZ. We learn how these beetles are nature's solution to sustainable farming, why they haven't been used in NZ for very long compared to other parts of the world, and just how easy it is to apply dung beetles to your own farm. A fascinating story."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Dung_Beetle_Innovations-processed.mp3?dest-id=223105
**Title** Dunkirk, The Big Sick, Atomic Blonde, Spiderman: Homecoming, Little Mix, Neil deGrasse Tyson.

**Creator** Mercep, Simon.

**Publishing Details** [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2017]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "Simon and Steve are finally back from their winter break, and there's a little catching up to do. Both of our presenters have been wowed by Dunkirk, the Christopher Nolan Second World War epic, and delighted by The Big Sick, the true story of comedian Kumail Nanjiani’s romancing of his comatose ex-girlfriend. Steve’s been moderately impressed by the new Charlize Theron vehicle Atomic Blonde, while Simon struggles to find much to say about yet another Spiderman reboot. Guest reviewer Debbie sat through an hour - and not a whole lot more - of Little Mix, while Steve enjoyed an entirely more cerebral, and entertaining, evening listening to astrophysicist Neil deGrasse Tyson, both at the Spark Arena."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Motion pictures Reviews.

Podcasts.

Popular music Reviews.


---

**Title** Dying People and Smoked Meat Goodness.

**Creator** Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "Chris updates us about relay for life, we talk about some people that died, famous and not so famous. Rant time is back, smoked meat goodness is happening and much more in this episode of The Chris and Sam Podcast."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.


---

National Library of New Zealand 575 Te Puna Matauranga o Aotearoa
Title Ecology and Co - Fieldays 2019| The Chris and Sam Podcast.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "What would you say if you could have an alcoholic free gin that tastes great? Well lucky for you Ecology and Co have made just that. Chris catches up with Di to learn about the two different gins they currently produce and how they got started. A great idea for people that like gin but without the headaches of alcohol."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.

Title Ed Sheeran, Ready Player One, Mary Magdalene, Pacific Rim: Uprising, Blockers, The Death Of Stalin.
Creator Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Like most of the population of New Zealand, Simon\'s been to see Ed Sheeran recently, as has Crave\!'s regular guest reviewer Debbie, and while Debbie\'s unqualified in her praise of both of the shows she went to, Simon\'s only reasonably impressed. Steve and Simon have both seen the new Spielberg sci-fi spectacular Ready Player One, and have largely positive things to say about it, unlike Mary Magdalene, which has disappointed Steve on a number of levels. Pacific Rim: Uprising and Blockers both got a fairly definite "meh," but The Death Of Stalin is an absolute success, a black-as-soot comedy about, well, Stalin\'s death."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Title  Edit For Equity.


Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series  B-side stories; October 16, 2018.

Summary  "Perrine goes to an Edit for Equity event run by Antistatic, with members of the public working alongside savvy guides to help correct the gender bias on wikipedia. Image by Antistatic."--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/515046027-b-side-broadcasts-edit-for-equity.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/edit-for-equity

Title  Eilish Wilson, Baritone Saxophone and Jazz Festival all rounder!

Creator  Wilson, Eilish.


Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series  B-side stories; June 07, 2018.

Summary  "This week on B-Side's Jazz Festival special we spoke with Eilish Wilson, a baritone saxophone player and a graduate of the New Zealand school of music. Hear what she has to say on jazz music, culture and studies, as well as the complex field of gender in the jazz world!"--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Wilson, Eilish Interviews.

Title  Elisha Watson- nisa, making kick-ass knickers 130318.
Creator  Watson, Elisha.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; March 15, 2018.
Summary  "Elisha Watson is a young Wellingtonian who ditched her job as a lawyer to start her own business, nisa, with the purpose of helping our former refugee women to have employment by making kick ass undies!"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Watson, Elisha Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Title  Elton John, Parasite, Queen, La Belle Epoque, Birds Of Prey.
Creator  Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2020]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Simon and Steve were very fortunate to be at the first scheduled Elton John concert in Auckland this weekend, because it turned out to be his last at Mount Smart Stadium, Elton having abandoned the show almost two hours in….Read more →"--RSS feed.
Subject  Motion pictures Reviews.
Podcasts.
Popular music Reviews.
Links  http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave094.mp3
Emmet Maclaurin from JustSpeak's election scorecards.

Maclaurin, Emmet.

[Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]

1 online resource (1 audio file)

B-side stories; September 14, 2017.

"Emmet Maclaurin joined us on Tuesday to explain Just Speak's brand new Election Scorecards. JustSpeak represents the youth and rangatahi voice in the criminal justice conversation and at the decision-making table, and their scorecards help explain the criminal justice attitudes and policies held by our parties. Check them out: http://www.justspeak.org.nz/_election17scorecards"--RSS feed.

Maclaurin, Emmet Interviews.

Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/342283551-b-side-broadcasts-justspeak-12-sept-full.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/justspeak-12-sept-full

Enjoy Public Art Gallery is having a Book Fair!

Rutledge, Louise (Editor)

[Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]

1 online resource (1 audio file)

B-side stories; August 24, 2017.

"Enjoy Public Art Gallery on Cuba Street is having its third annual book fair to celebrate the words to go with the art. Louise Rutledge joined us on Tuesday to talk about the book fair, the art world, and the role of contemporary galleries in Wellington."--RSS feed.

Rutledge, Louise (Editor) Interviews.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Title Eric Spurr on the NZ Garden Bird Survey.
Creator Spurr, E. B.
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; June 24, 2017.
Summary "Eric Spurr from Landcare Research joined Laura on the phone from Auckland to discuss the importance of the New Zealand Garden Bird Survey, what it has taught us so far, and how people can get involved to be citizen scientists! This year's survey: 24 June - 2 July 2017 Visit: http://www.landcareresearch.co.nz/science/plants-animals-fungi/animals/birds/garden-bird-surveys"--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Spurr, E. B. Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/eric-spurr-on-the-nz-garden-bird-survey

Title Everyone\'s named Chris, and Pumpkin Hustling.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Another week, another great episode of everyone\'s favourite podcast.Another busy week, with Chris telling more enthralling stories about his work, he really does need better work stories. He went to Palmerston North for work and while it\'s hard to imagine, he managed to make a dick of himself while down there."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP144.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep144
Title  Evie The Electric Car.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Chris is off to Wellington straight after we recorded this podcast to pick up all the stuff he left there the other week, he's hoping to actually come back with his car this trip. Chris is surprised Sam didn't hear about the Cook Straight swim by William Trubridge this week, Sam doesn't really care about it to be honest. Bruno Gants passed away recently, and you might not know who he is, but you might know the memes he appeared in. Find out if you do. Sam is down to help out with a school event this week, find out what the put him down for. And this week Sam has been reading more of a book called Digital Minimalism, something he has sort of been doing already it turns out. He also won something by logging into Twitter at the exact right moment. Are people getting angry on Social Media justified, or is it a culture of people the just feel left out now and want to feel a little special. Ever wondered why Zebras actually have stripes? Well wonder no more as genetics has the answer and somehow Chris learned about it and shares his new found knowledge on the subject in this weeks episode. Do you suffer from Misiphonia? Find out what it is and how it could affect you. Samsungs new foldable phone has been announced, what will these mean for people now. Chris learned all about Evie the electric car and even sat in it for a virtual drive. It's a very cool idea put together with Mercury"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep218

Title  Excel Skills and Mudtopia Loses Money.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Chris has started hitting the gym again for his quest to have a body for life after getting sick of staring at himself in mirrors, while Sam had a trip down to Christchurch in the extreme heat, find out how he ended up getting down there and how many grumpy people he dealt with."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP159.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep159
Title: Fabulous local books: Annual, and Annual 2.
Creator: Paris, Susan (Editor).
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series: B-side stories; December 07, 2017.
Summary: "Wellingtonians Susan Paris and Kate de Goldi are the editors of two wonderfully chunky Annuals for children. Susan talks to the B-Side team about the fun, hard work, and more fun in creating these miscellany of fiction, comics, poems, essays, art, and high jinks."--RSS feed.
Subject: De Goldi, Kate, 1959- Interviews.
Paris, Susan (Editor) Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Title: Fairy Tales & Folklore w/ Parabola West.
Creator: McMeeken, Ciaran
Publishing Details: Potosi, Missouri, : Ciaran McMeeken, [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Amy aka Parabola West is a 'Folk-tronica' artist whose unique ethereal and other worldly style is mixed together with a dash of fantasy and enchantment. Amy is originally from the USA but is currently based in a 'off-grid' home in Raglan, New Zealand. Leave a rating and subscribe HERE - bit.ly/CiaranMcMeekenPodcastSubscribe *Subscribe on Youtube HERE - bit.ly/CiaranMcMeekenYouTube *Check out my Patreon HERE - www.patreon.com/ciaranmcmeeken *Check out my new EP HERE - hyperurl.co/CMTheStoriesWeLiveEP Connect with Amy * Crowd fund | https://shop.parabolawest.com/collections/the-new-moon-campaign * Website | https://www.parabolawest.com/ * Instagram | https://www.instagram.com/parabolawest/ * Twitter | https://twitter.com/ParabolaWest * Facebook | https://www.facebook.com/parabola.west * YouTube | https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCD5_WykKMR5iajOHlQoQ Connect with Ciaran | * Website | www.ciaranmcmeeken.com/ * Instagram | www.instagram.com/ciaranmcmeeken/ * Twitter | twitter.com/ciaranmcmeeken * Facebook | www.facebook.com/ciaranmcmeeken * Patreon | www.patreon.com/ciaranmcmeeken * Podcast | linktr.ee/ciaranmcmeekenpodcast * Newsletter | ciaranmcmeeken.com/contact.php About the Ciaran McMeeken Podcast. As an artist, songwriter and collaborator, it is my job and responsibility to go deep with myself and other human beings. We break down all of our walls to discover the raw, authentic and powerful stories. These stories and experiences are then crafted into songs and shared with the world. This podcast is dedicated to the same principle. I have hundreds of hyper-personal conversations with the thought leaders of today and tomorrow. Artists, Songwriters, Yoga & Spiritual teachers, Entrepreneurs, Influencers, Community Leaders & many more. These conversations cut through the surface and go straight for the epicenter of the human spirit, with the intention of inspiring, uplifting & humoring you on all the juicy topics of life."--RSS feed.
Subject: Parabola West, 1979- Interviews.
Podcasts.
Links: https://soundcloud.com/ciaranmcmeekenpodcast/31-fairy-tales-folklore-w-parabola-west
Title: Famously Anti High Heels.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2020]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "This week we recorded the podcast while we were down in Christchurch, the lengths we go to to make sure you get your weekly dose of randomness, technology and life. We went down to see the live show of the podcast My Dad Wrote a Porno, which we highly recommend you listen to. Find out how the show was and what other sights we have seen while down south. Sam forgot to mention something about metal detectors from last week, so catches up on that. He also managed to get some login details from an interesting source. We have a shoutout for podcast fan Liam. Find out what Chris is famously outspoken on. We cover some author news that's been happening lately, we watched the game changers doco and much more in this weeks episode, make sure to check it out."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.


Title: Fantastic Beasts: The Crimes Of Grindelwald, Pharos, Creed 2, Widows.

Creator: Mercep, Simon

Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "Lots of disappointment in episode 73 of Crave!. Neither Simon nor Steve can find a good word to say about The Crimes Of Grindelwald, the latest tiresome instalment in the endless - and there's only been two so far - Fantastic Beasts series. Pharos, the orgy of self-indulgence and pretension presented by Donald "Childish Gambino" Glover, failed to impress either Steve or Debbie, our usually reliably positive and enthusiastic Intrepid Guest Reviewer. Simon took one for the team and saw Creed 2, yet another take on the interminable Rocky series, but managed to find something worth praising in Widows, the new Steve McQueen heist thriller that has Steve wishing he'd seen that instead of Fantastic whatever it was."--RSS feed.

Subject: Motion pictures Reviews.

Title Farewell Sapeer.
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; July 03, 2018.
Summary "Sapeer and Perrine chat about what’s next for Sapeer (hint: it’s a Pacific Island!)"--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/466663239-b-side-broadcasts-farewell-sapeer.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/farewell-sapeer

Title Feedback, Fieldays and Sex Box.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We’ve recorded half of this episode twice due to technology being dumb. We have a follow-up from episode 85, NZ Post got in touch with us about our comments on their new electric buggies, and we’ve learnt that a story Chris talked about happened like almost a year ago. Chris almost got caught out with another news story this week, but realised it was a hoax mere seconds before he was about to post it to the Chris and Sam Facebook page. TEDx Ruakura update this week, a big rehearsal for all the speakers and Sam helped out on the day. Chris was in good form, and might be working towards making a speaker cry. We hung out with Will Fleming from the Will Fleming Vlog, his mate Rob, as well as Lush Monster, Karl who along with his wife turned up with his 360-degree camera which filmed us."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP086.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep086
Title Feisty Feckin' Fulltime Feminists Part 1.

Publishing Details Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2018]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; August 20, 2018.
Summary "Feisty Feckin' Fulltime Feminists Part 1 by B-Side Stories" -- RSS feed.
Subject Feisty Feckin' Fulltime Feminists (Musical group) Interviews. Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/487995303-b-side-broadcasts-feisties-part-1.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/feisties-part-1

Title Feisty Feckin' Fulltime Feminists Part 2.

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; August 20, 2018.
Summary "Feisty Feckin' Fulltime Feminists Part 2 by B-Side Stories" -- RSS feed.
Subject Feisty Feckin' Fulltime Feminists (Musical group) Interviews. Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Title Fieldays 2019.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We were at Fieldays for another year. As well as bringing you great interviews and stories from Fieldays, we decided to record our normal podcast while there. We find out what the audition Chris went for was all about. Plastic is being used in an exciting trial in New Plymouth. How easy is it to mix up doors on an airplane? And one of us gets ragey about the TV Mini Series Chernobyl." -- RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Fieldays, acting legend dies, Chris with tech.

Hanlon, Chris.

Hamilton, New Zealand : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]

1 online resource (1 audio file)

"Sam has destroyed his phone and has had to find a new way to listen to podcasts on his "dumb phone". Chris has been dealing with TedX Speakers. Dave Grohl is the man and carried on with a broken leg. Another acting legend died recently and Chris hopes he goes the same way."--RSS feed.

Podcasts.

http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_035.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep035

Fieldays Wrap Up 2018.

Hanlon, Chris.

Hamilton, New Zealand : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

1 online resource (1 audio file)

"This week we had a great time at The New Zealand National Agricultural Fieldays® find out who we spoke to and which interviews you can listen to that will be coming out by themselves very very soon."--RSS feed.

Podcasts.

https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep184

First Lady of Wood.

Hanlon, Chris.

Hamilton, New Zealand : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]

1 online resource (1 audio file)

"A young person in the US has picked up the nickname of the Lufkin Licker after picking up a tub of icecream, licking the top and putting it back, how much jail time will she serve for such an act, we're not sure. With the increase in technology and new ways to communicate the use of emojis has cause problems in court cases as people debate the meaning of different icons. One African man was chosen to train to go into space, unfortunately he died in an accident before reaching his dream. A local rugby clubs fundraising event which involved a team member eating a pie as fast as they could ended in tragedy as one member choked to death on his pie while competing against his dad. The first lady of the US, Melania Trump has had a chainsawed wooden sculpture made of her in her home town, and it could be the worse piece of art ever commissioned. Is Hamilton the Florida on NZ? Well this week a man steals a persons car while only wearing his undies, then drove to the police station where he sat outside beeping the horn. We talk about the limited edition BP thankyou light and we also learn about the dogs of Chernobyl."--RSS feed.

Podcasts.

### Flying Undies and a Botched Blackmail.

**Title**: Flying Undies and a Botched Blackmail.

**Creator**: Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details**: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]

**Format**: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**: "Flying undies are a thing it seems, Sam experiences this. Chris has an actual day of work and his body didn't like it at all. We can't stop laughing at a failed blackmail attempt, find out why it was so crazy. Drones are getting taken out by a natural predator. Chris's inbox has given up the fight, it might be something to do with the 50,000+ unopened emails he has in there, that may be important. How many people are in space right now? Well there is a website to tell you that."--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

**Links**
- [https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep067](https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep067)

### Foley Work, an Unconference and Karate.

**Title**: Foley Work, an Unconference and Karate.

**Creator**: Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details**: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2014]

**Format**: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**: "In this episode of the podcast we talk about our foley work for the tropfest film Red on the Green. One of us went to the Spark Innovation unconference, and one of us is feeling old getting back into karate, plus much more."--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

**Links**
- [https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep002](https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep002)

### Foo Fighters; The Stranglers; Laneway 2018; Darkest Hour; I, Tonya.

**Title**: Foo Fighters; The Stranglers; Laneway 2018; Darkest Hour; I, Tonya.

**Creator**: Mercep, Simon

**Publishing Details**: [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]

**Format**: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**: "Steve and Simon both find themselves slight disappointed with largely impressive musical events this week, for very different reasons. Steve just couldn't quite engage with Dave Grohl and Foo Fighters at Mount Smart Stadium, while Simon hugely enjoyed The Stranglers at Auckland Town Hall, but felt that there was a certain something lacking. The Laneway Festival, on the other hand, put a very big smile on Steve's face."--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

**Links**
- [http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave054.mp3](http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave054.mp3)
Frank Burkitt and the Wellington Independent Music Showcase.

Creator: Burkitt, Frank.


Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)


Summary: "Frank Burkitt joins Laura Keown and Laurie Foon to talk about the Wellington Independent Music Showcase: BATS Theatre, Sept 27-30 2017. He performs a live song and chats about the hard work of being an independent musician in Wellington."--RSS feed.

Subject: Burkitt, Frank Interviews.

Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links:

Free Pizza for Tattoos.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publications Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "This week Sam has an update on how his Dad is doing and came across some weird stuff across the road when he went to Rotorua. Chris explains his word of the day this week, find out about an interesting part in Japanese history. Sam got angry about newspapers, and it's not what you think. Hamilton is the first city to trial new bluetooth dog tags which work in conjunction with an app to help track your dog if it goes missing. What could go wrong with a promotion for free pizza if you get a tattoo in Russia? Find out how crazy and badly thought out this idea was. How did Chris' course on negotiation go this week? Why were Chris eyes activated and what happened when Sam picked him up from the airport? A Texas cop kills a man who was in her apartment, plot twist it turns out it wasn't her apartment she had gone into the wrong one."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links:
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep196
Title: Freemasons - Fieldays 2018 Interview.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "At the National Agricultural Fieldays® Chris talks to Freemason members Dean and Kevin to learn more about the sometimes intriguing organisation that is the Freemasons. Chris finds out what they do, and what people can get from joining the Freemasons."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links: https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Freemasons_Interview.mp3?dest-id=23105
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/freemasons/

Title: The Freshwater Rescue Plan - what's up with NZ's water?

Creator: Cohen, Annabeth.


Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series: B-side stories; August 02, 2017.

Summary: "This year, scientists, public health advocates, and environmental organisations, launched the Freshwater Rescue Plan. The Plan is seven steps the Government can take to address the pollution of rivers and lakes, and the contamination of fresh water. Listen to Laura’s conversation with: Annabeth Cohen from Forest & Bird Don Rood from Fish & Game Keriata Stuart from Public Health Association And Jane Ruka from Waitaha Grandmothers Executive Council They explain the seven steps of the plan and their vision for the future of New Zealand's fresh water. For more info, visit www.freshwaterrescueplan.org.nz"--RSS feed.

Subject: Cohen, Annabeth Interviews.

Podcasts.

Rood, Don Interviews.

Stuart, Keriata Interviews.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/the-freshwater-rescue-plan-whats-up-with-nzs-water
Title  Frocks on Bikes does WOAP à la carless.


Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series  B-side stories; August 29, 2017.

Summary  "The Wellington flock of Frocks on Bikes hosted a progressive dinner on electric bicycles as part of Wellington on a Plate 2017. Laura rode along and talked to people about their experience biking around Wellington for delicious food. Listen to hear the mystery locations of the A La Carless event revealed!"--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/frocks-on-bikes-does-woap-a-la-carless

Title  A funeral, some chocolate and a phone sensor.

Creator  Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]

Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  "Welcome to episode 115, a bit of a busy week so instead of the usual things we have saved to talk about we are going old school and just making it all up as we go along, what could go wrong. Sam\'s dealing with his slightly grumpy child today, he\'s also off to the bank and going to go bowling. Find out why Chris has been a bit sore and find out about what Sam\'s been up to with Facebook and Twitter recently. Sam had a bunch of Twitter notifications the other day and he didn\'t know why, turns out everyone now knows when his birthday is. Find out how that happened. Chris went and helped out on the PigVille production of Older the Movie as an extra in a funeral scene. How often were Chris eyes activated? You\'ll have to listen to find out. There is a new sensor in a phone that can analyse anything, how cool would that be, which leads into Sam talking about him doing the Whole30 Food challenge right now and how he has just won a lot of chocolate."--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.

https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep115
Title  The Future of Food: A conversation between Sarah Kessans (synthetic biologist) and Peter Wells (permaculture designer and food forest creator).

Creator  Moe, Steven, 1976-

Publishing Details  [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2020]

Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  "This one is a bit different as it is a mash up with two former guests - Sarah and Peter discuss genetic engineering, food supplies and the future (without me being in the interview). The two of them have different views on genetic engineering which came out in the interviews I had with each of them. So I invited them back to interview each other and this is the result! Peter's interview: https://seeds.libsyn.com/peter-wells-on-local-urban-food-hub-tkaro-orchard-and-edible-forests Sarah's interview: https://seeds.libsyn.com/sarah-kessans-on-genetic-engineering-and-applying-to-be-an-astronaut-to-nasa https://otakarooorchard.org/ www.theseeds.nz  "--RSS feed.

Subject  Kessans, Sarah Interviews.

Podcasts.
Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.
Wells, Peter (Permaculture designer) Interviews.

Links  http://chtbl.com/track/89G95E/traffic.libsyn.com/seeds/Sarah_and_Peter.mp3?dest-id=571558

Title  Future Post - Fieldays 2019.

Creator  Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]

Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  "What to do with the ever growing amount of plastic in the world is a question a lot of people have, but for Jerome Wenzlick it provided an opportunity to make a better performing longer lasting fence post out of recycled plastic. Chris catches up with Jerome to find out how they are made, what makes Future Post a better alternative to standard wooden posts"--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.

Links  https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Future_Post-FINAL.mp3?dest-id=223105
### Gavin Sole on Environmental Sustainability.

**Title:** Gavin Sole on Environmental Sustainability.

**Creator:** Moe, Steven, 1976-

**Publishing Details:** [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2020]

**Format:** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary:** "Gavin is an experienced Process Engineer who has worked for many years in the water and wastewater engineering industry. In this interview we talk about his life and what led him to work in that area as well as some practical steps he and his family have taken to put environmental sustainability into practice. Since recording the interview Gavin has changed jobs and now works at Brickhouse Technologies which is focused on water and wastewater solutions. Just an update since the interview. Gavin and his family have since sold their lifestyle block and are building a new house in Christchurch. The new house is designed to be a Passive Haus, with triple glazing, a 4.2kW solar PV system and heat recovery. https://www.brickhouse.co.nz/ For more interviews visit www.theseeds.nz "--RSS feed.

**Subject:**
- Podcasts.
- Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.
- Sole, Gavin Interviews.

**Links**
- http://seeds.libsyn.com/gavin-sole-0

### Gettin' through the book piles.

**Title:** Gettin' through the book piles.

**Creator:** Todd, Jenna

**Publishing Details:** [Auckland] : [The Spinoff], [2020]

**Format:** 1 online resource (1 audio file)


**Subject:**
- Book reviews.
- Books.
- Podcasts.

**Links**
- https://media.acast.com/papercuts/papercuts-gettinthroughthebookpiles/media.mp3
Title The Ghost Left us a Gift.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2020]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Welcome along to the podcast, this week we cover a wide range of topics. We discuss Finland\'s plan for a four day work week, an event that wants to make woman great again. In the last episode we mentioned our flatmate the ghost was moving out. Find out what we discovered about this. When are you going to have a mid life crisis? Well we have the answer for you and also what to do if you have depressed cow. Chris came across a new flatpack kind of house that assembles just like a crane. The 4th annual meatstock is coming up soon. And Sam talks about going deep into the world of metal detecting, why is he drawn to this, what is it all about? And he doesn\'t even have a metal detector. All this and more in this weeks round up of randomness, technology and life."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.

Title Go Balls Out and a Crazy Cancer Cure.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We are back after missing last week, mainly due to being busy and having 2 giant pumpkin events within a weekWe find out what has been keeping us super busy lately, and we find out about testicular cancer NZ. Colin Meads has been in the news about some crazy expensive home remedy for cancer, it doesn\'t sound very legit.We find out how Chris\'s plans are going for America.John Clarke died, and we talk about a possible kickstarter that might be happening called small batch audio."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Title: GoEco.
Creator: Meads, Sarah.
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Sarah Meads tells us about a great community environmental initiative happening in Kelburn and Highbury ... GoEco!"--RSS feed.
Subject: Meads, Sarah Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links: http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/322374100-b-side-broadcasts-goeco.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/goeco

Title: Golden Homes Suck.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Another full-on week for Chris at his job, find out how one of his days this started this week."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep174

Title: Golf Balls to the Face.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Chris is looking forward to his upcoming holiday, what will he be doing with his time away from work? Sam finally got around to picking up the giant rolls of stuff he managed to get for free fro the giant pumpkins, once he got hold of Chris at his work that is. He also has other updates on pumpkin stuff and find out what is humming in the podcast studio this week. We talk about two famous people and the crazy amount of money they make, each of us was surprised by the different people. We talk about a massive scam that happened via a fake phone call, the amount taken might surprise you. Has Sam found the thing that Chris should be working on in his spare time? You be the judge and let us know if you think Chris should be doing this. Another random person is after some pumpkin seeds, find out where they are from and how their request was worded. Golf balls have been smashing people in the face lately, is there something they could do about this? Or is it just bad luck."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Goodbye Honda Accord.

Chris is back from his epic trip to Wellington, when one of us on a trip there are always great stories, this trip might be the best one yet, with all the details of how Chris came back without his car. Thought to be extinct the very rare Ili Pika has been found again in China, and is the inspiration for Pikachu in Pokemon. We also received a couple of crappy automatic phone calls this week."--RSS feed.

The Great Kererū Count is on! Meet Michele Frank, WWF.

Michele Frank is the Head of Conservation Projects at the World Wildlife Fund, who are one of the many partners behind the Great Kererū Count. You have until Sunday 1st October to help conservationists and scientists count our Kererū, which will help save our native bush and ecosystems. To learn more, and log your sightings, go to https://www.greatkererucount.nz/ and get counting!--RSS feed.

References:
- Hanlon, Chris. Goodbye Honda Accord. [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019].
- Frank, Michele. The Great Kererū Count is on! Meet Michele Frank, WWF. Wellington : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017].
Title: The Great NZ Food Show.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "We are recording this episode straight after we got back from The Great NZ Food Show, we talked to some awesome people and tried some great products, shout out to Pia and Ara from Angel Food, which makes some tasty Vegan Dairy free cheese, and another shout out to Lisa from Mummas Donuts, who finally convinced Chris to try them and he now realises just how amazing they are."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep178

Title: The Great Pumpkin Carnival Episode.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "We talk about the great pumpkin carnival and the record beating pumpkin which is currently the heaviest pumpkin in the southern hemisphere. Sam helps organise the event and roped Chris into help, hear how all that went. We also talk about a film night we went to, which involved Trailer Wars and Seconds, and also a great dane."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep027

Title: Gym Accident, a Giant Cow and Chris is Old.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Chris has been busy with more background acting work. He also fills us in about the 24hr movie marathon he went to, find out what Chris is allowed to say about it, the threat of saying too much and being banned from future events is possible. There was also more flesh then ever and more females at this event, apparently not those statements are not related."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep058
Title: Halsey, Avengers: Infinity War, Isle Of Dogs, Peter Rabbit.
Creator: Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Intrepid guest reviewer Debbie has been working hard this week, reviewing both Halsey and the latest Marvel extravaganza Avengers: Infinity War, and episode 60 of Crave! features Debbie talking about both concert and film with Simon, who's also braved Peter Rabbit, the latest attempt to bring Beatrix Potter's much-loved children's stories to life. Keeping with the animated-animal theme, Steve's been to see Isle Of Dogs, Wes Anderson's new stop-motion animation set in Megasaki, in the Japan of 20 years from now."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.
Links: http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave060.mp3

Title: Hamilton Cherry Tree Festival Debacle.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "What have we been up to this week? Well Chris has been busy talking to people about creating a signature talk, and Sam has been updating giant pumpkin things. We learned this week about the Cherry Tree Festival being canceled here in Hamilton, apparently it was quite a big event. And as always there are always 2 sides to every story, find out about what has been happening with this. Lots of political stuff has been happening around the world, Chris gives the update on what has been going wrong for some of the worlds most powerful people. How well does a grim reaper statue work for slowing down people? Well it would work better if it didn't get stolen almost straight away. We find out what won the local James Dyson award and the great name one of the runner ups has decided to use for their product. Chris has finally got a gig booked for something different which also includes him having to go get a fitting, it could be a great story and we can't wait to hear how it all turns out. There was a standoff this week in central Hamilton, some guy didn't want to get off a roof in town, find out what his demand was, which we didn't think was a very good one to be honest. And India has been busy building it's own aircraft carrier, so busy in fact that they didn't realise when some important things got stolen from it. All this and more in this weeks roundup of Randomness, Technology and Life."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.
Happiness Over Money w/ Musician, David Shanhun.

McMeeken, Ciaran

[Potosi, Missouri] : [Ciaran McMeeken], [2019]

1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary

David Shanhun is a singer-songwriter, YouTuber and videographer. He has opened for international bands including Heart and Foreigner and has been nominated twice for the NZ Country Music Horizon Award. His single 'I Believe In You' recently hit the #2 spot on the iTunes Country charts and his YouTube channel has just under 1 Million views! David is such a wonderful human and is guided by a desire to inspire people and make happiness his true north. nln absolutely loved this conversation and if you did too, it would mean the world to me if you'd leave your thoughts below and also subscribe to the podcast on iTunes and Youtube. Finally, it would mean the universe to me if you'd leave a rating and review on iTunes also!nnLeave a rating and subscribe HERE -->
bit.ly/CiaranMcMeekenPodcastSubscribe
Subscribe on Youtube HERE -->
bit.ly/CiaranMcMeekenYouTube
Check out my Patreon HERE -->
www.patreon.com/ciaranmcmeekenn Check out my new EP HERE -->
hyperurl.co/CMTTheStoriesWeLiveEPnnConnect with David [n* Website | http://www.davidshanhun.com* YouTube | https://www.youtube.com/user/davidshanhun/videosn* Instagram | http://www.instagram.com/davidshanhunnn* Twitter | http://www.twitter.com/davidshanhunnnFacebook | http://www.facebook.com/davidshanhunnnn Connect with Ciaran [nWebsite - www.ciaranmcmeeken.com/nInstagram - www.instagram.com/ciaranmcmeeken/nTwitter - twitter.com/ciaranmcmeekennFacebook - www.facebook.com/ciaranmcmeekennPatreon - www.patreon.com/ciaranmcmeekennPodcast - linktr.ee/ciaranmcmeekenpodcastnnNewsletter - ciaranmcmeeken.com/contact.phpnnAbout the Ciaran McMeeken Podcast.nnAs an artist, songwriter and collaborator, it is my job and responsibility to go deep with myself and other human beings. We break down all of our walls to discover the raw, authentic and powerful stories. These stories and experiences are then crafted into songs and shared with the world. This podcast is dedicated to the same principle.nnI have hundreds of hyper-personal conversations with the thought leaders of today and tomorrow. Artists, Songwriters, Yoga & Spiritual teachers, Entrepreneurs, Influencers, Community Leaders & many more. These conversations cut through the surface and go straight for the epicenter of the human spirit, with the intention of inspiring, uplifting & humoring you on all the juicy topics of life."--RSS feed.

Subject

Podcasts.
Shanhun, David Interviews.

Links

https://soundcloud.com/ciaranmcmeekenpodcast/24-happiness-over-money-w-musician-david-shanhun
### Title
Happy Birthday Community Comms Collective.

### Creator
Marshall, Gail (Community organiser).

### Publishing Details

### Format
1 online resource (1 audio file)

### Series
B-side stories; July 07, 2018.

### Summary
"Today's story involves a birthday and a matchmaking service with a difference. Five years ago Gail Marshall and Sue McCabe created Community Comms Collective. Hear how communications practitioners give back to the community using their professional skills to empower community organisations."--RSS feed.

### Subject
Marshall, Gail (Community organiser) Interviews.
McCabe, Sue Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

### Links

---

### Title
Harry Styles, Stevie Nicks and The Pretenders, Ocean Colour Scene, Miller, Wonder.

### Creator
Mercep, Simon

### Publishing Details
[New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2017]

### Format
1 online resource (1 audio file)

### Summary
"--RSS feed.

### Subject
Podcasts.

### Links
http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave051.mp3
Title: Health 2000 - Fieldays 2018 Interview.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Sam catches up with friend of the podcast Jason who is manning the Health 2000 stand at Fieldays, find out what is hot at the moment in keeping yourself healthy at New Zealand's favourite supplier of natural health supplements, vitamins, minerals and weight lose products."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/health-2000/

Title: Help us Buy a Brick, and High Quality Research.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "This episode of the podcast is being released a day late as Sam has been busy driving all over the place this weekend to go and see a swimming pool. We learnt that the Humanity Star, idea of the Rocket Lab founder and possibly a stupid idea burnt up a lot sooner than expected, money well spent we say."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Links: http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP173__Help_us_Buy_a_Brick_and_High_Quality_Research.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep173

Title: Hippo Trouble.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Global warming continues as NZ has been in the media about it's ability to cook mussels out in the sun. Is this a new thing? Boeing has had trouble with it's latest planes, it turns out making a car and making an airplane are very different things. We talk about the Hamilton Council CEO who is making more than the Canadian Prime Minister, we compare the 2 locations and wonder if this pay rate is justified. Pablo Escobar may be long gone, but his hippos aren't and they are breeding, causing problems as the wild herds keep appearing. What is the plan moving forward for them? Who were the notable people that died recently? The man who invented copy and paste, the woman who helped get man to the moon, and the guy that wanted to find out if the earth was flat in his team powered rocket, that's who. We got email this week, with a link of a doco to watch. Very soon there might be an ultrasound bracelet coming out that will help stop smart speakers from listening all the time. An 18 year old defends his 148km he did in his car, saying it wasn't dangerous, a judge agreed with him and we think it's stupid. Find out what we thought about all of this. Trump is doing some questionable things in relationship to his fund raising efforts, and is the US really prepared for this Coronavirus thing? All this and more in this weeks episode."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Title History with Herb.

Creator Toki, Nic.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : Department of Conservation, [2020]

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary "Conservation enthusiast and DOC legend Herb talks to Nic about his experience as a science communicator, navigating the bush before sat nav, being trolled by kea, and species protection on offshore islands. Plus he treats us to some of his famous bird calls. If there were such thing as conservation bingo, (sidebar: should we make that?) Herb would be a square all of his own, given how many times his name is mentioned in conservation conversation. "Ask Herb", "See what Herb thinks" or "Herb might know" are popular refrains around here. Cheers to this stalwart of species survival.www.doc.govt.nz/podcast"--RSS feed.

Subject Endangered species New Zealand.

Links https://mcdn.podbean.com/mf/web/7vvf2h/Ep_7_Herb_Christophers_FINAL.mp3
https://departmentofconservation.podbean.com/e/episode-7-history-with-herb/

Title Holsim - Fieldays 2018 Interview.

Creator Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary "Sam talks to Mike from Holsim about the range of fake animals they are creating to help educate people around animal birthing, artificial insemination, hoof care and much more. You’ll find out what features the fake cows have, and what animals they have been asked to make in the future."--RSS feed.

Subject Podcasts.

Links https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Holsim_Interview_Fieldays_2018.mp3?dest-id=223105
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/holsim/
**Title**: Home Remedy for Back Pain.

**Creator**: Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details**: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]

**Format**: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**: "This week Chris is on a much needed holiday, how long can he last before he needs a drink? We've had some people outside our house that we like to call the van dwellers, how long have they been there and what have they been up to? We learned about a home cure for a bad back, we never said it was a good cure, just something a seemingly dumb Irishman decided to come up with, find out how it went so wrong for him. Sam finally remembered what he was going to talk about last episode, it involves a cupboard and him in his undies, just a usual thing. Not one but two documentaries came out about the crazy as Fyre Festival, where rich people paid a lot of money and didn't end up with a lot, we give our take on the documentaries. You'll be able to get something much bigger than a lime scooter very soon, a Lime car, how will that go? Who knows, but when the crazy stories come out we will be there. A slice of Kiwiana is up for sale, and for some reason Chris starts talking about contraception, all that and more in this week's episode."–RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.


---

**Title**: Horse Face in Dubai.

**Creator**: Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details**: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]

**Format**: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**: "Minecraft dramas this week and one of us drove over 850km just to end up seeing one pumpkin, was it worth it? Brazil has some problems with a set of identical twins, find out what they have been up to and what they have got away with. We learn what you can and can't do in a DOC hut, and find out what upset some woman named Lyn recently. Hamilton has come in as the top spot to stay apparently according to a batch booking website, find out what our amazing Mayor had to say about this exciting news. We have a bit of a follow up from last week's episode where we talked about Dub FX. Netflix still has a large DVD business operating. A crazy story about a social media post that has landed a woman in jail in Dubai. A woman who went on an expedition manages to find an unknown ancient city. Is it right that Instagram takes over someone's account just to give it to members of the Royal Family?"–RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

Title: Hospital Visit and Deadpool Weirdness.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "We recorded this episode very early in the morning as we have so much on this week. We went to the Hamilton filmmakers networking meeting, saw some great pieces of work achieved in 2015."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep070

Title: Hot Date?
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "This week finds Chris dealing with the biggest stuff up he has ever created at his work. We test out some new straws that are made entirely of sugar, we'll let you know our thoughts on these alternatives to plastic straws. YouTube has decided to crack down on super creepy people by turning off comments on any videos that feature children, is this enough? And Chris went on what he calls "a hot date" this week, find out just how sad that statement is, plus much more."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.

Title: Hot Mouth and No Mud for Rotorua.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Sam had an accident in the kitchen and had to deal with a hot mouth, Chris left his phone upstairs and this led to us discussing him missing notifications, and we learnt how he went at the NZ Stage Combat School workshop he ended up finding himself at. Some asshole boy racers went and destroyed a track for lawn mower racing down in Taranaki."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep142
**Title**  How a NZ fund manager turned a $3000 student loan into $1b under management.

**Creator**  Pound, Simon

**Publishing Details**  [Auckland] : [The Spinoff] ; [Wellington] : [Callaghan Innovation], [2020]

**Format**  1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**  "Business is Boring is a weekly podcast series presented by The Spinoff in association with Callaghan Innovation. Host Simon Pound speaks with innovators and commentators focused on the future of New Zealand. This week he talks to Mike Taylor, founder of Pie Funds. On this week!'s Business is Boring, Simon Pound talks to a founder and chief investment officer who has taken a company from a small loan to having a billion under management in just over a decade. If you were a university student around the year 2000 you probably remember the glory days of the student living costs loans, when you could drawdown the entire thing in one go. The loan was ostensibly to help support you while you studied, but we all knew stories of people who turned it into trips, parties or other fun stuff, usually incurring massive future liabilities. Business is Boring host Simon Pound went to a study trip in Russia using his - and resented the resulting debt for the next 20 years. But how many people do you know who were smart enough to use that opportunity as the seed capital to kickstart an investment career? This week!'s podcast guest was one of the few. Thanks to that seed money he now runs a company with $1b under management, which has so far returned $350m to its clients. Mike Taylor, founder of Pie Funds, turned his $3000 and some other funds into $200k, attracting investment enough to go out on his own. Then the financial crisis hit. He battled through, bought while the buying was good, and was able to build his way to some of the best returns in the business. Today Taylor is involved in funds management, wealth advisory services, and Juno KiwiSaver, which offers a low-fee model that he's challenging the rest of the Kiwisaver industry to match. Hear his Taylor's full, remarkable story on this week!'s Business is Boring. Either download this episode (right click and save), have a listen below or via Spotify, subscribe through iTunes (RSS feed)."--RSS feed.

**Subject**  Business.

Podcasts.

Taylor, Mike (Chief executive officer) Interviews.

**Links**
- [https://media.acast.com/business-is-boring/businessisboringwithmiketaylor/media.mp3](https://media.acast.com/business-is-boring/businessisboringwithmiketaylor/media.mp3)
Title  How Long is too Long to Crap?
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "This week we learned about the ancient Kauri tree holds a record of earth's magnetic field reversal with in it, Bill Nye was not impressed by the Ark exhibit and had issue with the science involved. We have a nice story about some war medals being returned to their rightful owner, Rutger Hauer died this week. How did a man get caught with millions of dollars of drugs in Australia? And why was it so easy for the cops to bust him? This leads us onto some other facts about meth. It wouldn't be a podcast episode without a crazy story from Hamilton, this time a security guard beats up another one for taking excessive toilet breaks. Chris updates us on who he was scaring this week at Spookers, and we found an old piece of newspaper talking about fake rocks, which was sort of tied Chris's travels to Spain. All this and more in another action packed podcast episode."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.

Title  How Nanogirl built a lockdown-ready online learning platform in three days.
Creator  Pound, Simon
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Business is Boring is a weekly podcast series presented by The Spinoff in association with Callaghan Innovation. Host Simon Pound speaks with innovators and commentators focused on the future of New Zealand. This week he talks to Dr Michelle Dickinson (Nanogirl) about how her new online learning platform and how it will work during the Covid-19 lockdown. There are a lot of businesses right now looking at a completely changed future. Many people working in events or in industries relying on travel and tourism especially. What do you do when you look at the next six months and all your revenue is gone? For some, there will be no easy answer, and we really feel for you. For others there may be ways you can change your offering and do something new with your skillset. And that's what the Business is Boring podcast will be focusing on for now. On this episode, I speak with one of New Zealand's top science communicators, who you may have recently seen working and talking with the prime minister to help share awareness and information around Covid-19. Dr Michelle Dickinson is well known as Nanogirl, her science communicating, experiment making, science cookbook authoring alter-ego. With a PhD in engineering specialising in nanotechnology, and a love for sparking interest in science, Dickinson has worked to increase the quality of our national conversation through media appearances, a Herald column and live events - events that can't happen for the foreseeable future. Faced with this drop in income and uncertainty for her team, Dickinson's spirit of invention and experimentation kicked in. The team pivoted over the course of three days to create an online learning platform that can help kids stuck at home experiment with items found around the house and learn through doing. With a lesson every weekday, for only a dollar a day and a buy one give one model, it's already finding a loyal audience. To talk the journey to here and getting the new venture up and running while also stepping up to share quality information in the media, Dr Michelle Dickinson joined the podcast, recorded on the first day of level four lockdown restrictions in New Zealand. You can find her new venture at Nanogirl's Lab. Either download this episode (right click and save), have a listen below or via Spotify, subscribe through iTunes (RSS feed)."--RSS feed.
| Subject | Business.  
Dickinson, Michelle Interviews.  
Podcasts. |
|---|---|
| Links | https://media.acast.com/business-is-boring/businessisboringwithdrmichelledickinsonabouternewonlinelearningplatform/media.mp3  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>How not to check a gas leak.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;The number one song in the UK this Christmas has Sausage Rolls in it which we think is great. Chris didn't want a ham for some reason this Christmas, so he ended up with Tequila instead. Does anybody know what the hell Kevin Spacey is up to? He's released a weird video just before Christmas which has left a lot of people wondering what is going on. An ex pat Kiwi decided to get married to a person she just started talking to via the Bumble app, we're sure it will all work out well. What were some of the best Darwin award winners for 2018? We find out who was on the list and how this leads to Sam being stuck in a swamp on Christmas day. We learned this week that Hoyts movie listings had trouble showing due to daylight savings in Australia. Russia has a new missile which sounds pretty scary. And in technology news, AI is getting really good at creating photos that don't actually exist and how secure are photocopiers?&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep210  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>How to subscribe to B-Side Stories.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>B-side stories; April 14, 2017.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Henry and Laura talk the easiest way to listen to B-Side Stories: subscribe in your favourite podcast app! Choose a free one. Laura recommends 'podcast addict' for android users.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Subject | Podcasts.  
Wellington (N.Z. : Region) |
| Links | http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/317720818-b-side-broadcasts-how-to-subscribe-to-b-side-stories.mp3  
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/how-to-subscribe-to-b-side-stories  
Title: Human Centipede, Simulated Sex and The Olympics.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "Episode 95 is here, Chris thinks a semi-innocent mention about a name for upcoming 100th episode party is OK, Sam informs him it is probably a reference to a movie he hasn't seen. Just before this podcast was recorded we watched The Nice Guys, and give our thoughts on that movie. Chris has an upcoming film shoot, where he has the potential to make a lot more money if he is naked or has simulated sex scenes, he doesn't even know what normal sex is so probably won't be doing the simulated scenes. Sam released an informative video this week on what not to do with panko bread crumbs. The supreme award winner at the SMCAKL awards night was the Police with their running man video. NZ Blood is doing a clever marketing campaign to help try and get more people donating as they are after type A and O blood. Google fibre has relised how hard it is to do a fibre roll out, so are now looking at more wireless options."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links: http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP95.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep095

Title: Igniting the Creative Spark, and Alpha Omega Playback Theatre.

Creator: Hewitt, Claire (Educator)


Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series: B-side stories; October 01, 2018.

Summary: "Creativity is the heart of everything". A longer episode of B-Side Stories with Claire Hewitt and Lee Rutene from Alpha Omega playback theatre, talking to Sadie Coe about the joy in storytelling. Claire loves creating spaces where people can find their voice through play, through her company Igniting the Creative Spark. One of her many projects is Alpha Omega, and in the second half of the episode actor and paralympian Lee Rutene talks about his passion for disability issues and about the healing power of telling stories."--RSS feed.

Subject: Hewitt, Claire (Educator) Interviews.

Title  Impact Unconference 2020.
Creator  Moe, Steven, 1976-
Publishing Details  [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "This is the audio of the first planning meeting for the Impact Unconference 2020 to be held in Christchurch in May next year. In it I explain the background behind what the event will be and why it is being held. Even if you only listen to the first 5 minutes you will get a sense of what this will be. The reason for releasing the audio of an initial planning meeting like this is so that others can find out about it and get involved - there are almost 60 organisations who have sent their logos to date and are supporting it in some way. Join them? The event will be led from the ground up so releasing early planning content exemplifies the ethos behind this conference as well. For more on this initiative visit www.impactunconference.nz and reach out by email to steven@theseeds.nz Video of this is also here https://www.impactunconference.nz/about More interviews are at www.theseeds.nz Bring on #2020!"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
http://seeds.libsyn.com/impact-unconference-2020

Title  In which the bread is dead and the top sheets divide us.
Creator  Yee, Jane
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : [The Spinoff], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "The Real Pod assembles to dissect the week in reality television and real life, with special thanks to Nando's. Are top sheets good or bad? Who is leaving giant dog poo piles everywhere? And why did Max Key delete his last Instagram post? Our investigative journalism continues as we try and get to the bottom of Trev from Bake Offs back story. He refers to himself in the third person, he definitely fought in Nam and he just can't stop making different breads. There's also some Trade Me chat, a brief Carly Rae Jepsen review, and a live unwrapping of a gorgeous Christmas Corny gift. And don't forget episode eight of New Zealand's Next Top Model where the photoshoots are brought to you by Smokefree and the couture is brought to you by Save Mart. It's the Real Pod, and we are for real. To listen use the player below, jump or download this episode (right click and save). Feel free to subscribe via iTunes, RSS or via your favourite podcast client, and be sure to get involved on social media using #realpod"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
In which Trev is the icing on the cake.

Creator: Yee, Jane

Publishing Details: [Auckland] : [The Spinoff], [2019]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "The Real Pod assembles to dissect the week in reality television and real life, with special thanks to Nando\'s. Spend your relaxing Boxing Day unboxing the Great Kiwi Bake Off finale with us. It was a Christmas-themed episode stacked with surprises, meringues and exploding tarts. But of course, most important of all is the fact that our ex-Navy ironman Trev came away with the trotie. There\'s also the penultimate episode of New Zealand\'s Next Top Model, where Wendyl Nissen drags the models to filth, a Nivea challenge brings out some performance blemishes and Michael Hill\'s boat makes a cameo appearance. It\'s The Real Pod, and we\'ll see you in 2020. To listen use the player below, jump or download this episode (right click and save). Feel free to subscribe via iTunes, RSS or via your favourite podcast client, and be sure to get involved on social media using #realpod"--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links: https://media.acast.com/the-real-pod/therealpod-inwhichtrevistheicingonthecake/media.mp3
https://thespinoff.co.nz/tv/26-12-2019/the-real-pod-in-which-trev-is-the-icing-on-the-cake/

Incredibles 2, The Bamboos, Sicario: Day Of The Soldado.

Creator: Mercep, Simon

Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "Incredibles 2, the sequel to, well, Incredibles, has finally arrived, and Simon and Steve ask just how incredible it really is, and find it to be, well, not entirely credible. Simon\'s been talking to Lance Ferguson, Kiwi songwriter with Australian band The Bamboos. And, following Simon\'s review of Sicario: Day Of The Soldado, he\'s a little concerned that films are being rather misrepresented in their marketing, leading people to see films they didn\'t really expect."--RSS feed.

Subject: Motion pictures Reviews.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>An indigenous approach to STEM engagement.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Ruwhiu, Leland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Auckland] : [HERA], [2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Stirring the pot ; episode 23.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Today our conversation is with Puhoro STEM Academy's Leland Ruwhiu who is responsible for Operations. As navigators their role is to better support Maori student engagement with STEM disciplines via mentoring, tutoring and wananga, which is experiential learning and field trips. We also have in studio our very first Whanake Scholarship Recipient and Mechatronical Student at Massey University, Sarah Lewis, who'll be sharing her perspective on STEM as an aspiring engineer starting out her career. Together, we'll scratch below the surface to better understand how we can improve Maori engagement in STEM, and why that is important for our industry. Connect with Puhoro STEM AcademyWebsite: <a href="https://www.puhoro.co.nz/">https://www.puhoro.co.nz/</a> Connect with SarahLinkedIn: <a href="https://www.linkedin.com/in/sarah-le-lewis/">https://www.linkedin.com/in/sarah-le-lewis/</a> Interested to know more about HERA's Whanake Scholarship or the Transformation Agenda? Contact our CEO Troy Coyle at <a href="mailto:troy.coyle@hera.org.nzWebsite">troy.coyle@hera.org.nzWebsite</a>: <a href="https://www.hera.org.nz/hera-whanake-scholarship/%22--RSS">https://www.hera.org.nz/hera-whanake-scholarship/&quot;--RSS</a> feed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Links         | https://mcdn.podbean.com/mf/web/envimt/Puhoro_and_Whanake.mp3  
                     https://stirringthepot.podbean.com/e/indigenous-approach-to-stem-engagement/  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Indoor Rock Climbing and Bullet Coffee.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2014]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;We talk about our experiences we have had with indoor rock climbing. Chris has great things to say about the podcast app Pocket Casts made by Shifty Jelly.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Links         | http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASPEP011.mp3  
                     https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep011  
Innovation in the Waikato and Pumpkin Rolling is On.

Title
Innovation in the Waikato and Pumpkin Rolling is On.

Creator
Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details
[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

Format
1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary
"This weeks episode is action packed with lots of stuff happening, first off we found out NZ is the second most peaceful country in the world, find out who came out number one, and where did America fall on this list? How much money are people making from reinventing a beach towel? A lot if the answer."--RSS feed.

Subject
Podcasts.

Links
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep170

The Institute Of Refuge In Art.

Title
The Institute Of Refuge In Art.

Creator
Lambess, Millie.

Publishing Details
[Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]

Format
1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series
B-side stories; February 17, 2017.

Summary
"Millie Lambess from the St Vincent de Paul Society Wellington spoke to us about The Institute of Refuge in Art. It's a Fringe festival gallery show that re-purposes old artwork, and raises money for the St Vinnies' refugee services. It's in Black Coffee in Newtown from 25 February 2017. https://www.facebook.com/events/704108069756218/"--RSS feed.

Subject
Lambess, Millie Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links
**Title**: Interviews, Sharing Things and Hacked Account.

**Creator**: Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details**: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]

**Format**: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**: "This week has had Sam busy doing interviews around the world about NZ Secret Santa, find out where his cousin was when he saw Sam pop up on the TV. Sharing things came out this week, it's a parody of Stranger Things Season 2 done by Sesame St, and it is awesome, check out the video of it below. Chris learnt about a song with over 4 billion views on YouTube, something neither of us have heard before."--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

**Links**:
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep158

---

**Title**: Inzone - Fieldays 2019| The Chris and Sam Podcast.

**Creator**: Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details**: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]

**Format**: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**: "Chris caught up with Peter who along with his wife Donna have been touring the country with their Inzone careers coach helping young people find out what careers are out there that they might not have known about. This is such an inspirational idea and something we wish was available in our youth."--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

**Links**:
- https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Inzone_Interview.mp3?dest-id=223105

---

**Title**: It's Plastic Free July! Learn more with Sarah from Waste-Ed.

**Publishing Details**: [Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2018]

**Format**: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series**: B-side stories; July 01, 2018.

**Summary**: "Our world is this close to having more plastic in it than animals! How can you reduce the amount of plastic in your life? Plastic-Free July is an excellent opportunity to learn more and experiment with methods that work for you. Here to take us through it is Sarah from a new social enterprise, Waste-ed, who are getting behind plastic free initiatives across Wellington to make sustainable living easy and accessible. Learn more: https://www.facebook.com/waste.edNZ/, www.waste-ed.com"--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

**Links**:
Title  Its Hot and Blinking Space Light.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "We struggled to bring you this weeks episode due to the very hot weather, find out how we coped with the heat while recording. We just finished watching all the latest Black Mirror episodes."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP165.mp3
        https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep165

Title  Iwi o te Wiki - Ngāti Mutunga.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2020]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  Taringa; ep 131.
Summary  "Jamie Tuuta skypes in to talk to us about this iconic Northern Taranaki Iwi, including some interesting history around the Crown Land confiscation and Parehaka. This week's Waiata o te Wiki is "He Pikinga Poupou", performed by the Taringa Waita crew - view the lyrics to sing along here: https://waiatamai.wordpress.com/2015/01/08/he-pikinga-poupou/"--RSS feed.
Subject  Iwi.
Kōnae ipurangi.
Maori (New Zealand people)
Podcasts.

Title  Iwi o te Wiki - Ngāti Whātua.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  Taringa; ep 119.
Summary  "Our friend and Māori language teacher Te Kurataioho Kapea joins us for a kōrero about his Iwi - Ngāti Whātua."--RSS feed.
Subject  Iwi.
Kōnae ipurangi.
Maori (New Zealand people)
Podcasts.
Title Iwi o te Wiki - Tūhourangi-Ngāti Wāhiao.

Publishing Details [New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2020]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series Taringa; ep 125.
Summary "Renown for their sweet sound and Haka prowess, we are joined by our guest - Te Mauri Kingi, to tell us the origins, stories, thoughts and philosophies behind the Rotorua based Iwi - Tūhourangi-Ngāti Wāhiao."--RSS feed.
Subject Iwi.
Kōnae ipurangi.
Maori (New Zealand people)
Podcasts.

Title James and Michelle of Oil Free Wellington take on oil industry.

Creator Barber, James (Activist).
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "In a week full of climate change news, James Barber and Michelle Ducat joined Laura and Sapeer to talk about the Rally for Climate Justice in Wellington, and the blockade of the Oil Summit on 27 March 2018."--RSS feed.
Subject Barber, James (Activist) Interviews.
Ducat, Michelle (Activist) Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/418591172-b-side-broadcasts-james-and-michelle-of-oil-free-wellington-take-on-oil-industry.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/james-and-michelle-of-oil-free-wellington-take-on-oil-industry
Title: James Smith from BaseJump Improv.
Creator: Smith, James (Of BaseJump Improv).
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series: B-side stories; April 14, 2017.
Subject: Podcasts.
Smith, James (Of BaseJump Improv) Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/james-smith-from-basejump-improv

Title: Jem Yoshioka.
Creator: Yoshioka, Jem, 1986-
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Jem Yoshioka - local illustrator, storyteller, comic artist and blogger - chats to Perrine about how she works, some of her preoccupations, and the artistic world she operates in. Image by Jem Yoshioka - jemshed.com"--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Yoshioka, Jem, 1986- Interviews.
Links: http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/535107036-b-side-broadcasts-jem-yoshioka.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/jem-yoshioka
Title  Jerry Collins, A tyre pile, bad photos and more.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Sam went to see the Harlem Globetrotters, Jerry Collins Died, Hamilton\'s giant tire pile, Only humane update, Sam\'s bad photos, A woman shoots herself in the head while taking a selfie, party time around here, Chris almost has a Filipino real estate agent, Indian pilots who shouldn\'t be flying and much more."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep034

Title  Jessica Trybus on the role fun should play in Education and founding Simcoach Games.
Creator  Moe, Steven, 1976-
Publishing Details  [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2020]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Jessica Trybus believes that education should be about fun and uses technology to achieve that. She is the Founder and Chief Games Officer of Simcoach Games which is a company whose mission is to create fun video games that inspire youth and connect them to relevant career paths. In this interview we talk about her early years and what shaped her into the person she is today, which includes talking about her job working for Drew Barrymore in Los Angeles, working as one of the first employees at AltaVista in Silicon Valley and what she learned from that. Jess is also a former faculty member (2004-2018) of Carnegie Mellon University\'s Entertainment Technology Center (ETC). While there she led or contributed to many revolving using interactive technology and games for education. She is a member of the Remake Learning Council. Simcoach games: https://www.simcoachgames.com Future of Learning Conference: https://www.futureoflearning.nz A big thanks to the team who organised the conference as it allowed us to sit down with him, in particular Louisa as well as: Hamish Duff from Recalibrate: https://www.recalibrate.co.nz Cheryl Doig (a former Seeds Guest) from Think Beyond: https://www.thinkbeyond.co.nz Cheryl\'s earlier interview on seeds: http://seeds.libsyn.com/cheryl-doug-on-the-future-of-learning"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.
Trybus, Jessica Interviews.
Links  http://chtbl.com/track/89G95E/traffic.libsyn.com/seeds/Jessica_Trybus.mp3?dest-id=571558
http://seeds.libsyn.com/jessica-trybus
Title  Jezza Williams on founding Makingtrax (live recording).
Creator  Moe, Steven, 1976-
Publishing Details  [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Last night I had the privilege of interviewing Jezza Williams and hearing some of his story. This was recorded in front of a live audience of about 120 in the Christchurch Botanic Gardens and was a Canterbury Employers Chamber of Commerce "Next Generation" event. The interview is relatively short as it was one of several things that evening - but we covered a lot! Be watching out in 2020 for a complete episode where we can dive deeper with Jezza but I think you will agree that what he shares on this is inspirational. I personally loved being taught about the power of the word "inclusivity" as opposed to "accessibility" and will go into the future with a new way of thinking as a result. Website: https://www.makingtrax.co.nz A bit thanks to the sponsors Vodafone as well as Canterbury Employers Chamber of Commerce and the team that organised this and made it such a high quality and easy event - in particular Tash. Bridget Williams interview mentioned: http://seeds.libsyn.com/bridget-williams-on-the-sdgs-and-founding-bead-and-proceed For more interviews visit www.theseeds.nz "--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.
Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.
Williams, Jezza Interviews.

http://seeds.libsyn.com/jezza-williams-on-founding-making-tracks-live-recording

Title  John Wick 2, Upcoming Travels and a Weird Rage.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Welcome to another episode of everyone’s favourite podcast, we start off with Chris talking about how unfit he feels, and how he’s going to be sore after going to the gym, we went and saw John Wick 2, find out our thoughts on this film.Chris has possibly the worst rant ever, it makes no sense, find out what he is going on about.Chris talks about Tunde, and you’ll have to listen if that is an actual word, or he mean Tinder.Sam got some emails about giant pumpkins this week, sounds like a normal week for him.We discuss the latest worldwide hacker attack, and Chris learnt about some new fancy computer security that is changing how things are done in regards to ransomware."--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.

Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP130.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep130
Title  Johnny English, A Simple Favour, Ladies In Black, Kim Benzie.
Creator  Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "In the seventieth - seventieth! - episode of Crave! Steve struggles to convince Simon of the merits of A Simple Favour, the new Blake Lively-Anna Kendrick two-hander; while Simon rates it, he isn't as taken in with the film's charms as Steve is. Our reviewers find more common ground, though, with Johnny English Strikes Again, a quite unnecessary resuscitation of Rowan Atkinson's sub-Austin Powers spy spoof. Steve's seen Ladies In Black, a rather low-key, and quite pleasant and agreeable, period piece set in 1950s Australia, and Simon's been talking to Kim Benzie ahead of the release of Dead Letter Circus' eponymous fifth album."--RSS feed.
Subject  Motion pictures Reviews.
Podcasts.

Title  Jordan Anderson from JustSpeak: Bailing out the Justice System.
Creator  Anderson, Jordan (PhD candidate in criminology)
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; May 04, 2017.
Summary  "Jordan Anderson is the a co-author of a report from JustSpeak called, "Bailing out the Justice System". We talked about why there are more people in prison instead of less, and how we could be spending public money on #abillionbetterthings"--RSS feed.
Subject  Anderson, Jordan (PhD candidate in criminology) Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Title  Joris De Bres on Trees That Count and Project Crimson.
Creator  De Bres, Joris.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Joris De Bres from Project Crimson joined us in the studio to talk about Trees That Count - an initiative to plant one native tree for every New Zealander this year! Key to the project is that new trees get counted. Go to https://www.treesthatcount.co.nz/ to count the trees you plant, or pledge for a tree to be planted on your behalf."--RSS feed.
Subject  De Bres, Joris Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/325930055-b-side-broadcasts-joris-de-bres-on-trees-that-count-and-project-crimson.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/joris-de-bres-on-trees-that-count-and-project-crimson

Title  Julia Capon is: Do Good Jobs.
Creator  Capon, Julia.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; June 05, 2018.
Summary  "Ever wondered why there isn't a separate jobs board to help you with your career in social good? Well guess what - there is one, and it's called Do Good Jobs. Julia Capon is the founder and CEO of New Zealand's only site exclusively for job listings and organisations trying to make the world a better place."--RSS feed.
Subject  Capon, Julia Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/453859533-b-side-broadcasts-julia-capon-is-do-good-jobs.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/julia-capon-is-do-good-jobs
Julie Thomson from Volunteer Wellington on National Volunteer Week.

Creator Thomson, Julie (Executive).

Publishing Details Wellington : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)


Summary "Every year New Zealand celebrates National Volunteer Week to recognize the contribution of New Zealand's 1.2 million volunteers. Julie Thomson from Volunteer Wellington Joined B-Side Stories host Laura Keown in the studio to chat about the value of volunteering, and the special events on in Wellington for National Volunteer Week 2017!"--RSS feed.

Subject Podcasts.
Thomson, Julie (Executive) Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)


Jurassic World - Fallen Kingdom, Tag, Adrift, Tami Nielson.

Creator Mercep, Simon

Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary "Podcast: Play in new window | Download"--RSS feed.

Subject Podcasts.

Links http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave064.mp3
Title  K Too.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; July 03, 2018.
Summary  "K Too by B-Side Stories"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/466669893-b-side-broadcasts-k-too.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/k-too

Title  Kaibosh Earthquake Appeal.
Creator  Dagger, Matt.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2016]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; December 09, 2016.
Summary  "Joining us briefly this week on B-Side Stories was Matt Dagger, GM of local food rescue heroes Kaibosh. The November earthquake has left Kaibosh with no permanent premises to work out of so they are on the look out for a new base from which they can continue to distribute over 20 Tonne of food throughout the Wellington region to the less fortunate. Have a quick listen and find out a little bit more about their Earthquake A-Peel! http://www.kaibosh.org.nz/donate-funds/kaibosh-earthquake-a-pee!"--RSS feed.
Subject  Dagger, Matt Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/297097167-b-side-broadcasts-kaibosh-earthquake-appeal.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/kaibosh-earthquake-appeal

National Library of New Zealand  621  Te Puna Matauranga o Aotearoa
Title  Kate Aschoff from InsideOUT.
Creator  Aschoff, Kate.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; October 22, 2018.
Summary  "InsideOUT works to make Aotearoa a safer place for young people of minority genders and sexualities. Kate Aschoff talks to us about their work with rainbow diversity groups in schools and their other projects fostering inclusiveness and a sense of belonging for all young people."--RSS feed.
Subject  Aschoff, Kate Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/517835916-b-side-broadcasts-kate-aschoff-from-insideout.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/kate-aschoff-from-insideout

Title  Katoa Innovation Let's Hear it for The Bees.
Creator  Croft, Ruth.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; November 22, 2018.
Summary  "Ruth Croft talks to Jake Schultz of Katoa Innovation about the digital platform he is creating. A social enterprise startup to empower communities to restore native habitat and save bees through education and emerging technology."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Schultz, Jake Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/533705391-b-side-broadcasts-katoa-innovation-lets-hear-it-for-the-bees.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/katoa-innovation-lets-hear-it-for-the-bees
Title  Katrina Wolff: Blue Borage.
Creator  Blumhardt, Hannah.
Published Details  [New Zealand] : [The Rubbish Trip], [2020]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Katrina Wolff is the creator of Blue Borage, a business in Auckland through which she supports households, schools, workplaces and communities to develop and sustain on-site edible gardens, and to compost their way to beautiful soil. Katrina is a strong believer in ensuring everyone in society has access to healthy, local kai, and to the potential to contribute to good quality compost. Blue Borage focuses on equipping people with simple and lasting solutions to gardening and composting on land close to them. In this podcast, we talk with Katrina about why she's so passionate about soil, on how edible gardening and composting contributes to holistic wellbeing, the benefits of keeping things local and community focused, and whether modern society can allow us to transition towards a life that is more connected to the land, soil and food around us. NB: Our conversation with Katrina touched on the upcoming food scrap collection being rolled out across Auckland. Since recording this podcast Auckland Council have announced they will be expanding their kerbside food scrap collection service and that what is collected will be processed with anaerobic digestion. In Katrina's view this will not help grow a local food system in suburban Auckland."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Recycling (Waste, etc.) New Zealand.
Waste minimization New Zealand.
Wolff, Katrina Interviews.
Links  https://episodes.castos.com/Therubbishtrip/Katrina-Blue-Borage.mp3
http://therubbishtrip.co.nz/podcast/podcast-24-katrina-wolff-blue-borage/

Title  Kill Your Darlings.
Published Details  [Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; August 16, 2017.
Summary  "Kill Your Darlings by B-Side Stories"--RSS feed.
Subject  Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/338107812-b-side-broadcasts-kill-your-darlings.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/kill-your-darlings
Title Kingfisher No More and Bic.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.

[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "An end of an era this week as Chris finishes off the last of his beloved Kingfisher beer, will the podcast ever be the same again? Our part time flatmate has also moved out. Cambridge has decided to get a new rebranded logo, some people aren't too happy with it and we put out two cents into the conversation around it."--RSS feed.

Subject Podcasts.

Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP139.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep139

---

Title Kiwi Rising 20170314.
Creator Pehi, Hannah Irakau.

[Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; March 15, 2017.
Summary "Sisters Hannah Irakau Pehi and Dr. Phillipa Te Paea Pehi are on a hikoi through New Zealand to promote a positive and healthy future for our precious world & encourage living lives full of potential. They call this hikoi Kiwi Rising! And they just walked through Wellington!!"--RSS feed.

Subject Pehi, Phillipa Te Paea Interviews.
Podcasts.

Series Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/312473983-b-side-broadcasts-20170314-kiwirising.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/20170314-kiwirising

---
Title  The Kiwi travel bag company that raised more than a million on Kickstarter.
Creator  Pound, Simon
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Business is Boring is a weekly podcast series presented by The Spinoff in association with Callaghan Innovation. Host Simon Pound speaks with innovators and commentators focused on the future of New Zealand. This week he talks to Jimmy Hayes from Minaal.This week's podcast guest is a Kiwi making a big impact on the global travel scene. You might remember a few years ago a couple of New Zealand lads blew up on Kickstarter with their clever carry-on bag. With a short fun video and a cool traveller-friendly bit of kit, they achieved more than ten times their fundraising target and then managed to deliver on that much larger-than-expected order. And then they did it again with their second bag, outperforming the success of their first. The brand is Minaal, and their bags have become much-loved essentials for in-the-know travellers thanks to their premium tech-friendly features and minimalist design. The two founders landed on the idea as a way to continue living abroad, and it's still working. This week's podcast guest is co-founder Jimmy Hayes, who we caught up with in Auckland on a trip back from Japan, one of Minaal's biggest markets and one of his home bases. He stopped by to chat about making a dream into a life, global success, taking on an industry with massive incumbents and the power of the crowd. Either download this episode (right click and save), have a listen below or via Spotify, subscribe through iTunes (RSS feed)." --RSS feed.
Subject  Business.
Hayes, Jimmy (Of Minaal) Interviews.
Podcasts.
Links  https://media.acast.com/business-is-boring/businessisboringwithjimmyhayesfromminaal/media.mp3
https://thespinoff.co.nz/podcast/business-is-boring-callaghan/06-02-2020/the-kiwi-travel-bag-company-that-raised-more-than-a-million-on-kickstarter/

Title  The Knack Market: a decade of craft and community in Berhampore.
Creator  Fletcher, Justine.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; September 04, 2018.
Summary  "The Knack is a craft market that has been running quarterly since 2008 as a fundraiser for Berhampore School. In that time it has built up a large following and has become a key community event for the area. Founder Justine Fletcher talks about the market and local community, and about her interests in inclusive education and in women's suffrage." --RSS feed.
Subject  Fletcher, Justine Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Title  Know Your WHY & Share your STORY w/ Cadby Kong.
Creator  McMeeken, Ciaran
Publishing Details  [Potosi, Missouri] : [Ciaran McMeeken], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Cadby Kong is a Filmmaker, Photographer and a Freelance Barber with an incredible story. He has been deported, slept on beaches, had everything stolen from him and come out the other side inspired, grateful and full of life. He is on a relentless mission to inspire others to find a sense of meaning and purpose in their life and he does just that not through motivational posts or 'pump up' jargon - he does it through who he is and being himself.nl absolutely loved this conversation and if you did too, it would mean the world to me if you'd leave your thoughts below and also subscribe to the podcast on iTunes and Youtube. Finally, it would mean the universe to me if you'd leave a rating and review on iTunes also!Un*Leave a rating and subscribe HERE --> bit.ly/CiaranMcMeekenPodcastSubscribe *Subscribe on Youtube HERE --> bit.ly/CiaranMcMeekenYouTube *Check out my Patreon HERE --> www.patreon.com/ciaranmcmeeken *Check out my new EP HERE --> hyperurl.co/CMTheStoriesWeLiveEPnn| Connect with Cadby |


n* Website - www.ciaranmcmeeken.com/n* Instagram - www.instagram.com/ciaranmcmeeken/n* Twitter - twitter.com/ciaranmcmeeken Facebook - www.facebook.com/ciaranmcmeeken Patreon - www.patreon.com/ciaranmcmeeken Podcast - linktr.ee/ciaranmcmeekenpodcast Newsletter - ciaranmcmeeken.com/contact.phpnnAbout the Ciaran McMeeken Podcast.nnAs an artist, songwriter and collaborator, it is my job and responsibility to go deep with myself and other human beings. We break down all of our walls to discover the raw, authentic and powerful stories. These stories and experiences are then crafted into songs and shared with the world. This podcast is dedicated to the same principle.nl have hundreds of hyper-personal conversations with the thought leaders of today and tomorrow. Artists, Songwriters, Yoga & Spiritual teachers, Entrepreneurs, Influencers, Community Leaders & many more.nThese conversations cut through the surface and go straight for the epicenter of the human spirit, with the intention of inspiring, uplifting & humoring you on all the juicy topics of life."--RSS feed.
Subject  Kong, Cadby Interviews.
Links  https://soundcloud.com/ciaranmcmeekenpodcast/cadby-podcast-final-audio
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
Title Kupu, Kupu, Kupu - Intensifiers.
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2020]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series Taringa; ep 130.
Summary "How can you make something more or less of what you are saying? We discuss many intensifiers and comparatives that can help the expression of anything descriptive."--RSS feed.
Subject Kōnae ipurangi.
Maori language.
Podcasts.
Reo Māori.
https://taringapodcast.podbean.com/e/taringa-ep-130-kupu-kupu-kupu-intensifiers/

Title Kupu, Kupu, Kupu - Kupu Whakaniko - Pt 4 - Kararehe.
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series Taringa; ep 123.
Summary "Our fourth installment of Kupu Whakaniko focuses on kupu whakarite kararehe - the figurative language in Te Reo around the theme of Animals. "--RSS feed.
Subject Kōnae ipurangi.
Maori language.
Podcasts.
Reo Māori.
**Title**  
*Kupu, Kupu, Kupu - Mihi ki te Ringawera.*

**Publishing Details**  
[New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2020]

**Format**  
1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series**  
Taringa; ep 135.

**Summary**  
"Want to pimp your mihi to the Ringawera? Listen up here e te whānau, we give you lots of examples of kupu, kīwaha and sentences to use when addressing the hard working kaimahi of food at any occasion. Check out the whakamārama for the last waiata - Kua Te Ngāngara here:"--RSS feed.

**Subject**  
Kōnae ipurangi.
 Maori language.
 Podcasts.
 Reo Māori.

**Links**  


---

**Title**  
*Labour History Project - Ross Webb.*

**Creator**  
Webb, Ross.

**Publishing Details**  

**Format**  
1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series**  
B-side stories; April 09, 2018.

**Summary**  
"Ross Webb talks to B Sides about what the Labour History Project is all about!"--RSS feed.

**Subject**  
Podcasts.
 Webb, Ross Interviews.
 Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

**Links**  
http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/427071804-b-side-broadcasts-labour-history-project-ross-webb.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/labour-history-project-ross-webb
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Laneway 2020, Bastille, Richard Jewell, Like A Boss, Underwater.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Mercep, Simon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Music leads this week. Steve's been busy at Laneway 2020 enjoying most, but not all, of the music on offer, while Debbie, our Intrepid Guest Reviewer, has a lot of positive things to say about Bastille. In movie news, the...Read more →&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Subject | Motion pictures Reviews.  
Podcasts.  
Popular music Reviews. |
| Links | http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave093.mp3  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>The Las Vegas Report.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Chris recalls all the awesome stories from his very recent trip to the US. We won't spoil what happened by putting it all here in the show notes, but highlights include: The flights out of NZ and how that all went, movies Chris watched, accommodation, sights he saw and how the film festival went. Of course, any episode like this wouldn't be complete without Chris doing some dumb stuff, have a listen, and find out what he did and didn't do while travelling around the globe. With the short film Only Humane now done its festival run, we can now share it, check it out below.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Links | http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP133.mp3  
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep133  
Title  Last Friday at Meow - The Beths, Hans Pucket and girlboss.

Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; July 24, 2017.
Summary  "Last week we checked out the music of three bands performing at Meow who have been leaders in the alt-rock-pop world here in Wellington!"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Title  Laura O\'Connell Rapira on RockEnrol and lowering the voting age.

Creator  O\'Connell Rapira, Laura.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; May 04, 2017.
Summary  "The amazing Laura O\'Connell Rapira does many many things but in this interview we talk about co-founding RockEnrol - a group that aims to get young people engaged and voting in New Zealand. Laura told us about their crazy idea to lower the voting age. It\'s so crazy, it might just work!"--RSS feed.
Subject  O\'Connell Rapira, Laura Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Laura Somerset: how Gen Zero made the Zero Carbon Act (almost!) a reality.

Summary
"There is consultation open right now on the Zero Carbon Act! It's an idea to make meaningful reductions in New Zealand's greenhouse gas emissions, and make us carbon-neutral by 2050. The idea of the Act came from Generation Zero - a youth organisation dedicated to action on climate change. In this episode, Laura Somerset from Generation Zero gives some advice and guidance to help you understand the Zero Carbon Act. It's everything you need to know to make a submission telling the Government what is important to you in climate change legislation. You can make a submission before 19 July 2018 using Gen Zero's handy web form: http://www.generationzero.org/zca_submission"--RSS feed.

Links

Laura tells us about her big bikeride.

Summary
"Laura tells us about her big bikeride by B-Side Stories"--RSS feed.

Links
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/laura-tells-us-about-her-big-bikeride
### Lauren Porteous talks about her short film Motel.

**Title** Lauren Porteous talks about her short film Motel.

**Creator** Porteous, Lauren.

**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series** B-side stories; November 16, 2017.

**Summary** "Winner of best screenplay award in Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2017"--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.
- Porteous, Lauren Interviews.
- Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

**Links**

### Laurie Foon.

**Title** Laurie Foon.

**Creator** Foon, Laurie.

**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series** B-side stories; November 29, 2017.

**Summary** "Joining us this week on B-Side Stories was our wonderful B-Side Stories founder, sustainability champion, fashion entrepreneur, and now local government campaigner Laurie Foon."--RSS feed.

**Subject**
- Foon, Laurie Interviews.
- Podcasts.
- Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

**Links**
- [https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/laurie-foon](https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/laurie-foon)
Title  Lauv, Tomb Raider, Annihilation, Melissa Etheridge, Death Wish.

Creator  Mercep, Simon

Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]

Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  "In the latest instalment of Crave!, Steve and Simon share their thoughts on a concert that they were probably a little too old for, Lauv's recent show at Auckland's Powerstation. But, age notwithstanding, they were both impressed by the American singer's performance, much more than they were by Tomb Raider, the entirely unnecessary waste of Alicia Vikander's undeniable acting talents. Simon shares a few thoughts on Annihilation, the sci-fi adventure that was, apparently, "too brainy" for American cinema audiences and so was released on Netflix, where, presumably, audiences are brainy enough. Steve has been chatting with Melissa Etheridge, who will be coming to New Zealand next month to perform with Sheryl Crow, and Simon is rather upset about the Bruce Willis-led remake of Death Wish."--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.

Links  http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave057.mp3

Title  Leaving Neverland, Red Hot Chili Peppers, Bryan Adams, Captain Marvel.

Creator  Mercep, Simon

Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2019]

Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  "Last week's Red Hot Chili Peppers was considerably more conventionally entertaining, but still left our reviewers feeling very slightly dissatisfied; a look at that night's, and the following night's, set lists made things possibly even worse. Bryan Adams was something of a palate-cleanser for Simon, who enjoyed the Canadian veteran rocker quite a lot."--RSS feed.

Subject  Motion pictures Reviews.
Podcasts.
Popular music Reviews.

Lessons learnt from a failed custom shoe start-up.

Pound, Simon


1 online resource (1 audio file)

"Business is Boring is a weekly podcast series presented by The Spinoff in association with Callaghan Innovation. Host Simon Pound speaks with innovators and commentators focused on the future of New Zealand. This week he talks to Jodie Fox, co-founder of Shoes of Prey. For many years, this week's podcast guest executed every move from the big start-up scale-up playbook. She and her co-founders came up with an innovative new idea and worked out how to do something that had never been accomplished before - they created the technology and systems to allow people to customise shoes in pretty much any way imaginable, and have a one of a kind shoe made and sent to you within two weeks. They were profitable from very early on having found a customer that loved the ability to make their dream shoe. They then attracted top tier investors and partnered with some of the world's top retailers like Nordstrom to grow from a niche product to mass market. They followed every sensible step: customer research, pilots, and testing. They built the infrastructure to make the leap to mass-market, attracting AU$35 million of funding, winning awards. and making something completely new happen. Then, it didn't happen. Maybe they offered too much choice or maybe it was too new to understand; whatever the reason, the mass market visited and didn't buy. They tried to pivot, but couldn't make the economies of scale work and decided to pull the plug. This week is a different kind of chat. This week, the chat is about when "success" means closing, when to listen to the signs, and other hard-learned lessons. Our guest, co-founder of Shoes of Prey Jodie Fox, is with us at the link below to talk about her journey and a new book that shares her story, Reboot: Probably More Than You Ever Wanted to Know about Starting a Global Business. Either download this episode (right click and save), have a listen below or via Spotify, subscribe through iTunes (RSS feed)."--RSS feed.

Subjects
Business.
Fox, Jodie Interviews.
Podcasts.

Links
Title  Lets Mine the Far Side of the Moon.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "In this weeks podcast Sam heard about an app that is helping blind people around the world, he signed up for it. The Chinese have landed a probe on the far side of the moon, what does this mean for the future? Cathay Pacific is owning a mistake they made when some people managed to get an awesome deal on a flight. And talking about awesome deals, find out what Chris brought this week and man handled all the way home. Trademe has some really awesome auctions sometimes, other times it has really crappy ones, find out which on we found this week. Sam learned about an outdoor sport called Rogaining and no it has nothing to do with growing more hair. And we learned a Chinese art house film had some super click marketing, which has infuriated people who went to go see it."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP211.mp3?dest-id=223105
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep211

Title  Life Sized Fake Animals.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2014]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "We talk about the place Sam saw that was selling life sized fake animals. We cover off what donating plasma is like and tell you our burglary stories."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP007.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep007
Title Litcrawl 2018 with Chris Tse.
Creator Tse, Chris, 1982-
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; November 02, 2018.
Summary "Chris Tse, guest curator of Litcrawl 2018, talks to Perrine about mourning literary deaths and how great it feels when literature takes over the streets."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Tse, Chris, 1982- Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Creator Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2017]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "In the 45th episode of Crave!, Steve and Simon have both enjoyed Steven Soderbergh\'s latest crime caper, Logan Lucky, even Daniel Craig\'s occasionally questionable Deep South accent managing to pass muster. Terminator 2 has received a third dimension that it didn\'t need, but it\'s still an outstanding film. An Inconvenient Sequel is a timely reminder that our planet faces an enormous threat from climate change, while The Dark Tower is a timely reminder that the best Stephen King film adaptations come from shorter, not longer, source material, and The Defenders suggests that Marvel\'s better work might be found on television, not in the cinema."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Title **London Story Time.**

Creator Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "In this latest episode of the podcast we talk about a couple of great podcasts you should check out, Chris has been location scouting for an upcoming short film. We learnt about an amazing maze that turned out to be super average."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links**
- [https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep140](https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep140)

---

Title **The Long Con.**

Creator Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "This week Sam was selling giant pumpkin seedlings at the Scarecrow Festival, find out how that went and which fan of the show brought some seedlings. Chris went to Misty Flicks this week, a showcase of awesome films made by talented people right here in the Waikato, a lot of these people we actually know. Find out how it went and who surprised Chris by turning up. Great customer service by a company called Melnor for some random thing Sam brought years ago. Chris is angry this week due to watching all of Making a Murderer Season 2, it's a great show and will also make you angry if you watch it. A man wants to change his age legally as he doesn't feel like the actual age he is, does this make sense and should Chris look at doing this? Ross Edgley just swam around the coast of Britain, find out how long it took and what other crazy things he's done in the past. We have a great analogy that Chris found a while back and we got around to reading it out on this week's podcast."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links**
- [https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep203](https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep203)
**Title**  
The Long Lost Tape.

**Creator**  
Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details**  
[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

**Format**  
1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**  
"Chris is almost ready to go on his trip to Melbourne, but has a chipped tooth he has to sort out before he goes. Next episode we will have Chris Bingo happening, make sure to take part and fill out the form."--RSS feed.

**Subject**  
Podcasts.

**Links**  
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep181  

---

**Title**  
Lorde, Justice League, Murder On The Orient Express, Bad Moms 2, Mindhunter, Marlon Williams.

**Creator**  
Mercep, Simon

**Publishing Details**  
[New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2017]

**Format**  
1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**  
"Simon and Steve celebrate the 50th episode of Crave! by giving Justice League the kicking they both believe it deserves. Debbie The Guest Reviewer gives a very favourable review to Lorde's first concert at Auckland's Powerstation, Steve has a few good things to say about Bad Moms' Christmas and Murder On The Orient Express, while Simon is quite positive about Netflix's new serial-killer-chaser drama Mindhunter and the new release by Kiwi singer Marlon Williams."--RSS feed.

**Subject**  
Podcasts.

**Links**  
http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave050.mp3  

---

**Title**  
Lost in Space Made us Angry.

**Creator**  
Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details**  
[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

**Format**  
1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**  
"We start of this episode with Chris laughing at something inappropriate."--RSS feed.

**Subject**  
Podcasts.

**Links**  
http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP177.mp3  
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep177  
Lots and lots of Bees.

Hanlon, Chris.

[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]

"Sam is angry with technology in this podcast, he also saw some crazy bee stuff happening in town and shot some video of it. Chris hung out with an Olympic athlete randomly and Chris can now see the podcast being recorded as we sorted out our studio a bit better finally."--RSS feed.

Podcasts.

http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_052.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/052/

Lots of Randomness.

Hanlon, Chris.

[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2020]

"This week we are coming to you from lockdown, where we have been consuming a whole bunch of different media, and by different we mean good and crappy. We\'ve watched The Platform, Alien Warfare and are currently working out way through the crazy that is called The Tiger King. Sam has a 2 Kickstart or Dropkicks this week, which one would you rather have in your life? Chris isn\'t drinking as he eases into this whole stay at home thing, how will that work out? We have random stories from around the world and Sam\'s parent bought some chickens."--RSS feed.

Podcasts.

Title Louise Parkin Talks About Philanthropy In Wellington.
Creator Parkin, Louise.
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; December 08, 2018.
Summary "Co-host Christine Langdon talks with Louise Parkin of the Nikau Foundation, Wellington’s Community Foundation, about generosity in Wellington, the causes that Wellingtonians care about, and how to give effectively."--RSS feed.
Subject Parkin, Louise Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Title Magic Pills and Epic Kickstarter Fail.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We talk about how Chris has been doing some acting work on a big budget feature film, find out what the best thing is about that. SMCAKL was on and it was all about podcasting."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep057

Title Manaaki Barrett, sharing the beauty and history of Kapiti Island.
Creator Barrett, Manaaki.
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; November 24, 2018.
Summary "Co-host Christine Langdon visits Kapiti Island and talks with Manaaki Barrett of Kapiti Island Nature tours about how the family owned business is sharing the Island's unique birdlife, culture and history. They also chat about how they're taking a sustainable approach to growing the whanau-run tourism operation - which won the Department of Conservation Environmental Tourism Award at the NZ Tourism Awards in September."--RSS feed.
Subject Barrett, Manaaki Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Manawa Karioi Ecological Restoration Project.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series</strong></td>
<td>B-side stories; August 09, 2017.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summary</strong></td>
<td>&quot;Manawa Karioi Ecological Restoration Project by B-Side Stories&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington (N.Z. : Region)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/337184558-b-side-broadcasts-manawa-karioi-ecological-restoration-project.mp3">http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/337184558-b-side-broadcasts-manawa-karioi-ecological-restoration-project.mp3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/manawa-karioi-ecological-restoration-project">https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/manawa-karioi-ecological-restoration-project</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Manflu Chris and the Thermomix of Doom.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summary</strong></td>
<td>&quot;Chris is sick this week, manflu sick. So sick in fact if he had sick days at work, he would take them. But unfortunately he doesn't so he has to power on through work. Chris has had one of those days where he has been scared of crapping himself.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP81.mp3">http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP81.mp3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep081">https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep081</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Marianne Elliot - People's Commission on Public Broadcasting and Media.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong></td>
<td>Elliot, Marianne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series</strong></td>
<td>B-side stories; February 25, 2017.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summary</strong></td>
<td>&quot;Marianne from Action Station talks about the importance of public broadcasting and media and the people-powered investigation that's scouring the country for ideas on how to leek it alive and well in NZ.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Elliot, Marianne Interviews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington (N.Z. : Region)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/309267181-b-side-broadcasts-20170221-marianne-elliot-action-station.mp3">http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/309267181-b-side-broadcasts-20170221-marianne-elliot-action-station.mp3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/20170221-marianne-elliot-action-station">https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/20170221-marianne-elliot-action-station</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mark Amery - Common Ground Arts Festival 20170221.

Mark Amery, the curator for Common Ground Public Arts Festival talks about how artists are creating some big conversations about a precious resource - our water. -- RSS feed.

The Marriage Breakup.

We start this podcast with a talk about Facebook and the new thing they are bringing out. And then a new story has come out saying MP3 is now a dead format, is this just click bait headlines or is there something to it? We discuss it. WannaCry ransomware has been in the news a lot the last couple of weeks, what is it and how did some random dude slow down the spread of it? Find out in this episode. We got back to episode 10 of the podcast, the one where we had talked about the best restaurant in Hamilton to survive a zombie apocalypse, it has now been sold and is being turned into something else, we discuss a couple of businesses that keep cropping up more and more, one of them makes sense, the other we aren’t too sure about. And while talking about Twitter, we stumble onto the complete story of how Chris’s marriage fell apart, listen in to find out what went wrong, and how it all played out. -- RSS feed.
Title: Master Your Craft w/ Jarni Blair.
Creator: McMeeken, Ciaran
Publishing Details: [Potosi, Missouri] : [Ciaran McMeeken], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Website | [hyperurl.co/CMTheStoriesWeLiveEP] 
Facebook | [hyperurl.co/CMTheStoriesWeLiveEP]
Twitter | [hyperurl.co/CMTheStoriesWeLiveEP] 
Spotify | [hyperurl.co/CMTheStoriesWeLiveEP] 

Connect with Ciaran | Website | [hyperurl.co/CMTheStoriesWeLiveEP]
Instagram | [hyperurl.co/CMTheStoriesWeLiveEP]
Twitter | [hyperurl.co/CMTheStoriesWeLiveEP] 
Facebook | [hyperurl.co/CMTheStoriesWeLiveEP]
Patreon | [hyperurl.co/CMTheStoriesWeLiveEP] 
Newsletter | [hyperurl.co/CMTheStoriesWeLiveEP]
About the Ciaran McMeeken Podcast.
As an artist, songwriter and collaborator, it is my job and responsibility to go deep with myself and other human beings. We break down all of our walls to discover the raw, authentic and powerful stories. These stories and experiences are then crafted into songs and shared with the world. This podcast is dedicated to the same principle. I have hundreds of hyper-personal conversations with the thought leaders of today and tomorrow. Artists, Songwriters, Yoga & Spiritual teachers, Entrepreneurs, Influencers, Community Leaders & many more. These conversations cut through the surface and go straight for the epicenter of the human spirit, with the intention of inspiring, uplifting & humoring you on all the juicy topics of life."--RSS feed.

Subject: Blair, Jarni Interviews.
Podcasts.

Links: https://soundcloud.com/ciaranmcmeekenpodcast/jarni-podcast

Title: Matthew Button on Mentoring and Big Brothers, Big Sisters.
Creator: Moe, Steven, 1976-
Publishing Details: [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Matthew is the manager for the Christchurch branch of Big Brothers, Big Sisters. In this interview we learn about his childhood and life journey, the role that mentoring has played in his life and what BBBS is involved in. We also talk about what training they give to new mentors - skills that are relevant to all of us. I really enjoyed my conversation with Matthew and know you will as well - if you do, check out some of the other episodes in the back catalogue at www.theseeds.nz Website: http://bigbrothersbigsisters.org.nz/team-chch.html Hawaiian resilience study mentioned: https://www.pathwaysrtc.pdx.edu/pdf/fpS0504.pdf Email: Matthew.button@bigbrothersbigsisters.org.nz "--RSS feed.

Subject: Button, Matthew (Executive) Interviews.
Podcasts.

Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.

Links: http://seeds.libsyn.com/matthew-button-on-mentoring-and-big-brothers-big-sisters
Title: Mayoralty Race Warms Up.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "We find out how the diet is going for Chris and just how much he is loving cheat day this week. Sam is back from Christchurch, find out what sights he saw and how he went on a Lime Scooter. A new bridge is being built here in Hamilton, and while people don't really care what it looks like, would a bungy jump make it better? And with only 5 month to go until the local body elections, a new contender for Mayor has thrown their name into the public ring. There was another punch up after a netball game, stay classy Hamilton. In crazy law stuff a man was in jail for 28 years as a woman had a dream, he just got out. And a Harvard law professor was fired because he was on the Harvey Weinstein defense team. Elder abuse is a big problem with the aging community, and it is sad to hear that Stan Lee also suffered from it, his manager is currently being charge with it. And Kickstart or Dropkick is back this week, would you want a reusable cotton bud?"--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Title: McDonalds Kebab Anyone?
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "We start the show off discussing lifetime deals and how that might be affecting Chris and his budget recently. What if there was a competition for people with prosthetic limbs, but the real competitors are the engineers that make these limbs. We discuss the Cybathlon competition. Last weeks story about Rod Stewart and his train set made Sam remember a story from his childhood. Music made from car horns in Victoria tunnel in Wellington, are you a fan of this? Geraldine kebab shop owner is warned by McDonalds to remove the sign he has up for his shop. It doesn't take a genius on why this needs to be removed. We talk about if this a good idea on his part or not. The village of idiots get a name change which has been a long time coming it seems. And exciting development in battery technology may soon be coming and if it does it will be a game changer. And how did a Yorkshire Chippie get really popular in China? You'll have to listen to find out"--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.
Title  Meatless Meat Pizza.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Chris has been busy as this week. We find out what he has been up to work wise, and he gives his rating and brief review of what TEDx Tauranga was like. Sam went to the Hamilton Lego show put on by the HAMlug group, find out what he thought of that. Corona beer has been thinking about the environment, and to save plastic to hold cans together they have worked out how to screw cans together. Chris finally made it to Spookers and found out it is way scarier than he thought it would be. He's going back again this weekend for an audition. NZ Post got ripped off to the tune of $600,000 dollars, how did this happen and when did they realise? You might be surprised how all of this happened. Do you suffer from motion sickness and want to be able to read or work while traveling, Citreon has come up with a solution for this with a funky pair of glasses. Hell Pizza released a new burger pizza this week, but things didn't appear as they were, find out if there was any backlash over using fake meat, and did they break any rules around their advertising?"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.

Title  Medieval combat with Dayna Berghan-Whyman.
Creator  Berghan-Whyman, Dayna
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; April 22, 2018.
Summary  "The amazing Dayna Berghan-Whyman competes in the medieval battle sport of 'buhurt'. She's going to Europe in May 2018 to fight in two World Championship Medieval Combat competitions. She talks about discovering the sport, representing New Zealand, and remembering to pee before you put on armour. Find Dayna's website here: http://handypaladin.co.nz/ Photo: CHRISTEL YARDLEY/STUFF [https://bit.ly/2Jh7vxz]"--RSS feed.
Subject  Berghan-Whyman, Dayna Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Title Meet A Muslim.
Creator Qamar, Mustenser.

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; September 13, 2017.
Summary "Perrine and Laurie talk to Mustenser Qamar from Meet a Muslim about the great community work they are doing."--RSS feed.

Subject Podcasts.
Qamar, Mustenser Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/342146210-b-side-broadcasts-meet-a-muslim.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/meet-a-muslim

Title Meet Joanna Lambert from the Social Change Collective!
Creator Lambert, Joanna (Consultant).

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "The Social Change Collective is a brand new organisation that is facilitating discussion and action brainstorming on the issues that affect our lives, our communities, and of course our world. Once a month they meet to learn about an issue or topic with the help of guest experts, and then guests and experts alike figure out what they should all do about it. To learn more, meet one of the co-founders, Joanna, who is a full time lawyer when she’s not helping YOU make your life more fulfilling."--RSS feed.

Subject Lambert, Joanna (Consultant) Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Melanie Oliver - The Dowse- This Time Of Useful Consciousness 20170418.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Oliver, Melanie, 1981-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>B-side stories; April 20, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;The The Dowse Art Museum has a new exhibition called This Time of Useful Consciousness, featuring New Zealand artists who are chiming into the conversation of the urgency to address global environmental issues. Curator for the Dowse, Melanie Oliver talks to B-Side Stories about the reasons why the artists wanted to be part of the exhibition.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Oliver, Melanie, 1981- Interviews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellington (N.Z. : Region)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Melissa Etheridge &amp; Sheryl Crow, Rag n Bone Man, Early Man, A Quiet Place, The Guernsey Literary And Potato Peel Pie Society, and an interview with Penny Ashton.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Mercep, Simon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Podcast: Play in new window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave059.mp3">http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave059.mp3</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Michael Barnett on fair and intelligent transport.
Creator: Barnett, Michael (Civil engineer).
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series: B-side stories; October 14, 2017.
Summary: "Michael Barnett talks to Laurie Foon about the best solutions for our towns tricky transport situation. After a career as a civil engineer whose expertise in urban transport had him linked to Welly's transport system, including being the WCC liaison engineer on planning for the Terrace Tunnel to the Basin Reserve section during the 1990s, he is now a co-founder and convener of FIT (Fair Intelligent Transport) Wellington and a member of Congestion Free Wellington!"--RSS feed.
Subject: Barnett, Michael (Civil engineer) Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links: http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/343297172-b-side-broadcasts-b-sides-michael-barnett.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/b-sides-michael-barnett

Title: Michael Clements - Jewish Life In Wellington.
Creator: Clements, Michael (Archivist).
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Michael Clements is an avid collector of Jewish cultural memorabilia! Michael joined Laura and Sapeer to talk about the new display of his collection at the Wellington Jewish Community Centre on now. The exhibit is called: Jewish Life in Wellington 1840-2017 Photo by LUCY SWINNEN of STUFF"--RSS feed.
Subject: Clements, Michael (Archivist) Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Title: Micropod - Fieldays 2018 Interview.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Sam talks to Jeff from Micropod, a startup that allows you to grow your own micro greens at home simply by adding water. With a variety of different things to grow and sizes of trays there is sure to be something for everyone, due for launch at the end of 2018."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Links: https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Micropod_Interview_Fieldays_2018.mp3?dest-id=223105

Title: Midnight Oil, IT, Victoria & Abdul.
Creator: Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2017]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "The highlight of Steve and Simon's week has definitely been the return, after more than ten years, of Midnight Oil to New Zealand; it certainly wasn't the rather disappointing return to the screen, after a quarter-century, of Pennywise the Clown in Stephen King's IT. Steve's been, by way of a cinematic palate-cleanser, to see Victoria & Abdul, the story of a highly improbable but true friendship between the Empress of India and one of her Indian subjects."--RSS feed.
Subject: Motion pictures Reviews.
Podcasts.
Popular music Reviews.
Title  The Mighty 200th Episode.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "This week's episode is super special, we have reached the 200th episode which is crazy and awesome all at the same time. And it is such a special occasion this episode is way longer than normal, 2 hours of goodness. Also we are unofficially sponsored by Mount Gay Rum, the best way to celebrate a podcast milestone. In this week's packed episode, Chris went to a BBQ restaurant called Texas Pete to not eat meat, but said everything was really good. This led us to discuss should we all be on something called a Flexitarian diet to save the planet? A Hamilton man was in the news this week, this time for nothing bad, but something awesome. He built a drift track around the outside of his house, way to go you petrol head. Banksy was in the news this week as one of his pieces of art hit the auction house Sotheby's, once sold for NZ1.9 million dollars it started shredding itself in the frame it was in. This has led to it worth being more and a bunch of dumb ass other people shredding their own Banksy artwork to find out they are now worthless. Dickhead of the week goes to a NZ guy who got bored and decided to climb a piece of NZ artwork that had almost been fixed, leading to him breaking it and almost killing himself in the process. Chris did in depth research this week for some reason on Brazilian butt lifts getting banned in the UK now, find out about this crazy procedure. An episode wouldn't be an episode without some crazy shooting story from the US, this time it involves a man apparently getting tasered an alarming amount of times. Also we talk about the leading cause of selfie deaths in India, you might be surprised at what is at the top of the list. We talk about what Peter Jackson has been up to lately. Chris reminisces about that time he should have checked his email. Some story about a space shuttle came up, we talk about our Patreon page we have just set up, and you'll have to be the judge on just how drunk were when recording this episode of the podcast. Massive thanks to everyone that listens, you are all awesome, thanks so much."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep200
Title Milk Bottle with No Milk.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We recorded on ANZAC day where some idiot bikers ruined one ceremony. Sam endured what is known as Chipmunks playland during the school holidays and also managed to see Fast and Furious 7. The internet in NZ is going slow due to Netflix apparently, there is a new battery type in the works and Chris likes saying LIVE a lot. George Lucas wants to annoy his neighbours so builds affordable housing, paper.li gets a mention as well as onion labs. What kiwi film ended up in the top 5 trashiest trailers on 2015? plus more all jammed into this episode of the podcast."--RSS feed.

Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep029

Title The Milton Wainwright Experience.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "An old white man was "doing gods work" this weeks when he took to a Maori sculpture with a chainsaw to remove it's penis. Find out why this story just seems so crazy. Milton Wainwright who runs the Woodville Organ Museum tried to cut off the "obscene and immoral" penis with a handsaw but had to give up exhausted by the superior quality of the wood combined with being 78 years old, went back the next day and chopped it off with a chainsaw. Is vaping going to be a thing of the past? And is it more dangerous than just smoking normal cigarettes. Did the new iPhone really trigger people's Trypophobia? Google helped maps solved a missing person case from years ago when a user noticed a submerged car in some water, turns out it was still there. What is the dirty secret the electrical industry doesn't really talk about? And when did Sam have something to do with it? Columbia can be a rough place to live, so young people have come up with a new past time to help beat the boredom and maybe the drug dealers, with something called gravity cycling, hurling themselves down super steep parts of road. There is no surprise the death rate for such an activity is quite high. Is a solid gold toilet really a piece of artwork? And would you pay to use this piece of art? Well those are all great questions to ponder, but the solid gold toilet valued in the millions was recently stolen. The Squeeze, and Rotorua tourism attraction we had never heard of before. Find out what it is all about and see the video of it below. And some video has come out of some sort of UFO being followed by the US Navy, who has come out and said they do not know what it actually was."--RSS feed.

Subject Podcasts.
Title Mission Impossible - Fallout, Wellington Paranormal, Mamma Mia: Here We Go Again, Ant-Man & The Wasp.
Creator Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Oh, and they saw Ant-Man & The Wasp, too."--RSS feed.
Subject Motion pictures Reviews.

Title Mmmm Iguana Meat.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2020]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "This week we kick things off with celebrities that died recently. Iguana ave been falling out of trees which has lead to a surge in Iguana meat being available on everyone's favourite place to buy meat, Facebook. A deer has gone for a record price locally, and there is no real reason it should have. Sam read a story about a man who went on a decades long crusade to liberate fish all over New Zealand. Chris appeared in a Dolly Parton type meme this week, find out if he knew this had happened. Snipers are getting their hands on a new tool to help them make sure their target is the right person, find out how that works. Chris went to a concert in the hot sun, and gives us some more interesting stories from his past. All this and more in your weekly does of randomness, technology and life."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP266.mp3?dest-id=223105
Title: More Museums, Giveaway time and Chris has a Bung Thumb.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "We have our very first sponsor the awesome and wonderful Urge Coffee, who has given us some coffee vouchers to win from us. Sam has been traveling around and seen more museums, and Chris has a bung thumb and so much more all in this podcast episode."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links:
- http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP018.mp3
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep018

Title: More Splitting, Acting and Secret Santa is Done.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "Secret Santa gifts are all sent, we find out what acting stuff Chris has been up to, he was even allowed to talk this time. Sam split some more shorts, we talk about homeless people and well some of the audio turned out crap so we cut a chunk of it out. Hope it all make sense."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links:
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep059

Title: More Umms and Lack of Money.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "We got retweeted by Thermomix which leads us to wonder if they have it set up automatically."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links:
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep082
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Movie Marathon Night, Miracle Morning and Naked Airport Guy.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Our mate Adam had his annual birthday movie marathon night, Sam brought a Chromebook, John Campbell is leaving, the budget is announced, naked man at the airport in a protest and we try the miracle morning, all that and more crammed into this podcast.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep032  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Movie Premiere, Licki, and a Silent K.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Chris reached a new low this week when he ended up with 96 cents in his bank account, there's not much you can buy for that, luckily he got paid, and now has to wait till next month for all his acting money. Only Humane, the short film Chris produced and Sam helped out with is now ready to get submitted to film festivals around the world and we had the cast and crew screening, which was awesome and everyone liked it. We're joined in studio by a giant cockroach that keeps Chris's attention and worries Sam while we record the podcast. Chris has been filming some television commercials lately and he may or may not talk about them in this episode. Sam might now be doing some background extra work soon, all brought on by them needing people that look like hillbilly's. Chris found the amazing story about a Frenchman who made a motorbike from his broken down car to get out a desert. We have everyone's favourite segment Kick start or Dropkick in this episode and it revolves around a thing called the licki brush which Chris is rather excited about, Sam isn't so much. Charity is stuck with thousands and thousands of rubber ducks they can't use. Find out why and what the shady story behind it is. The Chinese have some out and stated they aren't canning dead people despite the rumours going around they have been. Family feud NZ this week caused us to question the NZ schooling regime with some really really dumb people answering a question in such a weird and amusing way.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep083  
Title: Movie Review Time.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "This week we get the low down on a couple of movies Chris has seen, talk about the new less creepy reworked Sonic the Hedgehog trailer that's just come out. And what would you do if the actress playing a murderer in your film is actually a murderer in real life? We check in with podcast listener Jamie to hear how the Australian bush fires are affecting him. When you think of a therapy animal do you think of a world famous pig that hangs out at one of the world's busiest airports? All this and more."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Links: https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP256.mp3?dest-id=223105

Title: Multimedia Storyteller Sarah Hunter.
Creator: Hunter, Sarah (Producer).
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series: B-side stories; April 17, 2018.
Summary: "Sadie talks to storyteller Sarah Hunter, who grew up in remote Porangahau and has since enmeshed her life with the Wellington creative scene. From her beachside studio she runs her agency Transmit Media-Creative, telling the stories of clients ranging from musicians Fat Freddy's Drop to the Ministry of Culture and Heritage. Sarah talks about her journey and work, and about the importance of creative collaboration. Note: music tracks are faded out after a few seconds to comply with Soundcloud's copyright rules for downloadable audio."--RSS feed.
Subject: Hunter, Sarah (Producer) Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links: http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/430893381-b-side-broadcasts-multimedia-storyteller-sarah-hunter.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts多media-storyteller-sarah-hunter
Lots of Corona virus talk on this weeks podcast, will it effect us? And what is Chris doing to help protect his family members? The scooter trial in Hamilton continues for another 6 months, meaning there will be more scooters around the place and the council has had a change of heart around skateboarders. A social media influencer in Mexico goes down the wrong path as he tries to fool authorities on what he had done. You may have heard a fact about tennis balls recently, well it could be wrong. Sam will put you right in this episode. How did kids in China bring down an app they were supposed to use while being housebound during the Corona Virus? And how has a kiwi startup capitalised on all of this news around the world. We have a date for the long awaited train from Hamilton to Auckland, how long will it take, how much will it cost and what other problems might they have, we talk about all of these points. A young man who apparently is a genius as floating barges that pick up rubbish, and you can help support these machines cleaning up waterways around the world. The European Union are wanting to get new rules put in place for manufacturers, which sound like a good idea to us. And we talk about the Russians who are apparently pranking people with their bad accents. How real was their latest caper.

Listen to jazz drummer and local hero Myele Manzanza wax lyrical about composition, the physicality of drumming, and finding a unique sound. Laura and Sapeer were in the studio for a Wellington Jazz Festival special episode!
Title: Naked at the Gym and Crazy LED Man.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "You'll never guess what Chris has bought for the cat now to keep it happy, we received some amazing spam offers this week. Sam had to deal with crazy man wielding some LED lights, we aren't too sure what that is all about, Chris feels old again that he can't joining the Rocket League collegiate team. Will the railway here in the Waikato ever be sorted, find out the story behind cat nuts, how Chris ended up naked at the gym once and Sam has an even more disturbing gym story."—RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Links: http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP143.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep143

Title: Nano Sculptures.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2014]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "We discuss the people we are to buy gifts for in this years NZ Secret Santa. We talk about an amazing story the may or may not be true about nano sculptures and Sam talks about how his back is stuffed."—RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep009

Title: Nathan Seaward on making big life choices and starting a new career.
Creator: Moe, Steven, 1976-
Publishing Details: [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Nathan Seaward left a successful career as an airline pilot to start something new as a personal coach - in this interview we find out why. We also discover his life story growing up in New Zealand and what led him to explore overseas and become a pilot. This also contains the short 2 minute extract I did with him on "heads or tails" and how to make decisions. Nathan is also a podcaster (The Nathan Seaward Show) so we talk about his podcast as well. I really enjoyed this conversation with Nathan and am sure you will too. His website: https://www.nathanseaward.com For more interviews visit www.theseeds.nz "—RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Seaward, Nathan Interviews.
Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.
Links: http://chtbl.com/track/89G95E/traffic.libsyn.com/seeds/Nathan_Seaward2.mp3?dest-id=571558
Title: "Nature abhors a vacuum": An untold story of Christchurch (Part 2) with Colin Meurk.

Creator: Moe, Steven, 1976-

Publishing Details: [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2020]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "This is the sequel to the first episode - suggest you listen to that before this. Many thanks to Colin Meurk who I interviewed for this episode. This is the paper co-authored by Colin mentioned in the interview called: "How to Put Nature into Our Neighbourhoods: Application of Low Impact Urban Design and Development (LIUDD) Principles, with a Biodiversity Focus, for New Zealand Developers and Homeowners": https://www.landcareresearch.co.nz/publications/researchpubs/LRSS35_nature_neighbourhoods.pdf For more interviews visit www.theseeds.nz "--RSS feed.

Subject: Meurk, C. D. Interviews.
Podcasts.
Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.


Title: Neil O'Styke - World Prematurity Day.

Creator: O'Styke, Neil.


Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)


Summary: "Ahead of World Prematurity Day on 17 November, we talk with Neil O'Styke, the Executive Director of The Neonatal Trust. One in 10 babies are born prematurely - with 1000 babies a year going through the Wellington Neonatal Unit and 400 babies through the Hutt Special Care Unit. Neil talks about the potential long-term impacts for those babies as well as the stresses their families experience, and how we can all help."--RSS feed.

Subject: O'Styke, Neil Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links: http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/530196114-b-side-broadcasts-neil-ostyke-world-prematurity-day.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/neil-ostyke-world-prematurity-day
Title: Never Kick the Tyres on a Tricycle.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "We ended up going to SMCAKL the other week, listen to find out what that is, Chris managed to burn his hand randomly, bit of a follow up on the bee story from EP023. Sam learnt about the amazing tourist attraction at Marton while looking at giant pumpkins, Indian scammers make an appearance and Sam has moved into the podcast studio."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Links: http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_026_-_Never_Kick_the_Tyres_on_a_Tricycle.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep026

Title: New Bed, New Router.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "This week we went through a quick and easy setup of the new router here at the international headquarters of the podcast. And on the way to get the new router Chris managed to vote after getting reminded voting was happening, and was pretty drunk. More spam stuff this week, one was legitimate one wasn\'t."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Links: http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP149.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep149

Title: New Years Resolutions.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "It\'s 2016 people, time to be excited. We celebrated new years by acting like old people and not do much."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep062
**Title** Newtown Tool Library.

**Creator** Phillips, Ben (Executive).

**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series** B-side stories; August 09, 2017.

**Summary** "Joining hosts Martin & Perrine this week on B-Side Stories is Ben Phillips from the Newtown Tool Library to discuss the latest in community tool lending and their fantastic "repair cafe" which is being run on October 14. Members of the public can bring old products to be given a new lease of life rather than being thrown out! Ben also introduces us to his favourite local track, Pro Bono Techno Zone by Estere."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Phillips, Ben (Executive) Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

**Links**
- https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/newtown-tool-library

---

**Title** Ngā Tāonga - Kākā Wahanui #1.

**Publishing Details** [New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2020]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series** Taringa; ep 126.


**Subject** Kōnae ipurangi.
Kōrero nehe.
Maori (New Zealand people) History.
Podcasts.

**Links**
Title  Nikita Tu-Bryant - Songs by twilight 3.
Creator  Tu-Bryant, Nikita.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Joining us on B-Side Stories this week was Nikita Tu-Bryant, songwriter, actress and performer to discuss her upcoming show "Songs By Twilight 3" on Sunday November 26. She shares why she\'s chosen local business to host her series of shows gives us an intimate acoustic performance of some of the songs being performed at the show."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Tu-Bryant, Nikita Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/356530835-b-side-broadcasts-nikita-tu-bryant.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/nikita-tu-bryant

Title  No One Wants Dribble Bits.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Sam\'s been all over the place this last week, for pumpkins and Lego, find out where he went and how it was. More amazing work stories from Chris in the land of groceries."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP172.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep172

Title  No Science to Goodbye.
Creator  Wilson, Annabel, 1978- 
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; April 27, 2017.
Summary  "We talk to Annabel Wilson of Ravel Productions about their show \"No Science to Goodbye\"!"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Wilson, Annabel, 1978- Interviews.
Links  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/319720080-b-side-broadcasts-no-science-to-goodbye.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/no-science-to-goodbye
Title Nugget and Meat - Armageddon 2019.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Sam caught up with Nugget and Meat at Armageddon. Both regulars at Spookers Nugget and Meat were enjoying Armageddon and looking forward to getting something to eat."
Subject Podcasts.
Links https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Nugget_and_Meat_at_Armageddon_2019.mp3?dest-id=223105

Title NZ Secret Santa Gifts and Topless Protestors.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We finally open our Twitter Secret Santa gifts (live on periscope). We apologise for missing a week, but have resolved the issue. Chris has been doing more "acting" in Auckland, and saw AC/DC. Sam talked a bit too..."
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep60

Title NZ Secret Santa Goes Global.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Welcome to episode 109 of the podcast. Last week's episode seemed to all be about Chris, Sam forgot to mention he went to another museum last week, so talks a bit about the Tirau museum he visited. Chris went to the local theatre companies production of Rock of Ages, it was a great show apparently but find out what he thought they down."
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep109
Title NZ's Golden Year of Kiwi Films.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2014]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We talk about what it's like selling giant pumpkin seedling at Hamilton Gardens for The Great Pumpkin Carnival."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_005.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep005

Title The NZ-made menstrual cup that's taking on the world.
Creator Pound, Simon
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Business is Boring is a weekly podcast series presented by The Spinoff in association with Callaghan Innovation. Host Simon Pound speaks with innovators and commentators focused on the future of New Zealand. This week he talks to Robyn McLean, co-founder of The Hello Cup. This week on Business is Boring is one of the co-founders of The Hello Cup. They're a company changing how periods are talked about and dealt with, using humour, great product design and honesty. And it's leading to massive success, with the cups now sold at Urban Outfitters and online retailer iHerb. Menstrual cups are an egg cup-shaped devices that replace sanitary pads and tampons. Although pads and tampons have been the norm for decades, they're often expensive, environmentally destructive and in some cases made with toxic materials. On the flip side, the menstrual cup is reusable, holds three times the volume of a tampon, and is becoming a symbol of a new conversation about periods. Menstruation is a subject that isn't always easy for people to talk about. We have a lot of cultural growing up to do, and The Hello Cup uses engaging branding, storytelling and fun educational messaging to spread the word and sell their products. Robyn McLean was a late convert to menstrual cups who saw a gap in the market, and got old friend and registered nurse Mary Bond on board to launch The Hello Cup. Together they designed a New Zealand-made product, and are now on a journey to change attitudes towards periods worldwide. To talk that journey, the benefits, and sharing the word, Robyn McLean joined Business is Boring. Either download this episode (right click and save), have a listen below or via Spotify, subscribe through iTunes (RSS feed)."--RSS feed.
Subject Business.
Links https://media.acast.com/business-is-boring/businessisboringwithrobynmcleanfromthehellocup/media.mp3
Title Ocean's 8, Hereditary, Niall Horan, Alien Weaponry.
Creator Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Simon has gone where Steve wasn't brave enough to this week, to see Hereditary, the new thriller/horror with Toni Collette. He's also been re-visiting Alien Weaponry, who impressed at this year's Auckland City Limits festival and who have released a new album, Tu. Steve's enlisted the help of Debbie, our regular Intrepid Guest Reviewer, to help him and Simon figure out how they feel about Ocean's 8, and to explain why he's wrong and why Niall Horan's recent show at Auckland's Spark Arena was actually rather good. And if you want to judge how good Niall was for yourself, here's a video of him singing Bruce Springsteens 1984 hit Dancing In The Dark."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave063.mp3

Title Ohh It Has a Switch.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "This week has been a mixed bag of things happening, the big story is the mass shooting in Christchurch, all our thoughts are with the victims, their families and everyone else affected by this tragedy. Sam spoke to the Prime Minister briefly last weekend about the one thing that he is always talking about, giant pumpkins. The Waikato rover has now been fully mapped with Google Maps street view. Should a robot doctor be delivering bad news, or should Doctors be doing this kind of thing in person. Catch pit grates have been stolen in Hamilton, keep an eye on those around your local area. Which common Italian dish has been labeled fake news? We learn about what is happening with Chris and his employment situation."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP221.mp3?dest-id=223105
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep221
Title: Old and Tired.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "Chris is feeling old and tired this week as he has made his triumphant return to the gym, where he is struggling to even get through the whole class. NZ Secret Santa is now open, so if you get the podcast, this episode is probably a good one to listen too to find out what we are all about."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

       https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep155

Title: Old Envelopes and Topless Chris.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "We talk about making a murderer, you should see it if you haven't already. Which leads us onto the film Paradise Lost and the West Memphis Three."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

       https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep065

Title: Old people Driving, Flags and Plane Dreams.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "It appears old people are on some sort of car rampage lately with all sorts of crazy crashes. Chris has been helping out the Daredevil fan film and tells us about that experience. Sam has a weird dream about a plane, the 4 new NZ flags are here to choose from and we talk about which one we like the best. The AA man came around for a bit, a bit of a website update and SMCAKL is happening in November and we are part of it."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

       https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep046
Title  Olie and Marie of Wā Collective talk periods.
Creator  Body, Olie.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; October 18, 2017.
Summary  "The Executive Menstruator and Creative Menstruator of the new social enterprise Wā Collective came on B-Sides to talk about ending period poverty, and being okay with using a menstrual cup! Olie Body and Marie Larking join Laura and Perrine in the studio. Visit http://wacollective.org.nz/ to learn more, and keep an eye out for their PledgeMe campaign in the coming days."--RSS feed.
Subject  Body, Olie Interviews.
Larking, Marie Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Title  On creating a great side hustle, with the founder of Thing Industries and Wrappy.
Creator  Pound, Simon
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Business is Boring is a weekly podcast series presented by The Spinoff in association with Callaghan Innovation. Host Simon Pound speaks with innovators and commentators focused on the future of New Zealand. This week he talks to Bridie Picot, founder of Thing Industries and Wrappy. This week’s podcast is a chat about turning cool ideas into great businesses, around day jobs and family responsibilities, and having the end product be picked up by some of the great taste arbiters in the world. Bridie Picot started out in New Zealand, and then went to London and New York, working at some of the most influential ad agencies in the world. At the same time, she always had an interest in design, thoughtful and warm characterful pieces. She turned this love into Thing Industries, a partnership with a New Zealand based designer. The brand grew, running fashion collaborations, was named maker of the year* by local magazine Urbis, and was featured in Wallpaper* and the New York Times for its playful products like the Banana Pillow and a chair with no seat. Bridie went on to launch Wrappy Paper, a design-led gift-wrap business, and also The Shack, an artfully composed rental project in upstate New York. To talk making it in the Big Apple and turning ideas into reality, we caught up with Bridie in the studio on a visit home. Either download this episode (right click and save), have a listen below or via Spotify, subscribe through iTunes (RSS feed)."--RSS feed.
Subject  Business.
Picot, Bridie Interviews.
Podcasts.
Links  https://media.acast.com/business-is-boring/businessisboringwithbridiepicotfromwrappyandthingindustries/media.mp3
Title: Once Upon a Taima - Mauao.

Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2020]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series: Taringa; ep 132.

Summary: "Popcorn time again everyone! We bring you the Story of the humble lonely Mountain that watches over Tauranga."--RSS feed.

Subject: Kōnae ipurangi.
Maori (New Zealand people) Folklore.
Podcasts.
Pūrākau.

Links:
https://mcdn.podbean.com/mf/web/g7adjf/TaringaPodcast_Ep132_Mix_01_28Feb2020.mp3

Title: Once Upon a Taima - Poutini.

Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2019]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series: Taringa; ep 120.

Summary: "This story is about the origins of Pounamu (or Greenstone) - a beautiful and precious stone found in certain parts of the South Island, New Zealand. Pounamu is a Taonga that plays an important part in Māori history and Tikanga, and in this episode - we both tell the story and talk about how, and why."--RSS feed.

Subject: Kōnae ipurangi.
Maori (New Zealand people) Folklore.
Podcasts.
Pūrākau.

Links:
Title: One of my Super Powers is…

Summary: "A big shout out to our new patrons this week, thanks so much for the support. If you'd like to find out more about what becoming a patron means please click the link below. And if you love listening to podcasts as much as we do you will want to check out the website listennotes.com which lets you search a lot of podcasts for whatever topic you may be wanting to hear. Chris informs Sam about the Big Maple Leaf, what it is and what happened to it? And what was stolen recently here in NZ and returned after a plea from the owners? We'd be a bad podcast if we didn't mention the Irish tourists that have been consuming the NZ media and publics attention this week. We learned a couple of things from the Chinese this week, firstly how to not get rid of a cat, and that they started growing some things on the moon. What did the voice of Siri have to go through to record the words spoken via the phone? We find out this episode. Testing for concussion in footballers using their saliva is now a thing and it could help a lot of people out. We unfortunately found out what one of Chris's super powers is in this weeks episode."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links:
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep213

Title: The One with Fieldays.

Summary: "This week's episode is here a bit late, but not as late as the things Chris has been procrastinating with. Find out what he's supposed to be doing. Hamilton has Fieldays this week which means one thing, the busiest time of the year for escorts. We discuss the cat that has teeth problems that Chris is now the proud owner of."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links:
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep135
Title: Onzo review!

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Laura and her special guest co-host Elizabeth hit the streets of Wellington for an honest review of the new Onzo bikes. Listen to our hopes, struggles, and triumphs riding Wellington's newest transport option - dockless rental bicycles."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.

Title: Ordering the wrong stuff, Crowd-sourcing and Podcasts to check out.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "We screwed up with some things we brought online recently, we have more Urge coffee to give away, we talk about a couple of crowd funding things that have been happening lately and also share some podcasts we listen to."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.

Title: The Otter Decline.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Chris went to a LinkedIn local event this week, find out what that is about and how it went, Sam has been busy making robot hands and a robot head this week, and find out how he almost locked himself out. We watched a bunch of stuff this week, we checked out the small documentary about the Kiwi that starred in the Rambu movies, find out what that is all about. And we just watched Sorry to Bother You, find out what we thought about that film. Big problems with people being recruited as spy's via LinkedIn. Otters are in trouble, and it is due to Instagrammers sharing cute photos of these adorable creatures, which leads to other people taking them out of their environment and keeping them at home. A British teenager has gone partially blind due to the amount of chips he had been eating. We've discovered a podcast true crime junkies will like, True Crime Bullshit covers the serial killer Israel Keyes. Chris has been putting his name down for all sorts of upcoming extra work, find out what new type of roles he has picked."--RSS feed.
Our First Episode.
Hanlon, Chris.
[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2014]
1 online resource (1 audio file)
"This is our very first podcast episode, we talk about why we created this podcast, Chris talks about his "man" bag that he brought, we cover the NZ Marketing Summit we attended, and talk about projects we are involved with plus much more."--RSS feed.
Podcasts.
http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_001.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep001

Our Goal is to get in your Ear Holes.
Hanlon, Chris.
[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
1 online resource (1 audio file)
"We forgot to mention a couple of things in last weeks episode, so we cover our fence jumping and arguing with a security person at The Great NZ Food Show."--RSS feed.
Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep179

Our invertebrates.
Toki, Nic.
[Wellington] : Department of Conservation, [2019]
1 online resource (1 audio file)
"Insect expert Eric Edwards talks to us about ecosystems, climate change and cataloguing critters. He also shares his adventures catching true bugs in Micronesia and navigating poo patches (!) in the Subantarctic Islands.www.doc.govt.nz/podcast"--RSS feed.
Endangered species New Zealand.
Podcasts.
https://departmentofconservation.podbean.com/e/episode-6-1575512584/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Our Prediction Was Wrong.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This week we hit the ground running as Chris has the accept that his Trump prediction he talked about last week was completely wrong, what is happening with Trump and Russia? Who really knows? How much stranger can all of this get? We find out what bee paper is and how it plans to help save the world, hopefully Chris remembers what it is about as he has had it on our podcast list the last couple of weeks now. Find out what Sam has found on some recent walks lately, it's amazing what people lose in their travels and it might be of benefit to Chris's upcoming trip to Noosa. What went wrong with Chris's keyboard and how did he fix it? Brace yourself for a great DIY story. Sam read about the &quot;Be&quot; battery free electric toothbrush that looks like it might be scamming people with a video getting exposed this week. Does Auckland / New Zealand need it's own version of the Statue of Liberty? We discuss this topic and probably don't come up with an answer really. Lots of people have been scammed in the first quarter of the year, will Chris eventually be one of these people? Some great news and bad news about the short film Chris helped produce, a crazy story of how emails can cause people grief, and we wonder what happened.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
                https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep189  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Paid to be at a Strip Club.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This week started off well, Sam got back his excess from the Insurance company, but may still need to go to court later on about the guy that crashed into his car. The cool photo walk Sam was keen on, got cancelled due to a large company being dicks and being shady and doing their own thing, which apparently was totally unrelated to the other one. Chris missed a robbery that happened 20 meters away from him, find out what happened and what was stolen. Find out what the special part that Chris is on about in this episode by going to the link below to Oreilly Autoparts and enter 121G. Chris filled Sam in about The Expanse a much watch show according to him, and he also watched a doco called be here now which sounds like a pretty amazing doco to watch. Chris ended up at a strip club on a Monday morning and was getting paid for it, find out what that was about and check out the video of it below. Mission Impossible 6 looks like to be filming some scenes here in NZ at some point and Tom Cruise has been in training for the main stunt for the last 12 months, will he do it here in NZ? A new billboard has gone up for Trump and they won't take it down until he is out of office. A monthly toothbrush subscription service right here in NZ, find out all about it in this episode. We saw this Bill Gates thing which almost sounded real but turned out it was a type of scam, one that was hard to figure out if it was real or not. Escape my house is a great marketing thing the NZ fire service is doing, for the first 4500 people that register you get a very cool envelope with a google cardboard inside, and you can check out a VR type thing that helps you know how to escape your house, we will be checking it out fully in a future episode and may have some video for you.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  
The Pain of Filming.

Creator  
Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details  
[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]

Format  
1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  
"Chris gets beaten up on purpose for the short film Lazy Sunday and talks about his injuries and his acting abilities. Getting a jazz band to do the musical score may be harder than first thought. Sam has been dealing with the pain of going to the gym and explains how his inversion table has been going that he bought."--RSS feed.

Subject  
Podcasts.

Links  
http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_053.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep053

Title  
Papercuts Bumper Summer Reading Edition!

Creator  
Todd, Jenna

Publishing Details  
[Auckland] : [The Spinoff], [2020]

Format  
1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  
Title Para Kore.
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Para Kore by B-Side Stories"--RSS feed.
Subject Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/478199541-b-side-broadcasts-para-kore.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/para-kore

Title Paranormal Experience, BPme and IFTTT.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Episode 94 is here, with 100 very close. Chris has a bout of manflu this episode.Chris watched all of stranger things and tells us what he thinks about it.Chris has an "amazing" paranormal experience this week, find out what happened to him.Making a murderer co accused has had his conviction overturned, he has 90 days to be released from prison.We learnt that Japan has more car charging stations than petrol stations this week, which is a pretty amazing fact when you think about it.Is the new BPme app going to be good, or is it a stupid idea that will just annoy other people? We discuss this and wonder how it will work out and why they just don’t have payment at the pump like other petrol stations.Watson the IBM computer worked out a better diagnosis than a bunch of doctors, is this the way of the future, we think so.IFTTT is a great way to interconnect different applications to perform certain tasks, and now it is going to be baked into certain products making it even better.Square the payment platform has worked out a way to make money in a different way to their main product, we discuss this and find out what a good idea it is.Another week has gone by and it wouldn’t be normal is an American cop hadn’t shot and killed someone, this time it was a 73 year old librarian during a training exercise.NZ MP’s are all about debating the most important matters that affect all New Zealanders, things like lost luggage when travelling.Facebook is being annoying again, find out about the struggles Chris has been having trying to close down a page and making sure everyone knows about it.Chris attended Pecha Kucha this week, find out what that is, and what Chris is keen to talk about when he does it later on in the year."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP94.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep094
Part Time Flatmate V2 and the Cat Sling.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "This week's episode is brought to you by Canadian Club, it's been a tough week for Chris so drinks are involved in this episode."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep145

Passions Gone Viral, Kevin Smith and Chris has a New Toy.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "This week we went up to SMCAKL and heard about passions gone viral, we learnt about the cure kids campaign and awesome video they have made. We also traveled up to Auckland yet again for the Kevin Smith show. We talk about how the show was, who else we met, Chris wrote an article about the show and had his new toy with him that we used in the car. Sam found out about the best bag that has ever been on Kickstarter, and some smelly cards. All this plus much more all in episode 48 of The Chris and Sam Podcast."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep048

**Publishing Details**
[New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2019]

**Format**
1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series**
Taringa; ep 122.

**Summary**
"Discussing more of your questions - we cover the modern progression of values around tapu, the difference between Anake and Noa Iho, some A and O chat around a famous whakataukī, and the language evolution of our Tipuna."--RSS feed.

**Subject**
Kōnae ipurangi.
Maori (New Zealand people) Social life and customs.
Podcasts.
Tikanga.

**Links**


**Publishing Details**
[New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2020]

**Format**
1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series**
Taringa; ep 127.

**Summary**
"The first question session of 2020 - Paraone and Erica talk about Kūmuri Hāngū, Reo around taking photos, mis-use of macrons, kupu rata, and Paraone’s choice of 3 prominent whaikōrero speakers of the current time."--RSS feed.

**Subject**
Kōnae ipurangi.
Maori language.
Podcasts.
Reo Māori.

**Links**
Title: Paul McCartney, Cat Stevens, Sia, Star Wars: The Last Jedi, Paddington 2.
Creator: Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2017]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Paddington 2"--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Links: http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave052.mp3

Title: Peanut Butter, and Running out Room for People.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "This weeks episode is a bit late due to being busy with the great pumpkin carnival. This whole summary is based off my memory, so it is a real treat to what you will actually hear about. We talk about the rise of peanut butter, all starting from a kitchen counter then moving to a concrete mixer. All that and a lot more in this episode of the podcast."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep125

Title: Peel Back the Layers of Conditioning to Access the Truth w/ Cam Watts.
Creator: McMeeken, Ciaran
Publishing Details: [Potosi, Missouri] : [Ciaran McMeeken], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Cam Watts is the mastermind and art director behind Woo Woo, which in a nutshell, is a diary of his consciousness and a creative studio helping visually bloom altruistic brands or services that are also on a mission to raise the collective. Cam is a searcher, a \"peeler backer\", a seeker and an absolute legend who is constantly learning and exploring teachings from the great gurus of the ages, which along with the downloads he receives in the stillness of meditation are used as fuel for him to reimagine through art and design for Woo Woo. Just loved chatting to Cam, we discussed his views on consciousness, life after death, psychedelics and many other interesting buzzy things! Hope you enjoy! Ciaran This podcast was brought to you by The Brothers Green. CM Podcast listeners get 15% off all HEMP products using the promo code \"cmpodcast\" on checkout. (all lower case and all one word) Check out all the hempy goodness HERE --> thebrothersgreen.co/*Leave a rating and subscribe HERE - bit.ly/CiaranMcMeekenPodcastSubscribe*Check out my Patreon HERE - www.patreon.com/ciaranmcmeken| Connect with Cam [* Website]
to discover the raw, authentic and powerful stories. These stories and experiences are then crafted into songs and shared with the world. This podcast is dedicated to the same principle. I have hundreds of hyper-personal conversations with the thought leaders of today and tomorrow. Artists, Songwriters, Yoga & Spiritual teachers, Entrepreneurs, Influencers, Community Leaders & many more. These conversations cut through the surface and go straight for the epicenter of the human spirit, with the intention of inspiring, uplifting & humoring you on all the juicy topics of life."--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

**Watts, Cam Interviews.**

**Links**


https://soundcloud.com/ciaranmcmeekenpodcast/34-peel-back-the-layers-of-conditioning-to-access-the-truth-w-cam-watts


---

**Title**: People Against Prisons Aotearoa.

**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2018]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series** B-side stories; July 29, 2018.

**Summary** "People Against Prisons Aotearoa by B-Side Stories"--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

**Links**


https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/people-against-prisons-aotearoa


---

**Title**: Performance artist Louie Neale: Jellyfish Do Return.

**Creator** Neal, Louie.

**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2018]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series** B-side stories; November 14, 2018.

**Summary** "Jellyfish are flowing, and amorphous, and just... blobbie. They've helped to inspire the Artist Louie Neale for his upcoming show in Performance Art Week Aotearoa: Jellyfish Do Return. In this episode, Louie speaks to Laura about his performance, which explores humans using clothing to represent identity and queerness. Don't miss Louie's show and the rest of PAWA: https://performanceartweekaotearoa.com"--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Neal, Louie Interviews.

Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

**Links**


Title  Periscope, Stupid Ppl and Kevin Smith.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "We have been playing around with periscope lately, see what one user said to Sam. Is pissed a swear word? Apparently so if you are Dame Helen Mirran. There is one less person in the gene pool after taking a stupid risk with an escalator, we found a couple of interesting Kickstarters, including one that got Sam riled up. And Kevin Smith is coming to New Zealand, we got tickets and can't wait to see his one man show, all this plus more in your weekly dose from NZ."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_042.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep042

Title  Phantom Vacuum Cleaner and Tramping Stories.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Chris is stressed out this week and we discuss if he might have thrush. It turns out we have some tramping stories to tell as well. Sam's been looking into one of his YouTube channels and you'll never guess how many views his most viewed video has. Sam's trying to track down a council worker who may not exist or is just terrible at his job, look forward to updates on this."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP146.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep146
Title Photival photography festival 2017.
Creator Heath, Demi

**Publishing Details**
[Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]

**Format**
1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series**
B-side stories; February 17, 2017.

**Summary**
"We spoke to Demi Heath from Photival: a photography festival for positive change. Their aim is to show people thought provoking photographic work from all over the world and the give people the tools they need to help. They are working with established international photographers as well as home grown inspiring photographers. Each exhibition will be linked with a charity, NGO or activist group that works within the area being showcased by the photographer. http://www.photival.com/"--RSS feed.

**Subject**
Heath, Demi Interviews.

Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

**Links**

Title Places For Penguins.
Creator Wiley, Karin.

**Publishing Details**
[Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]

**Format**
1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series**
B-side stories; July 26, 2017.

**Summary**
"We interviewed Karin Wiley from Places for Penguins, a community programme that exists to give the Little Penguin/Korora 'a fighting chance.'--RSS feed.

**Subject**
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Wiley, Karin Interviews.

**Links**
http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/334852643-b-side-broadcasts-places-for-penguins.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/places-for-penguins
Title  The Plague is Here.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "We are back this week, still sick but we managed to work up the strength to put together this podcast episode. We learn how to diagnose a stroke, as Chris has a higher than normal chance of having one unless he changes his lifestyle, find out how his trip to the doctor went the other week. Chris finally gets around to talking about the towing story from his workmate Aaron. We talk about one of the new type of apps that are out that can make it look like you have been on holiday anywhere in the world. Chris checked out a couple of games on Steam and gives us the rundown on a game he really liked called Hunt."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep192

Title  Podcasts, TEDx and Jangle your Berries.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "We talk about some new podcasts we like, TEDx Ruakura is happening here in Hamilton in March. Sam went to social media club Rotorua, and Chris checked out Script to Screen recently. Random tourists get a mention, jangle your berries and more movie stuff, all this and more all in this episode of The Chris and Sam Podcast."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_022.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep022
Title  
Pokemon Go, Vlogging and Chris is levelling up at work.

Creator  
Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details  
[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]

Format  
1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  
"If you need A grade serum from blood Chris is your man, he\'s doing more at his new job and it still sounds as disgusting as the first time. Google and Maritime NZ have partnered and have made the largest GeoFence, all the way around NZ\'s coastline, find out why, and Chris learns what geofencing is. Chris talks about the solar sand printer he read about and we discuss if we think it\'s an actual thing or not. NZ company SwiftPoint have made a new gaming mouse, is this the new future of mice? Chris finds out how is beloved Licki brush went on Kickstarter. An escort agency is getting sued because it didn\'t supply the famous hot woman it promised to some dude. Chris talks about the Enchroma glasses that can help colorblind people out. Chris loses the plot and laughs a lot at something not very appropriate, find out what caused all this crazy laughter. The crazy Americans and their gun problems come up again in a conversation. Wintec annoyed Sam by not really helping him out too much this week, find out what happened. We talk about a great online learning website we have both been using called Future Learn. Has a Canadian judge really learnt his lesson after saying some really random weird stuff to a victim recently. A local man breaks into a water treatment plant thinking it is some sort of elaborate meth lab. Airport security staff are about to go on strike, and Chris recounts the time he almost got a job doing airport security back in they day, find out why they didn\'t employ him. A robber in a shop in Christchurch doesn\'t know what to do when the owner pretty much ignores them\"--RSS feed.

Subject  
Podcasts.

Links  
http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP90.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep90

Title  
Poopocalypse.

Creator  
Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details  
[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]

Format  
1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  
"This week Chris found out that he needs to check his emails better, as he missed an email mentioning the short film he is the producer of got an award. Why wont someone think of the plants, just how intelligent are they? A group of scientists have been trying to find out, and it seems like that plants may have some form of intelligence. Sam has some advice about what you should be posting on Instagram if you want a lot of likes, he\'s also been offered some stuff, but isn\'t sure how dodgy it all is. Chris found the best post ever, written about what happens when modern technology has to deal with a dog that decides to go for a crap inside your house. Sam went to the Topp Twins exhibit at the Museum this week. Sam thought he would explain what a Tomo was to our international listeners and it turns out he had to explain it to Chris as well. Dialing a wrong number is bad, it\'s even worse when you do it from space. How upset did a barefoot runner get recently, and did Chris miss his calling with his laugh.\"--RSS feed.

Subject  
Podcasts.

Links  
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep212
'The Power of Podcasts w/ Kane Power.'

Summary

"Kane Power runs Precision Podcasting, which is a business that helps people create podcasts and he also produces his own podcast Musician's Map. Kane has been an audio engineer for more than 15 years and worked in studios in New Zealand and London working for artists such as The Who, The Rolling Stones, The Clash, Van Morrison, David Bowie, U2, Elton John, Queen and many more. Kane has played drums for over 20 years, has an honours degree in music, and have played in numerous bands in New Zealand and the UK.

Enjoy, Ciaran

*Leave a rating and subscribe HERE - bit.ly/CiaranMcMeekenPodcastSubscribe
*Subscribe on Youtube HERE - bit.ly/CiaranMcMeekenYouTube
*Check out my Patreon HERE - www.patreon.com/ciaranmcmeeken
*Check out my new EP HERE - hyperurl.co/CMTheStoriesWeLiveEP

Connect with Kane
* Website | https://precisionpodcasting.com/
* Facebook | https://www.facebook.com/KanePower/
* YouTube | https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCW9K...

Connect with Ciaran
* Website | www.ciaranmcmeeken.com
* Instagram | www.instagram.com/ciaranmcmeeken
* Twitter | twitter.com/ciaranmcmeeken
* Facebook | www.facebook.com/ciaranmcmeeken
* Patreon | www.patreon.com/ciaranmcmeeken
* Podcast | linktr.ee/ciaranmcmeekenpodcast
* Newsletter | ciaranmcmeeken.com/contact.php

About the Ciaran McMeeken Podcast.

As an artist, songwriter and collaborator, it is my job and responsibility to go deep with myself and other human beings. We break down all of our walls to discover the raw, authentic and powerful stories. These stories and experiences are then crafted into songs and shared with the world. This podcast is dedicated to the same principle. I have hundreds of hyper-personal conversations with the thought leaders of today and tomorrow. Artists, Songwriters, Yoga & Spiritual teachers, Entrepreneurs, Influencers, Community Leaders & many more. These conversations cut through the surface and go straight for the epicenter of the human spirit, with the intention of inspiring, uplifting & humoring you on all the juicy topics of life."--RSS feed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Precision Cultivation - Fieldays 2018 Interview.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Sam catches up with Paul to talk about the innovative piece of machinery that Precision Cultivation has made to make things easier for farmers and contractors.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Links                             | [1] https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Precision_Cultivation_Interview_Fieldays_2018.mp3?dest-id=223105  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Predator Free Interview July 10.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Croft, Ruth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>B-side stories; July 12, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Ruth Croft talks to David Harkness about Getting Predator Free Brooklyn off the ground and how they it is making a difference in the war against RATS!&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Subject                           | Harkness, David (Community organiser) Interviews.  
Podcasts.  
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)        |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Professor Susan Krumdieck: Transition Engineering.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Blumhardt, Hannah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[New Zealand] : [The Rubbish Trip], [2020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Dr Susan Krumdieck, Professor of Mechanical Engineering at the University of Canterbury, is a leading proponent of the emerging field of Transition Engineering, and Co-Founder of the Global Association of Transition Engineering (GATE). Over her career, Krumdieck has researched every type of renewable energy technology and sustainable energy system. As she explains through her extensive publications and public appearances, as well as her recent book, Transition Engineering: Building a Sustainable Future, this transition is not grounded in miracle technologies that maintain current levels of production and consumption, but in accepting the urgent need to leave remaining fossil fuels in the ground and restructure engineered systems to cope with the inevitable reduction in energy. Through the field of Transition Engineering, Krumdieck highlights the engineering profession's crucial role in charting society's rapid transition to a low-carbon future and has developed the professional methodology to support engineers to fulfill this role. Are you an engineer interested in knowing more or getting involved? Consider becoming a member of GATE.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Subject                           | Krumdieck, Susan Interviews.  
Podcasts.  
Recycling (Waste, etc.) New Zealand.  
Waste minimization New Zealand. |
Title: Project Rameka Part 1.


Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series: B-side stories; May 21, 2017.

Summary: "Project Rameka Part 1 by B-Side Stories"--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links:
- https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/project-rameka-part-1

Title: Project Rameka Part 2.


Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series: B-side stories; May 21, 2017.

Summary: "Project Rameka Part 2 by B-Side Stories"--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links:

Title: PSA from Tom Cruise.

Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "We talk a little bit about the missionary that killed while visiting a unvisited tribe, even though our enthusiasm for this story has waned over the last week. Should we all just become Satanists? Chris breaks down a whole bunch of their moral beliefs and they are starting to sound reasonably good. This leads onto a talk about a 6 week long church service in the Netherlands. Tom Cruise has come out with a public service announcement and it isn't for what you think, also this may have set Chris off with his longest laugh yet in the history of the podcast. Who has made the most money on YouTube in 2018? A 7 year old kid, who has been making videos since he was 3 years old apparently. An update on the woman who shot the man dead in his own apartment after going to the wrong one. A Kiwi entrepreneur and programmer is doing great things with his AI assisted software called stocktrim, we find out more about it and maybe this is the thing Chris needs at his day job. Sam has a story about an interaction he had with some female this week as well."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links:

National Library of New Zealand 684 Te Puna Matarauranga o Aotearoa
Title  Pumpkin Onesie, Cooking Squirrels and Cheap Chinese Stuff.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "It's cold when we recorded this episode so Sam busted out his pumpkin onesie to keep warm. Chris has been busy working a lot in the last week yet he is more broke than he was the week before. Sam might be getting a extra role on Shortland St early next week, we will have to see if it happens. Emotikis are coming, the world's first Maori emoji keyboard and Chris wonders if it is easy to make your own one, he thinks a pumpkin based one would be good. We talk about his short lived Fiverr career in the process. Crazy story about a man who cooked up a squirrel, caused his girlfriends whole apartment complex to burn down and she has to foot the millions in damages. Another crazy US story for you. How did our flatmates cat get a new collar? We discuss the mystery and have no real answer. We discuss the very disturbing and gross actions of a Christian teacher in a third world country and the abuse he did on children. We talk about the story about the dead man whose wife was granted the removal of his testicles, but the family is opposed to her using them further to get pregnant. Interesting case, and what would we do. Also Chris gives out his verbal will on the show. A student attending a CPR course acts strange and then dies, the instructor brings them back to life with CPR, talk about being at the right place at the right time. Not only did Chris get stung by a poor product from China recently, a local construction company who is building a highway had issues with their chinese bought steel they were going to make bridge with. Chris wants to hear from someone using Omnity search engine, a new search engine to help search research papers etc. Chris is doing a daily blog now, with interesting content every day, you never know what he is going to publish, check it out on Chris's website, www.chrishanlon.nz We talk about the Zen at work post Chris published, and this leads onto Chris's amazing work ethic involving stacking boxes of chewing gum. The launch party for TedX Ruakura was held this week, all to drum up sponsorship for the event, Chris talks about his potential Chris eyes moment/creepiness."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP084.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep084
Title Pumpkin Photo Shoot.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Chris had some "fun" spam this week, he was impressed with how it was written and wants to share it. We get the run down on the Arohanui film festival, find out how it was and what movies Chris liked. Sam somehow ended up having a photo shoot with his giant pumpkin, we look forward to seeing how that turns out. We've started watching the TV series, Happy and recommend it if you are into dark weird shows. A kid uses his parents for being born, one guess what part of the world this happened in. Nasa first all woman space walk couldn't go ahead, we find out why that was. We also learned about breast ironing which sounds terrible."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.

Title Pumpkins, Pumpkins and more Pumpkins.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We are back to our regular scheduled podcasts, Sam was stressed out with the Pumpkin Carnival Stuff and seems better now. St Kentigerns School production of Sweeney Todd doesn't go to plan when they actually cut kids for real. Chris liked the Rogue Squadron Trailer, and who is the black guy with a droopy eye he keeps going on about? 3 Run Gaza are some people not wanting to fight, but do parkour instead. Chris fills us in all about what they are up to."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP76.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep076
**Title**  
Put Emphasis on FUN! w/ Dan Sharp.

**Creator**  
McMeeken, Ciaran

**Publishing Details**  
[Potosi, Missouri] : [Ciaran McMeeken], [2019]

**Format**  
1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**  
nn| Connect with Dan |
nn* Instagram | https://www.instagram.com/dansharpmusic
n* Website | https://www.dansharpmusic.com
n* Facebook | https://www.facebook.com/DanSharpMusic
nn| Connect with Ciaran |
nn* Website - www.ciaranmcmeeken.com/n* Instagram - www.instagram.com/ciaranmcmeeken/n* Twitter - twitter.com/ciaranmcmeeken nnWebsite - www.facebook.com/ciaranmcmeekennnPodcast - linktr.ee/ciaranmcmeekenpodcastnnNewsletter - ciaranmcmeeken.com/contact.phpnnAbout the Ciaran McMeeken Podcast.nnAs an artist, songwriter and collaborator, it is my job and responsibility to go deep with myself and other human beings. We break down all of our walls to discover the raw, authentic and powerful stories. These stories and experiences are then crafted into songs and shared with the world. This podcast is dedicated to the same principle.nl have hundreds of hyper-personal conversations with the thought leaders of today and tomorrow. Artists, Songwriters, Yoga & Spiritual teachers, Entrepreneurs, Influencers, Community Leaders & many more.nnThese conversations cut through the surface and go straight for the epicenter of the human spirit, with the intention of inspiring, uplifting & humoring you on all the juicy topics of life."--RSS feed.

**Subject**  
Podcasts.

**Links**

https://soundcloud.com/ciaranmcmeekenpodcast/dan-podcast-final-audio

---

**Title**  
Quasi Upsetting People.

**Creator**  
Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details**  
[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]

**Format**  
1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**  
"This week we talk about the 2nd most used resource in the world, and it might surprise you to what that actually is. Deep fakes are a thing we should all be worried about when we watch things online, but some scientists might have the an answer using mice, apparently they can be trained to help spot these fake videos. A giant fossil of a previously unknown giant penguin has been found right here in NZ. Security worker at a US airport hands a man a mean note and finds herself without a job, what did the note say and was it worth it? This leads Chris to tell the story from years ago when he was too drunk to be let onto a plane. We have a Samuel L Jackson quote, which can only be read the way Samuel L Jackson talks. Wellington is upset about the new piece of artwork they have received, Quasi. The realistic hand with a face on it which we think looks really cool. We watched the movie booksmart this week after it was recommended by one of our patrons on Patreon. Sam uncovered a couple of facts about the two lead actresses as well. Micro plastics in large quantities have been found in an unexpected location on earth, so what does this mean for the rest of the planet? Lime scooters have a new version of their scooter coming out very soon, what are the new features and what does this mean for the people that charge them up over night. Ford have announced their plans to back an esports team, they see the value in this and the amount of money these teams can make. Youtube has removed a whole bunch of battle bot videos from their platform, as they have been marked as animals fighting. Two men took made a bet on if the world was
One of them took it more seriously than the other, find out how this made its way to court here in NZ. What did Chris find when he cleaned out his bedroom this week?"--RSS feed.

**Title** Queen + Adam Lambert, Robbie Williams, Black Panther, Fifty Shades Freed, Hibiscus and Ruthless, Lady Bird.

**Creator** Mercep, Simon

**Publishing Details** [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "Podcast: Play in new window | Download"--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links**
- https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP244.mp3?dest-id=223105

**Title** Queenstown, Self Driving Trucks and MP's Perks.

**Creator** Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "Summary:"--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links**
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep077
Title: Race Relations Day: What do we stand for? What do we stand against?
Creator: Agunlejika, Tayo.
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series: B-side stories; April 26, 2017.
Summary: "Laura went to Race Relations Day in Wellington to speak to organisers and supporters about what they day is about. You'll hear from Tayo Agunlejika and Pancha Narayanan from Upper Hutt, and you'll hear the Race Relations Commissioner Dame Susan Devoy."--RSS feed.
Subject: Agunlejika, Tayo Interviews.
Devoy, Susan Interviews.
Narayanan, Pancha Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Title: Question Time With Chris.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Sam has been busy this week putting together the final stages of a new podcast, The Pumpkin Podcast and we get an update on how the pumpkins are growing at the moment. Chris is contemplating streaming some of his gaming. We find out who was the highest paid actor of 2017 with a little quiz, find out how close Chris gets to guessing who it was and the amount they made. A new segment has made it to the podcast with Question Time with Chris. Find out how he goes with the first questions submitted by a listener. Oh and we discuss the retard that is Logan Paul."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep163

National Library of New Zealand 689 Te Puna Mātauranga o Aotearoa
Title Raj and Mike from the Access Granted podcast take over Techweek.
Creator Riversdale, Mike.
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; May 15, 2018.
Summary "Laura found Mike Riversdale and Raj Khushal in a pub, and brought them into the studio to chat about their podcast Access Granted. The team from Access Granted host awesome interviews with amazing people from the world of technology. They're also running Techweek TV 2018, streaming live interviews from Techweek events around New Zealand. Visit www.accessgranted.co.nz for more."--RSS feed.
Subject Khushal, Raj Interviews.
Podcasts.
Riversdale, Mike Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/443789025-b-side-broadcasts-raj-and-mike-from-the-access-granted-podcast-take-over-techweek.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/raj-and-mike-from-the-access-granted-podcast-take-over-techweek

Title Random Animals, Gadgets, 48hr film festival fun.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We talk about finding random animals, our best gadget we liked in 2014, some resolutions we have. Chris and Karl explain how their very first 48hr film festival entry named Karmageddon went, and Karl fills us in with what the league of legends world group stages in Singapore was like"--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep015
Title Random Wedding and Kickstart or Dropkick.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2014]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Sam went on a random trip and ended up at a wedding where he knew no one and they gave him the wedding rings to hold onto. He also managed to check out another Museum, this time a private one not usually open to the public."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP004.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep004

Title Raphael Nolden on the future of Tech and developing Amy, an AI powered maths tutor.
Creator Moe, Steven, 1976-
Publishing Details [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2020]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "In this conversation we hear about Raphael’s life and his background. That starts out with finding more about his childhood and what he studied at University, the chance meeting at a Startup Weekend which led to a new venture and saw him working on creating Amy, an AI powered maths tutor? I really enjoyed this conversation and am sure you will too. Learn more about Amy and try her out - https://www.amy.app/ For High Schools - https://iqualifyschools.co.nz/amy-maths/ For Primary Schools - https://youplanit.org/ Amy is an AI powered private maths tutor which was built to democratise education globally. She was designed to integrate into any online learning system or she can be used on her own. Amy makes learning maths easy by giving students realtime feedback and automatically filling their knowledge gaps before they even realise they are there. She is available to help 24/7 and easily adapts to new languages."--RSS feed.
Subject Nolden, Raphael Interviews.
Podcasts.
Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.
http://seeds.libsyn.com/raphael-nolden-on-amy
Title: Red Carpet Report.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "This week you will find out how Chris's birthday went on the red carpet event he paid to go to. He catches up with Guy from the Guy and Harley podcast, and discovers what people will pay for things at an auction. Chris also talks about Britain's most popular comedy of all time, which he doesn't know the name of. Another informative piece of information this week. How far would you go for a great bargain and Sam went luging in the rain this week."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep206

Title: Refrigerdate This.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "After last week's epic episode, Chris got a new car. Find out what he got and what he misses from about his old car. Sam watched the Ted Bundy Doco on Netflix recently. How good is giving a literacy award to a man being held in a detention center? We have a discussion around this. We learned about a 150 year old submarine located down in Otago, why are the Japanese elderly committing small time crime? Drones are taking on rats now, who will win. Air NZ finally had some sense and got rid of the crappiest in flight safety video of all time, and our now on the lookout for someone else to make the next one. Google+ is closing down, partly due to a security scare and the other part being that no one uses it, which made Chris want to go and check out his highly coveted Klout score. Samsung is trying to match people up with just a photo of the their fridge contents, is this something Chris should look into? All this and much more."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep216
**Title**: Release the Ducks.

**Creator**: Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details**: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2020]

**Format**: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**: "Nothing like starting off a podcast episode with some sad news. Find out who died recently. Sam was in a proper recording studio this week, find out what he was up to and how it compares to the world headquarters of The Chris and Sam Podcast. Jerry Springer was a mainstay on television for so long with his long running show named after himself. Find out what his new TV show is about. The Chinese have the solution and its a lot of ducks, a lot. But what is the problem they are solving with these winged creatures. Find out. Kickstart or Dropkick is back this week, we talk about 2 different accessories for your mobile phone, and Chris remembers another one he saw in an ad. What crazyness has been happening locally with the Corana virus? Everyone\'s favourite cheeky parrot the Kea is even smarter then first thought. A hacker has been hacking the scammers and it\'s amazing. We discuss who was actually the first person to reach the North Pole, and more in this episode."--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

**Links**

---

**Title**: Removing Balustrades and what is a Millennium Falcon?

**Creator**: Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details**: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]

**Format**: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**: "This week we went to the TEDx Ruakura Salon, where we heard 3 amazing speakers be interviewed on stage by Chris. A great new project you need to check out is Immi the vegan, which currently has some crowd funding happening which has some really good rewards. We have a follow up about a story we talked about last week, the one to do with free coke for sober drivers, and how one bar owner in Hamilton has been dealing with the keyboard warriors out there upset they don\'t offer this same deal, find out what is actually happening."--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

**Links**
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep156
Title  Renee and Eryn make Newtown Community Centre tick.
Creator  Gribble, Eryn.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; August 01, 2018.
Summary  "So many of the amazing community groups we interview make their home at the Newtown Community and Cultural Centre. Eryn Gribble and Renee Rushton joined Laura and Sadie to chat about what the Community Centre does. They told us about some of the amazing resources that you can find there (free soup anyone?!). They also talk about why Newtown is the coolest suburb of all! Visit http://www.newtowncommunity.org.nz/ to learn more."--RSS feed.
Subject  Gribble, Eryn Interviews.
Podcasts.
Rushton, Renee Interviews
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

---

Title  Ārepa - Fieldays 2019.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Realising there was more to life than copious amount of coffee and energy drinks, Angus Brown went about creating a new better product. Combining nature, neuroscience and nutrition he came up with Ārepa. A product designed to give you mental clarity during moments of pressure and stress. Chris talks to Angus to find out about the journey of Ārepa."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Arepa_-_FINAL.mp3?dest-id=223105
Title: Resting Bitch Face, Canned Air and Hashbrowns.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "We recorded this episode earlier in the week as Sam is off to Christchurch and he's Sam spent many hours making a hat, find out what that is all about, or check out the video on our Facebook page to see it in action."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep087

Title: Retweeted, Deathgasm and Tinder.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "###Summary###Sam got retweeted and we find out why that was weird, we went and saw a Kiwi film called Deathgasm. Chris doesn't really use Tinder much, but Sam had a play with it, Pokemon Go is coming and much more all wrapped up in this episode for you."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep047

Title: Rich From Poly Palace.
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Rich From Poly Palace by B-Side Stories"--RSS feed.
Subject: Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links: http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/473292813-b-side-broadcasts-rich-from-poly-palace.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/rich-from-poly-palace
Title Riverwatch - Fieldays 2019.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "After creating a documentary about a river dying on his dad's farm, James Muir set out on a journey to help protect water in NZ by co-founding River Watch, the fitbit for our water. This innovative device provides real time feedback about the quality of freshwater. Sam talks to James and learns some astounding facts, and the some of the challenges of creating a product that will help people protect their water before it is too late."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/River_Watch-FINAL.mp3?dest-id=223105

Title Robot Baby and Broken Kneecaps.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "In our seemingly never-ending quest to sort out the noise issues, we recorded the podcast differently this week and it sounds amazingly clear."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP102.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep102

Title Robots, Blind People and the Apple Headphone Saga.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We think we have fixed the crackle sound in the podcast, only time will tell and Chris is feeling good about working his sort of part time hours lately."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/EP98.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep098
Title Rock-Paper-Scissors.
Creator Littschwager, Simin Nina

Summary "Documentary filmmakers Simin Littschwager and Antony Kitchener talk about their film Rock-Paper-Scissors, which will premiere on May 20 at the DocEdge festival. Initially they had planned a short bio of Stavros Kyriakides, who creates sculptures from natural materials along Wellington's South Coast, but while filming they soon discovered a story of the conflict around Stavros' works."--RSS feed.

Subject Kitchener, Antony Interviews.
Littschwager, Simin Nina Interviews
Podcasts.

Title RockRoll.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.

Summary "Another week and another app we have learned about, this time it is one called Giveahoy, which makes donating to causes on the street easy for the charity and random people walking around. Rockroll is a new type of toilet paper, softer and better for the environment is the claim. We talk about this new product, and one of us has backed it via it's crowd funding, find out what we get for our money. Chris has some bluetooth headphones he is selling on Trademe, hit him up if you are after a pair. Sam went to the the Zirka circus this week, find out what he thought and how one act in the show compared to the other circus he went to. Apple is changing things with iTunes, does this effect us and do we even care? Which US cities public services have ground to a halt due to some ransomware? Murapara has run out of money due to some people stealing the only ATM, will they get any more? And what was Sam's experience the one time he visited? There is a new stupid internet challenge out there, it seems harmless, but the experts are warning against it, Chris is keen to give it a go. And apparently we have been using mouthwash wrong, according to Chris' dental hygienist, have a listen to see what they reckon."--RSS feed.

Subject Podcasts.
Title Rocky Horror Picture Show.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)
**Summary** "Chris had a bad day this week, find out how many things he broke. We learned this week an asteroid came very close to the earth and if it had hit it could have destroyed a large city. How did out prime minister get onto the cover of a magazine recently. CoNZealand is on very soon and if you can figure what that name is for you deserve a medal. This leads on to a story about when Chris was a child and attended a science fiction convention which leads to one of the best stories we have heard in a very long time. See saws set up on the boarder of the US and Mexico seem like a great idea for a piece of art. Man in court in Australia for stealing a car gets busted for taking a stolen car as transport to get there. LinkedIn impressed Chris this week with their fast reaction to something Chris told them about. The Predicament is a short film starring friend of the show Harley Nevil, make sure to check it out below. Is ear tickling the answer to many of life's problems, and what can it actually help with? We find out and can't wait for a cheap Chinese knock of it to make to the market. Did Chris get up to something in Melbourne recently? We find out if the spate of graffiti is related to his last trip there."--RSS feed.
**Subject** Podcasts.
**Links**

Title Romans and Snow.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)
**Summary** "This is a double length episode as we have had so much happening and we missed last week\'s episode, find out about Chris\'s acting gig where he was a gladiator, a dead body and more. We also all learnt about ASMR which seems a bit creepy, check out the video below and see what you think about it. Sam went down south and had to deal with a lot of snow, find out what happened and what other sites he saw in his travels. Chris didn't like a new product from Moro, and Sam is going to eat a random plum sometime in the future that he got for free from some Asian guy, apparently it should be interesting, find out why. All this plus more, come check it out."--RSS feed.
**Subject** Podcasts.
**Links**
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep138
Title Rotorua Trip and all about Harley.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We are back from our break, find out what we have been up to in this slightly longer than normal episode."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP164.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep164

Title Rugby Player Turned Yogi Musician w/ Buster Caitcheon.
Creator McMeeken, Ciaran
Publishing Details [Potosi, Missouri] : [Ciaran McMeeken], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Buster Caitcheon is a New Zealand born folk and soul musician, as well as being a practicing yin and tantric hatha yoga teacher. Buster has just released his eagerly awaited EP Opoutere\' which he recorded himself in his bedroom. Buster has opened for International Artist Xavier Rudd and played at festivals including, NZ Spirit Fest, Wanderlust & Biophilia. nnnI absolutely loved this conversation and if you did too, it would mean the world to me if you\'d leave your thoughts below and also subscribe to the podcast on iTunes and Youtube. Finally, it would mean the universe to me if you\'d leave a rating and review on iTunes also!nn*Leave a rating and subscribe HERE --> bit.ly/CiaranMcMeekenPodcastSubscribe *Subscribe on Youtube HERE --> bit.ly/CiaranMcMeekenYouTube* Check out my Patreon HERE --> www.patreon.com/ciaranmcmeekeenn* Check out my new EP HERE --> hyperurl.co/CMTTheStoriesWeLiveEPnn| Connect with Buster |

nn* Instagram | https://www.instagram.com/bustercaitcheon/?hl=en
 n* Facebook | https://www.facebook.com/bustercaitcheon
| Spotify | https://open.spotify.com/album/35XzVWHfDP.JVPMcI7nxe6n
| Connect with Ciaran |

| Website - www.ciaranmcmeekeen.com | nInstagram
| www.instagram.com/ciaranmcmeekeen | nTwitter - twitter.com/ciaranmcmeeken | nFacebook
| www.facebook.com/ciaranmcmeekeen | nPatreon
| www.patreon.com/ciaranmcmeekeen | nPodcast - linktr.ee/ciaranmcmeekeenpodcast | nNewsletter
| ciaranmcmeekeen.com/contact.phpnnAbout the Ciaran McMeeken Podcast.nnAs an artist, songwriter and collaborator, it is my job and responsibility to go deep with myself and other human beings. We break down all of our walls to discover the raw, authentic and powerful stories. These stories and experiences are then crafted into songs and shared with the world. This podcast is dedicated to the same principle.nl have hundreds of hyper-personal conversations with the thought leaders of today and tomorrow. Artists, Songwriters, Yoga & Spiritual teachers, Entrepreneurs, Influencers, Community Leaders & many more. nThese conversations cut through the surface and go straight for the epicenter of the human spirit, with the intention of inspiring, uplifting & humoring you on all the juicy topics of life."--RSS feed.
Subject Caitcheon, Buster Interviews.
Podcasts.
National Library of New Zealand 699 Te Puna Matauranga o Aotearoa
### Title
Sacha Vee on Singing and founding SOLE Music Academy.

### Creator
Moe, Steven, 1976-

### Publishing Details
[Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2019]

### Format
1 online resource (1 audio file)

### Summary
Sacha is a multiplatinum selling singer, songwriter and musician who has also founded SOLE Music Academy. In this interview we talk about her life story, her love of music, the role her Grandfather played in her singing, competing in Jazz competitions from a young age and why she thinks music is so important. We also talk about the origins of SOLE Music Academy, what it is aimed at doing by empowering young people in their music careers and the plans for the future. I really enjoyed this conversation and know you will too. Please check out the website for SOLE Music Academy which has a link to the PledgeMe campaign currently running. https://www.solemusicacademy.co.nz PledgeMe: https://www.pledgeme.co.nz/projects/6347-new-music-hub-for-christchurch Spotify: https://open.spotify.com/artist/0T39WRplykwV2LJhmO6mj8?si=C2gqeW3R6-nM6sY6ap-ew Profile and bio: https://www.solemusicacademy.co.nz/about-testimonial-2 Full song which had an excerpt sung in interview: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8jy1Tt1gHll&feature=youtu.be For more interviews visit www.theseeds.nz

---

### Subject
Podcasts.
Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.
Vee, Sacha Interviews.

### Links

---

### Title
Sam Seiniger from NZ Pop-Up Sauna.

### Creator
Seiniger, Sam.

### Publishing Details
[Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]

### Format
1 online resource (1 audio file)

### Series
B-side stories; August 03, 2017.

### Summary
Sam Seiniger has come up with a creative solution to keeping warm during the Wellington winter, converting a shipping container into a sauna, built with recycled material, right on the Wellington waterfront with views of the harbour. Sam from NZ Pop-Up Sauna talks with Katharine about sauna traditions, 'sweat bathing', and whether people really do jump in the Wellington harbour after a sauna session. https://www.nzpopupsauna.com/

### Subject
Podcasts.
Seiniger, Sam Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

### Links
http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/336159040-b-side-broadcasts-sam-seiniger-from-nz-pop-up-sauna.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/sam-seiniger-from-nz-pop-up-sauna
Title  Samantha Jones is our Young New Zealand Innovator of the Year!

Creator  Jones, Samantha (Chief executive officer).


Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series  B-side stories; October 24, 2017.

Summary  "Samantha Jones, founder and CEO of Little Yellow Bird just won the Innovation Award's coveted prize of Young Innovator of the Year, and LYB was a finalist in the Sustainability and Renewable Energy category. Little Yellow Bird is breaking into the uniform and corporate workwear market with organically grown cotton and ethically treated growers, manufacturers and workers. They're blazing the trail in ethical fashion and demand better from their peers in the fashion industry. Check out LYB at their website www.littleyellowbird.co.nz or on Instagram: @lyb_uniforms."--RSS feed.

Subject  Jones, Samantha (Chief executive officer) Interviews.


Title  Sarah Child & Pip Cameron - Boomerang Bags 20170523.

Creator  Child, Sarah (of Boomerang Bags).


Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series  B-side stories; May 26, 2017.

Summary  "Boomerang Bags Wellington is a plastic pollution solution for our plastic bag epidemic. And the mayor wants to get these in circulation to reduce the 9000 tonnes of plastic that is being dumped in the city's landfills every year. Moore Wilsons are also coming on board with rumours that they have ordered 3000 of them to have in circulation for their store. Find out more as in this interview Pip and Sarah of the Boomerang Bags."--RSS feed.

Subject  Cameron, Pip Interviews.

Links  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/324538861-b-side-broadcasts-boomerang-bags-20170523.mp3

https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/boomerang-bags-20170523
Title Sarah Thomson - taking the Government to court over climate change.

Creator Thomson, Sarah (Lawyer).


Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)


Summary "Sarah Thomson is a freshly minted law grad who's decided to take the Government to court to challenge, what she considers, is their inadequate response to climate change. What motivates someone in their early 20s to take on the Government? Listen in and find out."--RSS feed.

Subject Podcasts.
Thomson, Sarah (Lawyer) Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/329845287-b-side-broadcasts-b-sides-sarah-interview.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/b-sides-sarah-interview

Title School of future environments.

Creator Ramhormozian, Shahab.

Publishing Details [Auckland] : [HERA], [2020]

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series Stirring the pot ; episode 24.

Summary "In this episode of Stirring the Pot, we talk with Dr Shahab Ramhormozian and Prof Charles Walker from the Auckland University of Technology. Shahab is a Lecturer in Structural and Earthquake Engineering and Prof Charles Walker is Head of AUT\'s new School of Future Environments and has a background in architecture. Together we\'ll be discussing the exciting two new degrees at AUT - the BEng (honours) in Architectural Engineering and the Bachelor of Architecture and Future Environments. The idea being to teach our future engineers and architects how to work together to prepare and present building design projects of varying scales and complexity. Connect with ShahabLinkedIn: https://www.linkedin.com/in/shahab-ramhormozian-b58b7583/ Connect with Prof Charles Walker LinkedIn: https://www.linkedin.com/in/charles-walker-a050216/ Connect with Auckland University of TechnologyWebsite: https://www.aut.ac.nz/School of Future Environments: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/architecture/courses/bachelor-of-architecture-and-future-environmentsLinkedIn: https://www.linkedin.com/school/autuni/ Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/autuniTwitter: https://twitter.com/autuniYouTube: https://www.youtube.com/user/AUTUniversityInstagram: https://www.instagram.com/autuni/ Want to hear more from AUT and the exciting work they\'re doing? Come to our Future Forum - 20/20 VISION conference where they\'re sponsors of our Nation Breakfast and demonstrating virtual reality capabilities during the evening session! Find out more & register today! http://bit.ly/2020VIS Got a question? Contact our Event Manager: brian.low@hera.org.nz "--RSS feed.

Subject Metal trade New Zealand.
Podcasts.
Ramhormozian, Shahab Interviews.

Links https://mcdn.podbean.com/mf/web/xavn47/AUT_final2.mp3
https://stirringthepot.podbean.com/e/school-of-future-environments/
Title: School strike 4 climate.


Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)


Summary: "Laura and Perrine headed to Te Ngakau Civic Square on 24 May to check out the second school strike 4 climate."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links: http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/627253977-b-side-broadcasts-school-strike-4-climate.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/school-strike-4-climate

---

Title: Scott Gilmour on founding ‘I Have a Dream’ NZ and supporting kids growing up in material hardship.

Creator: Moe, Steven, 1976-

Publishing Details: [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2020]

Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary: "Scott founded ‘I Have a Dream NZ’ and in this interview we learn all about the impact it is having on the lives of kids through a programme that helps children from low income communities reach their education and career goals by providing a long term programme of mentoring, tutoring, and enrichment. And by long term, he means long term - the people involved commit to supporting and being involved with the same children from a very young age right through to early adulthood. It’s an amazing program - more below - but we also find out about Scott’s life and his background in Invercargill, working for Intel in the US and what he learned there about culture and work practises, what he learned working at Intel, impact investing, moving back to NZ and being involved in founding IceAngels one of the first Angel investment groups in New Zealand. This is episode 162 - if you like it, consider checking out earlier ones at www.theseeds.nz Website: ‘I Have a Dream NZ’ Overview and detailed information and links: The I Have a Dream programme has been operating in the Wesley community of Mt Roskill since 2003, with significant success. Our results from the project (see table below) demonstrate that investing in children for their entire educational journey (from Primary School to Tertiary and/or Employment) can solve the problem of inter-generational poverty. These Auckland "Dreamers" have achieved on many metrics, including leadership, community participation, sports and quality of life. But perhaps the most significant, and certainly the most easily quantified, is their educational success. We tracked them against a Comparison Group, which was the Year Level ahead of them at the same Decile 1 Primary School in Mt Roskill. 80% entered tertiary education compared to 30% in the comparison group. These young people are now 24 years old, and most of them have entered successful careers. This project was based on the US model which has enjoyed 37 years of success, with more than 200 projects impacting the lives of over 17,000 young people. Our pilot project in Mt Roskill was designed to assess whether this American "franchise" can be applied successfully in the NZ context. We have proven that it can. The next stage is to demonstrate that we can scale this out, cost-effectively, to all the schools in a community. We started expanding to 1,000+ young people across 4 schools in the Tikipunga/Otangarei community in Whangarei in 2016. We want to take the Government with us on this 10-15 year journey, with the intention that they will then roll this out to all high needs communities in NZ. Our points of difference, compared to many other education and youth development initiatives, are:

- Long Term Intervention - 15 years, from Year 1 through to tertiary and employment
- Full-time Adult Advocate - a Navigator works with each cohort (between 50 and 90 children in each Year Level) for their entire educational journey, from Primary School to

---

National Library of New Zealand 703 Te Puna Matarangi o Aotearoa
Tertiary Study and/or a Career · Inclusiveness - we work with all the children in a disadvantaged community - we don’t just target specific kids based on their talents, risk factors, ethnicity or socio-economic status · Aspirational - every child has potential, so our kaupapa (mission) is to help uncover and develop that child’s dream and unique capabilities · Holistic - we offer wrap-around services, and do whatever it takes to keep each child on track · Collective Impact - we work closely with the schools, and we integrate the activities of all the non-profits and Government agencies that work with each child and whānau (family)

Importantly, we have undertaken ongoing professional research that proves the programme’s effectiveness and outcomes. Some of this evaluation can be seen at: www.ihaveadream.org.nz/results These four links below give a good introduction to the extension of the I Have a Dream programme into Whangarei: · This 4 minute video provides an overview of our programme’s history in Mt Roskill and the future in Tikipunga/Otangarei · Personal testimony videos from some of our Dreamer alumni: Amelia, Anna, Mosa, Robel, and Tali · This clip features a couple of our new Whangarei students and introduces some of our Navigators. This was produced by our major funder, Foundation North · This clip was produced by the NZ Herald, as part of their series of articles on NCEA. It features one of our Mt Roskill graduates, Amelia Unufe Beyond this information, I’d be happy to share our Business and Operations plans, our Annual Report and Audited Accounts, and the 6-monthly Performance Reports prepared for one of our major funders (Foundation North). We also want to inform public debate about the need for this kind of investment, hence our excitement at the sponsorship from the MediaWorks Foundation.

Have you noticed the TV and radio advertisements hosted by Duncan Garner? This programme is designed to produce positive outcomes for the children involved, their whānau and the community they live in. By offering the services of a consistent caring adult for the 15 years of their schooling life, we help to ensure that each child graduates with the academic and social skills to successfully transition to a career or further study. This will ensure that they become positive role-models who add value to their communities, increasing economic and social outcomes for our country. Here are three recent videos we’ve produced, with the pro bono assistance of local providers: 1. This 2 minute video was shown at the 5th Annual IceAngels Tech Showcase in Auckland on 21st Sept, 2017. Please listen to these children, assisted by well-known TV News presenter, Duncan Garner, explain why the roomful of tech investors should support our programme. We applaud the donors from the tech and angel investment sectors that are acknowledged in the video …. and are glad they didn’t mind being called “Donuts” … J. 2. We released this new Dreamer Song at the Town Hall in Whangarei on Sat 21st Oct, 2017. I Have a Dream was selected by Menzies, a global aviation services firm, as their charity partner for 2017. This meant that they had a team of executives working with the programme for the week, culminating in the release of this awesome new song. It was written by Joby Hopa (our Community Engagement Manager) and performed by 40 of the Dreamers from the 4 schools we’re working with in the Tikipunga/Otangarei community. 3. All of our volunteers deserve this kind of recognition! We’ve also been lucky to have two great stories in the press recently: 1. This article (and short video) in a recent issue of the Northern Advocate described an awesome camp for these tamariki (children). All of them experienced a wealth of exciting new experiences, they had to push their boundaries, and they discovered new capabilities within themselves. It’s a fairly expensive outing, on a per head basis, but the ROI in terms of their confidence and memories will be huge, and long-lasting. 2. This article in the Dec. 18 issue of North & South magazine illustrates the power of our model of inter-generational investment. It’s important to note that we are continually refining and developing the principles behind our programme. Important elements that have been evolved specifically for the context in Aotearoa NZ are: Wairua/Tikanga Māori. We recognise that Wairua/Tikanga Māori is fundamental to Māori existence, so as we are now expanding into a predominantly Māori community, we uphold a core set of values which determine our objectives and programming. These key values are: Ako (learning), Aroha (love), Whānaunatanga (relationships), Tumanako (hope) and Rangatiratanga (autonomy).
2. Circle of Courage. The Circle of Courage model portrays four growth needs of all children: Belonging, Mastery, Independence, and Generosity. This internationally applied model has evolved to act as a guide for adults to better serve children and youth who are in emotional pain from conflict in the family, school, community, peer groups or with self. We know there is more that we can do to deepen and broaden the reach of our programme, e.g.,

- During his recent visit Richie Poulton, the PM’s Chief Science Adviser for Poverty & Well-being, encouraged us to extend our mahi back to birth, rather than starting in Year 1 of Primary School. We could do this internally, but see benefit in partnering with an expert in this space, such as Talking Matters.
- We see the benefit in working more closely with other educationally-focused programmes such as Teach First NZ and Springboard Trust to become a more complete solution to the goal of raising education achievement in our schools.
- There are many other wonderful groups in NZ doing similar and parallel work, such as The Wise Group, Mahitahi Hauora, Tamaki Regeneration Company, etc., whom we can learn from and share with.

---RSS feed.

Subject
Gilmour, Scott Interviews.
Podcasts.
Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.

Links
http://seeds.libsyn.com/scott-gilmour-on-founding-i-have-a-dream-nz-and-supporting-kids-growing-up-in-material-hardship

Title Secret Santa Arrived and Homelessness is Over.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Episode 112 is here and all of our NZ Secret Santa gifts have arrived. Find out what we got from all the awesome Santal’s out there. We have a hashtag now to help document Chris’ kidney stone, #dickstone2016 is what you will need to use for all your hashtag needs when talking about it from now on. Thanks to Jeremy for coming up with it."--RSS feed.

Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP112.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep112
Title  Self Driving Cars, movie magic, and cocks not glocks.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "In this week's podcast we published a little bit late due to being busy with the practice 48hr film run this weekend. Find out what Chris has coming from China. Sam went to the very first AGM for The Great Pumpkin Carnival, he is now the vice president, find out the challenges he will face soon, explaining some very "high tech" stuff to them. We discuss the TV shows, Preacher and Stranger Things and highly recommend you check those out. Self driving cars are coming, sooner than you think, and we discuss the choices the car will have to make in a car crash. Thanks to some movie magic, Chris was allowed to hit on some woman this week. Sam had a strange experience at the local Binn Inn store, find out what happened. We talk about the upcoming podfest celebrations for our 100th episode, find out more about it in this episode. An elderly man gets bitch slapped in a place just around the corner from us, find out what happened and how the family busted the carer. Air NZ has a good week and a bad week with two different stories coming out with their workers, which leads us to a moral question, how would you answer it? Drone delivered pizza is going to start trials soon, Sam thinks it's just a silly idea and outlines why. And to top everything off, Chris "found" a story about cocks not glocks."--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP96.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep096

Title  Shania Twain, The Children Act, Bruce Springsteen on Broadway, and the year in review.
Creator  Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "And, this being late December, it's time for a look back on what's been entertaining - and what's failed to entertain - during the year. Steve and Simon choose their cinematic and musical highlights, and lowlights, of the year; the answers might surprise you."--RSS feed.

Subject  Motion pictures Reviews.
Podcasts.
Popular music Reviews.
Title  Sharks, Scrabble, Cannabis Oil and Back to the Future.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Chris gets some replies back from his Podcast hero, the production meeting for the film was last night, we are now budgeting with YNAB. A New Zealander wins the French scrabble championship without knowing any French. Dong Suk Kwak has a problem, we talk about the case with the cannabis oil."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
        https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep041

Title  Shiffy Nayar - Leaving a legacy.
Creator  Nayar, Shiffy.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  Access granted (N.Z.); December 01, 2019.
Summary  "Shiffy Nayar is leaving a legacy and she\'is not afraid if you\'d like to do the same. Chatting with Shiffy we discover her More Than Rubies initiative that has awoken from it\'s slumber - get involved:"... a movement for young women empowering them to make healthy and informed decisions by equipping them with the practical skills they need to achieve their dreams."During her day job Shiffy is a senior manager at Tensing focusing her talents upon the crazy and wild world of "transformation" be that companies, teams, or people. Oh yeah, Shiffy is a people person but don\'t you dare think that\'s a set of "soft skills"!- https://morethanrubies.org/- https://nz.linkedin.com/in/shiffylal-
        https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/fulfillment-new-beginnings-shiffy-lal-
Subject  Nayar, Shiffy Interviews.
Podcasts.
Social media New Zealand.
Technology New Zealand.
Links  https://www.spreaker.com/user/accessgrantednz/shiffy-nayar-leaving-a-legacy
Title Shortland St and a Bulging Groin.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "SMCAKL is on this Wednesday, so a big hello if you are checking this out after wondering who Chris is or having a conversation with either one of us on the night. Chris managed to get himself on Shortland St this week for his background acting debut."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep056

Title Should Chris be on a Karaoke Game Show?
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Should Chris be on a Karaoke Game Show? | EP201 - The Chris and Sam Podcast
###Summary### This week we question why someone would tell Chris about an Asian karaoke game show, it might not be for his singing ability. Did we find a great news headline this week? You decide. The man behind Big Bird has decided to call it quits after 50 years in the big suit, talking about jobs we discuss if a local DOC job advert is one of the most unreasonable job offers around, find out if you would take it? We get an update on how TEDx Auckland was, what things could they improve on? We have a follow up about fog cannons which we talked about in Episode 167. According to someone within the industry there has been very little uptake in these by dairy\'s and they have no sympathy for dairy owners. Making a murderer is back on Netflix, one half of the show has binged the whole lot, and we talk about what seems like the end for a nationwide event one of us came up with. All this and much more in episode 201"--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep201
**Title**: Sin, Vegas and The Sevens.

**Creator**: Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details**: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]

**Format**: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**: "This week's episode isn't brought to you by Kingfisher beer, it is brought to you by some random bottle of port Chris is drinking, will this enhance the show? You'll have to listen to find out. Before Chris's trip to the real Las Vegas, we get to hear about how his trip to Rotovegas was, and Sam fills us in on what wheelie day was and what he was supervising. The NZ Sevens will now be held in Hamilton for the next 2 years, we discuss this and how we feel about this announcement."--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

**Links**
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep132

**Title**: Sing Me Away.

**Creator**: Shortis, Carol

**Publishing Details**: [Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2018]

**Format**: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series**: B-side stories; October 13, 2018.

**Summary**: "Carol Shortis talks to Ruth Croft about the service of The Whakaahuru Singers. Carol is their musical Director and they bring comfort to those approaching the end of life by singing at bedsides, using the gift of gentle singing to deliver moments of peace, comfort and support."--RSS feed.

**Subject**: Podcasts.

**Links**
- http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/513643713-b-side-broadcasts-sing-me-away.mp3
- https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/sing-me-away
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Smoke Alarm Issues and Stuff.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Allan George is keen for us to have some sort of party for our 100th episode. Chris was slack at messaging him back. We contemplate if we are party people. Sam's been all over the place as a sick sort of relative isn't looking too good, and he encounters people's reactions about video calling that have never done it before. Chris discusses about the merits of the Sky Path that is going to be built in Auckland, who is going to use this thing? Chris can't remember where he's heard a story from before and has to think about it before asking someone if they heard about it. No surprises the churches of NZ are making a tonne of money. Our flatmate had issues with a smoke alarm that wasn't as it was advertised this week. Making a murderer season 2 has been announced, we discuss what that entails. If you find yourself in an animal park where you can drive around in your own car, we have a top tip for you so you don't get killed by a wild animal. Some Canadians took Pokemon GO too far, find out where they ended up. Apparently one of the more romantic spots this week here in NZ was at The Warehouse car park. Discrimination at the donut shop when advertising for a job vacancy has upset Vegans, is there anything that doesn't upset vegans. Brand new council building is too flash for some staff who keep having accidents on the new site, find out how they have been hurting themselves. This is the last episode before TEDx Ruakura, next week will be the full run down of the event and how it all went. We discuss the upcoming 48hr film festival comp and how we'll be involved with it this year.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP92.mp3">http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP92.mp3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep092">https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep092</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Skulls Down Under -The Bones Down My Street.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Holly, George.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington : [Wellington Access Radio], [2018]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>B-side stories; September 08, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;There's a man down our street with a shed full of bones, and tanks crawling with flesh eating beetles. A fascinating interview with George Holly of Skulls Down Under. Hear about custom bone cleaning, degreasing, bleaching, repair and reconstruction of animal skulls and skeletons. There's even an alligator in the story.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Holly, George Interviews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/496866846-b-side-broadcasts-skulls-down-under-4918.mp3">http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/496866846-b-side-broadcasts-skulls-down-under-4918.mp3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/skulls-down-under-4918">https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/skulls-down-under-4918</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

National Library of New Zealand
Te Puna Mātauranga o Aotearoa
Sneakers, Snow Suit and Ashley Madison.

Chris Hanlon recalls his awesome snow suit, we talk about movies some more and a whole lot more, so check it out.

The social enterprise creating opportunities for refugees by selling tea.

Simon Pound talks to Pranav Chopra, founder and CEO of Nemi Teas. Nemi Teas creates employment opportunities right across their business, with the first steps being running chai stalls at festivals and markets. They sell their tea through retail and wholesale, and are plastic free, using innovative materials and techniques to keep the nasty stuff out of their product. It’s a growing business addressing a growing problem, and helping to drive the idea that you can vote for the kind of world you want to live in with every dollar you spend. To talk about social enterprise, the Nemi Teas journey and what’s next for the brand, founder and CEO Pranav Chopra joined the podcast. Either download this episode (right click and save), have a listen below or via Spotify, subscribe through iTunes (RSS feed).
Title  Sometimes the best self-care is just having a big rage.
Creator  Casey, Alex
Publishing Details [Auckland] : [The Spinoff], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Alex Casey, Leonie Hayden and Michèle Al\'Court tackle the past month in women, with thanks to our friends at The Women\'s Bookshop. As Christmas breathes down our necks and summer threatens us with bikini waxing, it\'s time to have a bit of a rage. November was a rough month for women in New Zealand. The Grace Millane trial was dragged through the media in excruciating detail, and the public examination of her sex life reminded us that women just can\'t win either way. We reflect on how it all played out, and look at some ways to help out of all the sadness. We also talk about how to get ready for summer (you don't actually need to do anything) and how self-care might all be a crock of shit. Also: TI is a terrible man, male birth control is here if he can stomach a shot to the nuts, and you simply have to read this bonkers story about an influencer and her ghost writer. Make sure you head to our Facebook page for a chance to win The Seven Necessary Sins for Women and Girls and enjoy their bestseller list for November: 1. Olive, Again - Elizabeth Strout 2. WomanKind: New Zealand Women Making a Difference - Margie Thomson 3. Girl, Woman, Other - Bernadine Evaristo 4. The Testaments - Margaret Atwood 5. The Dutch House - Ann Patchett 6. The Political Years - Marilyn Waring 7. Purakau: Maori Myths Retold by Maori Writers - Whiti Hereaka & Witi Ihemaera 8. Where the Crawdad\'s Sing - Delia Owens 9. Someone\'s Wife - Linda Burgess 10. Scented - Laurence Fearnley For information regarding your data privacy, visit acast.com/privacy"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  https://play.acast.com/s/on-the-rag/ontherag-sometimesthebestself-careisjusthavingabigrage

Title  Sore Back and Apps.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Welcome to episode 104 of the podcast. Sam\'s tired in this podcast as he\'s been to group day today, if you\'re not sure what that is you\'ll have to listen to find out. Chris has hurt his back so everyday things are a real struggle for him, like putting his shoes on, something he has to do multiple time a day at his job, luckily for him that job finishes on Tuesday and then he is unemployed once again. So if you have a job and you\'d like to pay Chris some money get in touch."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP104.mp3

National Library of New Zealand  712
Te Puna Matarangi o Aotearoa
Title  Souhila Abdelazziz on immigrating to NZ and founding The Metamorphosis Path Academy.

Creator  Moe, Steven, 1976-

Publishing Details  [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2020]

Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  "Souhila Abdelazziz shares with us some of her journey, what it was like growing up in Algeria, the decision to move to New Zealand, being a new immigrant, the importance of attitude to all circumstances, the impact of the shootings in Christchurch and founding The Metamorphosis Path Academy. I enjoyed hearing about Souhila's journey and am sure you will as well.

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/infinitepossibilitiesacademy/ There are more than 160 other interviews in the back catalogue so you might want to check them out at www.theseeds.nz "--RSS feed.

Subject  Abdelazziz, Souhila Interviews.
Podcasts.
Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.

Links  http://chtbl.com/track/89G95E/traffic.libsyn.com/seeds/MONO-014.mp3?dest-id=571558

Title  Sounds of the city.

Creator  Donnelly, Liz (Elizabeth).

Publishing Details  [Auckland, New Zealand] : [The Eardrops Company], [2009]

Format  1 online resource


Summary  Eardrop is a little rabbit who loves to explore. Join him as he takes listeners on a noise adventure around the city. An 'active listening' resource intended to help preschoolers learn to identify everyday sounds.

Subject  Children's audiobooks
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Cities and towns Fiction.
Rabbits Fiction.
Sound Fiction.

Title Sounds of the country.

Creator Donnelly, Liz (Elizabeth).

Publishing Details [Auckland, New Zealand] : [The Eardrops Company], [2009]

Format 1 online resource


Summary Eardrop is a cheeky rabbit who loves to explore. Join him as he takes listeners on adventures around the countryside. An 'active listening' resource intended to help preschoolers learn to identify everyday sounds.

Subject Children's audiobooks
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Country life Fiction
Rabbits Fiction.
Sound Fiction.


Title Sounds of the home.

Creator Donnelly, Liz (Elizabeth).

Publishing Details [Auckland, New Zealand] : [The Eardrops Company], [2009]

Format 1 online resource


Summary Eardrop is a little rabbit who loves to explore. Join him as he takes listeners on adventures around his Nana's house as they prepare for a birthday party! An 'active listening' resource intended to help preschoolers learn to identify everyday sounds.

Subject Birthday parties Fiction.
Children's audiobooks
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Rabbits Fiction.
Sound Fiction.

Title  South Coast artist Stavros Kyriakides & documentary filmmakers Antony Kitchener & Simin Littschwager.

Creator  Kyriakides, Stavros.

Publishing Details  Wellington : Wellington Access Radio, 2017

Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series  B-side stories; September 15, 2017.

Summary  "Stavros Kyriakides has lived in Island Bay since 1973, and since 2013 has been creating sculptures along the shoreline from the natural materials he finds there. We talked to Stavros about his inspiration, keeping fit, and the reactions of locals to his art. Stavros is soon to be the subject of a documentary film, and we also met with Antony Kitchener and Simin Littschwager who are in the process of editing this to submit to the Doc Edge film festival."--RSS feed.

Subject  Kitchener, Antony Interviews.
Kyriakides, Stavros Interviews.
Littschwager, Simin Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)


Title  South Island Travels, Dead Prince and Artificial Intelligence.

Creator  Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details  Hamilton, New Zealand : Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters, 2016

Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  "We round off Chris’s trip to Queenstown, Sam just got back from Christchurch which included more museums. Chris wasn’t impressed with the toilet paper he came in contact with in Queenstown. A median affordable house is around the $800,000 mark in Queenstown, safe to say neither of us will be buying a place down there anytime soon. Chris has been all about tedX lately and he has managed to get some tickets to the Auckland event coming up real soon, this time they are doing a two-day event over a Thursday and Friday. The first Pastafarian wedding in the world has happened in NZ, would you get married in this way? We talk about it and find out Chris’s stance on what he would do. Sam needed a way to sync files easily between folders and drives when he’s at work, he found and started using Microsoft SyncToy which is simple and does the job well. Our listener base from the US has now surpassed the listeners from NZ making them the largest audience we have now. Boaty McBoat Face won the competition, but will they actually use it? It seems doubtful, but Sam did hear of a good way to manage this. Hamilton Council has been gifted some artwork they are installing outside of the museum, it looks like something from a school but in a giant form. How gifting a major piece of artwork will benefit the artist for many years to come. Hamilton now has its own escape from a room type thing, it’s called confinement, Sam has to explain to Chris what it is all about. Will storing all your photos and other crap on your computer onto DNA be the way of the future? Chris gets all deep and meaningful about artificial intelligence and how they will ultimately take over the world and kill us all. Prince died, Chris gives us his rundown of how much Prince meant to him. Z the petrol station is thinking about banning Wicked Campers because of their slogans, we think the idea is stupid and the CEO or whoever it was that blurted this winning idea out should go and hide themselves back in their office and let actual people who know what they are doing interact with the media. Find out what Museums Sam checked out while in Christchurch, one involved planes the other one has lots of rocks. He also
fed an eel, and totally forgot to film it. We touch briefly on Wrightspeed a NZ made electric truck and one of the actual co-founders of Tesla Motors."--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP078.mp3
       https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep078

Title  Space Poop Challenge, Multi Level Marketing and more.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Another week, and another podcast, episode 110 is here and are we hard people to buy for? We talk about our secret santa gift that hasn’t appeared yet at the warehouse. Chris got more qualified this week after getting his forklift license, he only stuffed up a few questions in the test."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
       https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep110

Title  Spaghetti Problem Solved.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2020]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "This week part of the Trumps amazing wall fell down due to wind. Sam finds out a character in a TV show does voice over work and is surprised to find what he actually voices. Yorkshire police soon discover the real importance of a ring, and the largest coin find in Britain as officially been recognised by the Guinness Book of World Records. A problem with how dry spaghetti breaks has finally been solved by a bunch of physicists, what are the real world applications for this? Sam has a kickstart or dropkick this week, it involves the worlds best survival shovel apparently. If you went to the effort of counterfeiting a million dollars worth of $1 notes, why wouldn’t you pick a larger denomination. With the recent outbreak of the Corona virus in China and other parts of the world, just how long did it take for China to build a new hospital? And what are the logistics behind that. More science news. Will lasers be able to make nuclear waste safer faster? And how good will cellular bots be when they can fix things from inside. And we talk a bit about the kick boxing age restrictions that may or may not be happening in Thailand."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Spark Technical Department, Golden Rule of Urination and Idiocracy.

Hanlon, Chris.

[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]

1 online resource (1 audio file)

"NZ Post has now got a bunch of oversized electric scooter type vehicles to deliver the mail with, but they won't be using them right away. We caught up with Sash and Alan George this week, lots of movie stuff and script writing was talked about, including did you piss on the sticks a new phrase Chris mentioned where he may have been mocked a bit about. The writers of the film Idiocracy are planning to make some anti-Trump ads with star of the movie Terry Crews, as real life is getting stranger than fiction. An interesting photo has appeared on the internet of a fish stuck inside a jellyfish. We talk about the Spark Technical Department, something that happened to Sam during the week, but something Chris thought he wrote down so he researched it, find out what he came up with and what the actual story was. Chris thinks becoming part of the clergy might be a good idea as it could be an easy way to make money if he gets a bunch of followers. Just like Brian Tamaki does and then spends it all on expensive trips around the world. An Astronaut faces murder charges and while this didn't occur in space, Chris wonders what they do with all the old astronauts at NASA. We discuss the bullshit that is the Brock Turner story. Sky TV is in talks with Vodafone for a merger, is this a good idea or just a way to help out each other as they struggle in their respective spaces. From the search engine section, we learnt that Google is using AI to make compelling art and music. Licki brush update and we also remember we owe someone a dollar from like a year ago. Find out about the golden law of urination this week, how all large mammals pee the same no matter how big they are."--RSS feed.

Sparrows: The agritech startup cutting down on food waste.

Pound, Simon


1 online resource (1 audio file)

"Business is Boring is a weekly podcast series presented by The Spinoff in association with Callaghan Innovation. Host Simon Pound speaks with innovators and commentators focused on the future of New Zealand. This week he talks to Andrea Watson, Sparrows CEO and founder, and Simon Yarrow, who leads Callaghan Innovation's agritech team. Agricultural exports are such a huge part of New Zealand's economy and it's important that we make the most of technology to help tackle some of the challenges in the sector. Earlier this month Asia Pacific agritech conference evokeAG hosted 65 Kiwi delegates in Melbourne. Among the New Zealand companies represented in Melbourne was Sparrows whose purpose is to cut food waste by using smart sensors and data to keep track of where everything is, where it's meant to be, and at what temperature and for how long. It's leading to less product being written off, which is a huge problem in the food industry. Andrea Watson, Sparrows CEO and founder, and Simon Yarrow, who leads Callaghan Innovation's agritech team, joined Business is Boring this week. Either download this episode (right click and save), have a listen below or via Spotify, subscribe through iTunes (RSS feed)."--RSS feed.

Subject Business.

Podcasts.

Watson, Andrea (Chief executive officer) Interviews.

Yarrow, Simon (Of Callaghan Innovation ) Interviews.
Title Special episode: chronic fatigue awareness.


Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series B-side stories; May 10, 2018.

Summary "In this special episode for chronic fatigue awareness day, Laura talked to Ali about his experience overcoming chronic fatigue. He talks about the importance of keeping hope and having perspective on the slow road to recovery."–RSS feed.

Subject Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)


https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/special-episode-chronic-fatigue-awareness


Title Special Feature - Kirihimete 2019.

Publishing Details [New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2019]

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series Taringa; ep 124.

Summary "Watch the full episode https://facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=1637628009712627&id=1015299791945455 In this filmed feature episode, we talk about kirihimete, kai, presents and patero as we look back at some of our highlights from the year. Link to the original waiata on Youtube https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L_QF55i9GH4&feature=youtu.be. See you all in 2020! Taringa Hi!"–RSS feed.

Subject Kōnae ipurangi.

Maori (New Zealand people) Social life and customs.

Podcasts.

Tikanga.


Title Special Feature - Te Tiriti o Waitangi.

Publishing Details [New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2020]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series Taringa; ep 129.
Summary "The hosts challenge each other on their historical knowledge around the Treaty of Waitangi. Along the way, they talk about some of the facts and offer some thoughts surrounding this important kaupapa."--RSS feed.
Subject Kōnae ipurangi.
Podcasts.

Title Special Intro, Kanye needs help and a code brown.

Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Chris has a special way of testing the audio before this week starts. Sam's highlight of the week is a code brown story from the local swimming pool. Chris got paid some money he was owed from a while back, and has been giving Snapchat a really good go. We enjoyed the show Black Mirror, we discuss the Oprah Winfrey show and not paying performers. Samsung has announced not to talk about sensitive stuff around it's smart TV's, Sam had an experience with Siri. Queensland police have got upset about a T-Shirt launcher, and have no classed it as a weapon. We talk about Scorpion, the man behind the TV show with the same name and the awesome interview he did with Tim Ferriss. We talk about Kanye's problems and how Pizza Hut wanted to help him out. Spark has set up a trial with some of its phone boxes to charge electric vehicles. And the Simpsons are going to have a live segment in an upcoming episode."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP069.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep069
Title Spending Spree, Praise Be, and Nude Robots.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We both had good customer service this week, Chris went on a spending spree, Sam changed webhosts after his last one went crap, and for some reason Chris doesn't like nude robots."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep045

Title Sperm Fights Tumors, Rigging a Competition.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Welcome to episode 128, we touch on if ANZAC is a different thing to what it used to be, we heard about some more old people getting scammed, make sure you aren't one of them.Sam's in the early stages of entering a competition to win a new car, this leads onto a story from his past on how he gamed the system to win a pretty sweet prize. Chris found out about some sperm that is being targeted against tumors, find out what that is all about. Google has launched an online tool called Auto Draw, which looks pretty cool, it guesses what you are trying to draw and you can pick from its suggestions, ideal for people like us that can't draw at all. We talk about Juicero, a well funded juicer that no one really needs, find out how much it cost and what works better. Find out what the summit on content marketing is, and find out what Chris is doing with it."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep128
Title  The Spinoff presents SUPERPOD 2019.
Creator  Casey, Alex
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : [The Spinoff], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Join various hosts of The Spinoff podcasts Gone by Lunchtime, On The Rag, The Real Pod, Paper Cuts, The Offspin, and Dietary Requirements as we look back at the car crash that was 2019.In this special end of year podcast hosted by Leonie Hayden, we dissect the country's response to national disasters, the highs and lows of MAFS, international literary scandals, the madness and tragedy of the 2019 Cricket World Cup, Mad Chapman's Pulitzer Prize-winning chip ranking and more, plus we add our entries to the official The Spinoff 2019 Honours and Dishonours board.Pour yourself a Baileys and settle in.Check out more of our podcasts here including the pop up pod The Spinoff Book Out Loud (The Spinoff Book is available in stores now). If you want to continue to support the work we do, behind the mic or on the site, check out The Spinoff Members, where you can support independent media for as little as a dollar a week! For information regarding your data privacy, visit acast.com/privacy"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Women.

Title  The Spinoff presents SUPERPOD 2019.
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : [The Spinoff], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  Offspin (Podcast) ; December 19, 2019.
Summary  "Join various hosts of The Spinoff podcasts Gone by Lunchtime, On The Rag, The Real Pod, Paper Cuts, The Offspin, and Dietary Requirements as we look back at the car crash that was 2019.In this special end of year podcast hosted by Leonie Hayden, we dissect the country's response to national disasters, the highs and lows of MAFS, international literary scandals, the madness and tragedy of the 2019 Cricket World Cup, Mad Chapman's Pulitzer Prize-winning chip ranking and more, plus we add our entries to the official The Spinoff 2019 Honours and Dishonours board.Pour yourself a Baileys and settle in.Check out more of our podcasts here including the pop up pod The Spinoff Book Out Loud (The Spinoff Book is available in stores now). If you want to continue to support the work we do, behind the mic or on the site, check out The Spinoff Members, where you can support independent media for as little as a dollar a week! For information regarding your data privacy, visit acast.com/privacy"--RSS feed.
Subject  Blackcaps (Cricket team)
Podcasts.
World Cup (Cricket) (12th : 2019 : England; Wales)
Title  The Spy Who Dumped Me, LBJ, Taylor Swift, the Bay City Rollers, and Jim Glennie.
Creator  Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Bay City Rollers at the Powerstation, Auckland"--RSS feed.
Subject  Motion pictures Reviews.
Podcasts.
Popular music Reviews.

Title  Square Wombat Poo.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Another year and another year older for Chris, what has he been up to and how is life going for him? He\'s decided to up his Rocket League skills and has decided to learn how to use a controller finally. We learn all about an ancient 3D language which is pretty epic. Wombats are the only animals that can do a poo that is a cube, we discuss how that happens. Prisoners are being used to fight forest fires in the US, and we find out what Sam has in common with this story. Officials of Weights have changed the exact measurement of a KG as well as other measurements, which we discuss with all the detail you\'d expect from us. Could new non photosynthetic food be the answer for long distance space flight? All this and more from your favourite podcast with all the news facts and randomness you are accustomed to."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
**Title**  sSendam Rawkustra.

**Creator**  Lepper, Andreas.

**Publishing Details**  [Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]

**Format**  1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series**  B-side stories; November 23, 2017.

**Summary**  "sSendam Rawkustra are a musical group which grew out of a mental health drop-in centre in Newtown, over 10 years ago. Band members Andreas Lepper and Matthew O'Brien came into the studio to play some music, read some poetry, and talk about their creative community of performers."--RSS feed.

**Subject**  Lepper, Andreas Interviews.

O'Brien, Matthew (Musician) Interviews.

Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

**Links**  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/359680226-b-side-broadcasts-ssendam-rawkustra.mp3

https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/ssendam-rawkustra


---

**Title**  A Star Is Born, First Man, King Of Thieves, 22 July, The Teskey Brothers.

**Creator**  Mercep, Simon

**Publishing Details**  [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]

**Format**  1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary**  "Steve and Simon are both very, very impressed this week by the latest version of A Star Is Born, this latest starring Lady Gaga and Bradley Cooper. Simon is equally as taken with First Man, the Ryan Gosling film about Neil Armstrong, but Steve has his doubts about Michael Caine's latest outing, King Of Thieves, which tells, rather nastily, the true story of the Hatton Gardens Robbery. 22 July, another true story, but this one about the murders of 77 Norwegians in Oslo and on Utøya Island in 2011, is a hard watch but a very worthwhile one. And for a bit of musical relief, Simon has a lot of good things to say about the Australian blues of the Teskey Brothers."--RSS feed.

**Subject**  Motion pictures Reviews.

Podcasts.

Popular music Reviews.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Mercep, Simon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2017]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Simon and Steve are back from a couple of weeks away, but they've been busy catching up on TV, books and music. Star Trek: Discovery, the latest chapter in the astonishingly long-running Star Trek universe, is proving to be popular, while Westworld, due for its second series very shortly on HBO, also shows signs of being a long-runner. Simon's been quite impressed with The Girl Who Takes An Eye For An Eye, the latest and most cumbersomely-titled episode of the Millennium series of novels created by the late Steig Larsson and now picked up by David Lagercrantz. Steve's been on music duty, and he's been to see Adam Ant play at Auckland's Powerstation, but he wasn't able to take any photos at this show, and he's also been catching up with Crave! favourite Skyscraper Stan.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Links | http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave048.mp3  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Starling issue 6 authors.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Overbye, Sinead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>B-side stories; August 29, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;We hear from local writers Sinead Overbye, Joy Holley, Caroline Shepherd and Jake Brown (with co-editor Francis Cooke)&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Subject | Holly, Joy Interviews.  
Overbye, Sinead Interviews.  
Podcasts.  
Shepard, Caroline (Author) Interviews  
Wellington (N.Z. : Region) |
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/starling-2018  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Starling Journal.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Cooke, Francis (Editor).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>B-side stories; December 10, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Francis Cooke, co-editor of Starling online journal, chats with us about the joys of editing the journal, the delights of LitCrawl, and even recites some poetry from Starling.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Cooke, Francis (Editor) Interviews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellington (N.Z. : Region)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/367484774-b-side-broadcasts-starling-journal.mp3">http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/367484774-b-side-broadcasts-starling-journal.mp3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/starling-journal">https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/starling-journal</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Stealing Money Via Selfie.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Chris is hungover in this episode, we learn about a problem he has when introducing people and he has been volunteering lately as well.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep055">https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep055</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Steam Trains, Lost Baby and Hot Dentist.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Summary: Sam went on a steam train ride at night, global mode is coming to an end here in NZ, ever lost your baby at sea? Local guy making it on YouTube, a para glider didn’t want to talk to Sam, Chris reminisces about Back to the Future and didn’t use his eyes on the hot dentist who was in his mouth and a podcast diet we just learnt about plus other random stuff.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Links</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_038.mp3">http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_038.mp3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep038">https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep038</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Steel Hook to the Testicles and Concerts.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Sandra Bullock had to hide in her closet and it had nothing to do with Chris, Sam went and saw the spongebob movie, find out what he thought about it. Chris tells the story how he single handily stopped a concert in Dublin from just being too awesome. We learnt about an angry man and what he did with his steel hook, plus much more all in this episode of The Chris and Sam podcast."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep028

Title  Stephanie Hill - Mr. Foureyes 20170404.
Creator  Hill, Stephanie
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; April 05, 2017.
Summary  "Stephanie Hill along with her husband Ravi Dass, started their business Mr. Foureyes and a family at roughly the same time. And the business isn't ordinary; it aims to give as much as it gets by helping a child with their eyesight every time YOU buy a pair of glasses. Stephanie talks to B-side Stories about her "normal", as a mum, a business woman and a person engaged with helping her community."--RSS feed.
Subject  Hill, Stephanie Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Links  http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/316175587-b-side-broadcasts-stephanie-hill-mr-foureyes-20170404.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/stephanie-hill-mr-foureyes-20170404
Steve Jardine from Menzshed in Hataitai.

Jardine, Steve.

Wellington Access Radio, 2017

1 online resource (1 audio file)

B-side stories; October 31, 2017.

Steve Jardine is a trustee of Menzshed, an organisation set up to give men a place to relax, socialise, and put their hands to good work. A buddy system, a roomy shed at the Hataitai Community House and a warm community means Menzshed can take care of the vulnerable and the lonely, and offer them a place to feel valued. Also featured in our episode this week is the local delight French for Rabbits! If you haven't yet, check them out, they're pretty great: http://www.frenchforrabbits.com/

Steve Penny on the future of designing buildings and lessons from being an entrepreneur.

Moe, Steven, 1976-

Rolleston, Steven Moe, 2019

1 online resource (1 audio file)

Steve founded Honoris a year ago and in this episode we catch up on how that venture is going as well as learn about his life and what it is like to design buildings. We also hear about his early days in England, what led him into the career he has pursued and what led him to New Zealand. What might a building of the future be like when AI has been integrated into it fully? I really enjoyed this conversation with Steve and am sure you will as well. Website: http://honoris.co.nz LinkedIn: https://www.linkedin.com/in/honorisstephenpenny/ Email: steve.penny@honoris.co.nz For many more interviews visit www.theseeds.nz
Title  Steve\'s Story.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Another week, and another long week for your two favorite podcast hosts, Chris has been super excited to tell Steve\'s story and this week he finally remembered to do it, find out what that was all about and see if you agree to how amazing it is. We learn that urban polio is making its way to Hamilton, Chris had a chip emergency at work, the likes of which you will probably not care about. Chris went to the opening of the Wayward Pigeon, Hamilton\'s newest bar/restaurant.\"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP152.mp3  
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep152  

Title  Steven Saunders sculptor and modelmaker.
Creator  Saunders, Steven (Sculptor).
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; May 09, 2018.
Summary  "Artist Steven Saunders knew from the age of 6 that he wanted to make movies and toys. He has continued on this path ever since and has created models ranging from dinosaur museum exhibits to Hobbit figurines to award winning sets for Blade Runner 2049. He talks to us about the joy of creating worlds both fantastical and fact-based.\"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Saunders, Steven (Sculptor) Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Title  Stinky Loads, Jobless and Travels.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Sam dropped a stinky load and then gapped it, Chris has no job, Sam talks about his Christchurch trip."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_051.mp3
        https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep051

Title  Stockpiling Coffee.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Welcome along to your weekly dose of randomness technology and life. This week Chris is not liking the cost of his Doctors visit, also will they ever be able to remove his weird 3rd nipple? If that is what it actually is? Rod Stewart has come out of his attic, and showed the world his giant model railway he\'s been building for the last 26 years. The Swiss upset everyone when they question if they should be stockpiling coffee for a national emergency. Hamilton is getting wheelie bins for rubbish finally, and we are going to get a different kind of bin not a lot of other councils have. Find out what that is all about. Should laws be changed so a 14 year old lawnmower can ride his ride on around on the road? Find out just how busy this kid is. An Italian soccer coach loses his job and not for what you think, and Chris found himself in a Tesla the other day, what did he think of it? All this and more, so come check it out and remember to share it with your friend."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Title  Stolen Grapefruit and Prison Pumpkins.

Title  A Stolen Kayak and Good News for Hairy People.

Creator  Hanlon, Chris.

Creator  Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]

Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]

Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  "Chris is getting through the Canadian Club this week as he is off to the Dr’s on Tuesday for a possible health scare, find out more next week. Sam came across an intense gym workout where the person involved didn’t even know what they were doing after it. Chris has something that is now 50% less sugar, find out what this is and why it so confusing. If you were after the large amount of egg cartons we had in the podcast studio, you are out of luck as we have managed to offload those. And don’t you hate it when old people come and steal your stuff, find out what happened at the podcast headquarters this week. We talk about a game company where everyone that works there gets paid the same no matter what their role is and wonder if that could work in other creative areas. Sam gets angry about a story about name suppression for a drunk driver, find out what part of that makes him mad. McDonalds is celebrating the Big Mac, which has been around for 50 years now, Sam decided to get into the action and get some limited edition Big Mac Coins. Chris gives us a run down on the latest Behind the Bastards podcast and why he liked it so much and why you should check it out."--RSS feed.

Summary  "This episode we were both feeling a bit blah, but good news is we have a new flatmate. Chris got a new phone this week, after his old one died after being dropped one too many times."--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.

Subject  Podcasts.


Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP151.mp3

https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep191


Title: Stories about Choking on Food.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2014]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "It is the end of 2014 so what better way to end the year than to talk about times we were choking on food."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep013

Title: Stu Duval Skateboard Art - Armageddon 2019.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Chris got chatting with Stu Duval, an author and artist who had his own unique skateboard art on display at Armageddon. Find out about Stu and learn how long it took him to create the skateboard art."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Links: https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/Stu_Duval_Skateboard_Art_-_Armageddon_2019.mp3?dest-id=223105

Title: Stupid Robot Fighting League.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "We learned an important lesson from last week\'s episode and have to issue an apology, find out what that was all about and we have some facts to help back up our position on that. Talking about learning stuff, the person that was making RockRoll toilet paper that Sam backed and was looking forward to receiving has learned a whole bunch of life lessons, find out just how bad all of that went. There are all sorts of things to be purchased from Aliexpress, including a bunch of authentic Donald Trump items. A Kiwi who was supposed to be managing an apartment complex in Australia ended up building a secret hideout so he could steal things from tenants in the building. And sticking with Australia how did a tradie get his genitals combined with a belt sander? The mind boggles. We learned all about Stupid Robot Fighting League this week, and it really grabbed Sam\'s attention. The 2019 world champs were just held and was televised on ESPN, find out how they work, and the back story behind their creation. The people behind the hydraulic press channel on YouTube got some new toys and a new channel, using super slow mo cameras in a rig they are able to produce better results than what scientists can sometimes come up with. A monument to a glacier, Adam\'s movie recommendation this week, and will electric planes become more common? All this and more in this weeks episode."--RSS feed.
Subject: Podcasts.
Title: Suffrage 125 Re - Sew Part 1.


Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series: B-side stories; October 01, 2018.

Summary: "Suffrage 125 Re - Sew Part 1 by B-Side Stories"--RSS feed.

Subject: Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links: http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/507739965-b-side-broadcasts-suffrage-125-re-sew-part-1.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/suffrage-125-re-sew-part-1

Title: Suffrage 125 Re - Sew Part 2.


Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series: B-side stories; October 01, 2018.

Summary: "Suffrage 125 Re - Sew Part 2 by B-Side Stories"--RSS feed.

Subject: Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/suffrage-125-re-sew-part-2
"Welcome to this episode of the podcast, Chris went to see Suicide Squad to find out what all the fuss was about, did he like the film? Find out in this episode. And make sure to check out one of the funniest reviews ever written by www.emilywrites.co.nz. We talk about TEDx Ruakura and how it went, it seems to be going really well for one of the speakers already, find out which one. Chris talks about his interesting dinner he had. Trying to film a dog that was going to pay for a coffee didn't seem to work out as expected, and Chris tells an amazing story about a dog that could get its own food. Apparently, we are having a party for the podcast when it reaches its 100th episode, find out more about the "planning" for this in this episode. Some stupid Australian kids might be up for a bravery award, which is just stupid, have a listen and see what you think. We discuss the Waikato Chiefs and their PR problems they have had after being in the news for inappropriate behaviour with a stripper. We talk about the new Instagram feature stories which is a complete rip-off of Snapchat, how will this end and who will win?"--RSS feed.

subject
Podcasts.

Links
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep093

Title Summer 2020.

Publishing Details [New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2020]

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series Taringa; waiata compilation 4.


Subject Kōnae ipurangi.
Podcasts.
Songs, Maori.
Waiata.

https://taringapodcast.podbean.com/e/taringa-waiata-compilation-4-summer-2020/
Title  
**Susannah Aitken talks ZIP: Zero Invasive Predators.**

Creator  
Aitken, Susannah.

Publishing Details  

Format  
1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series  
B-side stories; June 17, 2018.

Summary  
"Susannah Aitken talks ZIP: Zero Invasive Predators by B-Side Stories"--RSS feed.

Subject  
Aitken, Susannah Interviews.

Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links  

Title  
**Swearing Minions, Upset Chinese and Injured Children.**

Creator  
Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details  
[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]

Format  
1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  
"Chris has been hanging out to podcast, he talks about his weekend talking to people at the fitness expo. One of our political parties has upset the Chinese, Inflatable world has been having trouble with not hurting kids, Chris had a hard time at a quiz night and brought an answer."--RSS feed.

Subject  
Podcasts.

Links  
http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP040.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep040

Title  
**Sweet Chili Sauce.**

Creator  
Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details  
[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]

Format  
1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  
"Chris is feeling flat this week, after his trip away he must now face reality and work hard, it might be getting him down.A TedX Ruakura Salon is coming up in Hamilton, find out what that is about.Tradem is launching by now pay later, find out how much you can by and what the repayments are going to be, is this a good idea for NZ?Chris got some bone conduction earphones, Sam isn't so sure they are the real deal, but they do fit comfortably.There is now 7 litres of sweet chilli sauce at home now, find out how that happened, and Sam had a tweet about Hamilton retweeted this week, find out what the surprising tweet was.We are now on the lookout for a new flatmate as our one wants a change and is moving out very soon, she's also offloaded her old cat off to Chris, which it's hard to tell if he is happy about or pissed."--RSS feed.

Subject  
Podcasts.

Links  
http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP134.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep134
Title Taking out a loan in India.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Super sad news this week on the podcast, Sam has lost his pumpkin. Chris has been slurring his words which is probably a problem."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep169

Title Talking business success and sustainability with Chia Sisters.
Creator Pound, Simon
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Business is Boring is a weekly podcast series presented by The Spinoff in association with Callaghan Innovation. Host Simon Pound speaks with innovators and commentators focused on the future of New Zealand. This week he talks to Florence and Chloe Van Dyke from Chia Sisters. What happens if you combine neuroscience, herbal medicine, and a family with more than its share of national champion athletes? If you\'re Nelson\'s Van Dyke family, you get the Chia Sisters - a company billed as producing New Zealand\'s most nutritious and sustainable juices and seeds. Chia Sisters is award-winning for its nutritional benefits and commitment to sustainability. Its founders have been lauded on the Forbes Asia 30 under 30 list, named as part of the inaugural cohort of Obama Foundation Asia Pacific Leaders, and have done some pretty cool stuff like put solar panels on their roof to more than double the power needed for their solar juicery and giving the excess back to the grid. To talk about how good business and sustainable practices can work together and what\'s next for Chia Sisters, Florence and Chloe Van Dyke joined Simon Pound on Business is Boring. Either download this episode (right click and save), have a listen below or via Spotify, subscribe through iTunes (RSS feed)."--RSS feed.
Subject Business.
Podcasts.
Van Dyke, Chloe Interviews.
Van Dyke, Florence Interviews.
Links https://media.acast.com/business-is-boring/businessisboringwithflorenceandchloevandykefromchiasisters/media.mp3
Title  Tamara Smith live performance on flute.
Creator  Moe, Steven, 1976-
Publishing Details  [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Tamara came in for an interview yesterday and we also recorded some songs - here they are! There are several songs played on this episode using three different flutes as well as lots of insights into playing flute in between.... her band Mundi are amazing - check them out! She also impromptu composed a short song called "Rata" as one of the pieces. For more content visit www.theseeds.nz For more on Tamara visit http://mundi.co.nz And https://www.facebook.com/www.mundi.co.nz/ TedX event performance - where we first met: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7VYN4GOkc5I&fbclid=IwAR2Va_sCwv4rnacWR2ItC1sUrK M-wJuspMET6k7JLChz05uXemt7LnnlOA  "--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
  Smith, Tamara (Flute player) Interviews.
  Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.
Links  http://seeds.libsyn.com/tamara-smith-live-performance-on-flute

Title  Tamara Smith on her love of Music.
Creator  Moe, Steven, 1976-
Publishing Details  [Rolleston] : Steven Moe, [2020]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Tamara is a flautist, composer, dancer and much more - in this interview we talk about her love of music and how that began as well as her band Mundi. We hear about her early days as well as getting the chance to hear her play some different flutes for us (also released as a separate stand alone episode earlier). I met Tamara at TedX Christchurch so it shows how volunteering for something can lead to new conversations that can lead to - a podcast interview!  Mundi: https://www.facebook.com/www.mundi.co.nz/  Mundi site: http://mundi.co.nz  For more visit www.theseeds.nz  "--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
  Smith, Tamara (Flute player) Interviews.
  Social entrepreneurship New Zealand.
Links  http://chtbl.com/track/89G95E/traffic.libsyn.com/seeds/Tamara.mp3?dest-id=571558
  http://seeds.libsyn.com/tamara
Title  TCASP EP:049 - Chris'i's Mum knows everyone, Scooter deal.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Chris tells us about Mime the movie and how it was helping out with the shoot, he also talks about a story that happened when he was younger, Sam got a good deal on a scooter. Boiling beer in the face for one dude, and Happy Birthday for all as a restriction is lifted. All this and more in episode 49." --RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_049.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/tcasp-ep049-chriss-mum-knows-everyone-scooter-deal/

Title  Te Aroha, Flamethrowers and Jandalgate.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Chris gives us the run down on the Arohanui film festival he attended last weekend, find out how it went and what things Chris learned and will do differently next year, including not getting confused between Paeroa and Te Aroha. Chris also seems to have a noisy mouth while Sam is dealing with hay fever this week." --RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep106

Title  TEDx Announcement and a Firm German Woman.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Another week and another awesome podcast episode, listen to find out what we have been up to, highlights this week include: Chris had to deal with all the fog in Hamilton, find out how that affected his travel plans, and find out where he was going. Find out how Uber caused Chris some issues as well on his travels." --RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep136
Title  TEDX, Roast Chickens and Travels.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015] 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "We have the TedX roundup, Chris has a unique ability and it involves his pants. Sam learnt some stuff about roast chickens on an airplane, we have supermarket stories, how to be awesome at a light festival, Chris has given up on Tinder and now wants to use Tindog, and flooding doesn't stop bar patrons, all that and more in this packed episode."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP_037.mp3
        https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep037

Title  TEDx Wellington, Bambillo is crap and more research needed.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016] 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Chris starts the podcast off with his own special rendition of a theme song, try and guess what it is. Our extensive research we put into each and every show let us down last week, find out what story was complete crap. Along the same lines, the Scorpion guy mentioned a while back may also not be as amazing as first thought, did he dupe Tim Ferriss? Turns out the "amazing" bambillo pillow might actually be crap. A dumbass American woman who advocates the use of guns gets shot by her 4 year old while driving. Some dude shot some cops here in NZ, luckily not fatally and he also lived once they got him out of the house he was in. Find out how TEDx Wellington went for Chris and how the workshop the next day was. Chris didn't like the parking prices in Auckland recently and ended up with a parking ticket. We talk about what it's like to burn a house down and how some volunteer firefighters get to burn down a $14.2 million dollar home. Chris's acting gig this week was pretending to be a mine rescue worker, but he didn't end up doing anything. What makes the DJI Phantom 4 a pretty cool quadcopter? We discuss the new version. Michael Keaton was spotted in NZ the other day, hope he's been having a great time."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP072.mp3
        https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep072
Title Tetris Challenge.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Chris explains what the Tetris challenge is to Sam and who is taking part from all over the world. Some guy in Australia has been charging farmers up to $50,000 to make rain for them, is this a legit type of business or is he just playing the odds of it just raining randomly? Bird tracking leads for an expensive bill for scientists, make sure to check your roaming charges and Sam met a bird named Nana this week that only knows 2 different words. Chris went and did some pitch coaching at a startup weekend, find out what one of the top ideas was which seems really cool and seems like something that we all need. Hamilton City gets a fine for accidentally dumping raw sewage into he river. How big was the fine and how much water was accidentally dumped, you'll have to listen to find out, see if your guess is better than the one Chris had. New tech to change DNA in plants has been developed. Sam is feeling super old with tired muscles, and Goodnight Kiwi is coming back, even if a lot of younger people have no idea what that is. All this and the usual banter, so make sure to check it out."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.

Title Third Nipple Removed.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Chris got his 3rd nipple removed this week, does this lessen his powers? The ghost is leaving us so we are after someone else to move into the bustling hub that is our podcast headquarters. Norwegian artist has made a lot of money from ratepayers by painting thing with his butt. We cover the news that's just come out about Sir Ron Brierly, someone who Sam had never heard of, but someone Chris had heard a lot about when growing up. Monopoly has decided to make a version of the game that will anger anyone that plays, they have created the longest version of Monopoly. A man is arrested because he dressed as her mum to take her drivers test. Find out what the Rocket Lab Companion App is all about. How do you have a shipwreck with with a ship? How can DNA be fallible? Find this out plus more in this action packed morsel of an episode."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Title  Thor Ragnarok, Alice Cooper, Robert Plant.
Creator  Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2017]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Simon and Steve have been enjoyed Thor: Ragnarok enormously. Simon has a lot of very positive things to say about Alice Cooper's most recent visit to New Zealand, although his support act Ace Frehley was less impressive. And Robert Plant's latest solo effort, Carry Fire, has pleased both our reviewers."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave049.mp3

Title  Three Billboards Outside Ebbing, Missouri; The Post; The Shape Of Water; The Greatest Showman.
Creator  Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2018]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Simon and Steve are back for another year of entertainment reviews and comment, starting off 2018 with a few words about the utterly superb Three Billboards Outside Ebbing, Missouri, the excellent The Post, the very good The Shape Of Water, and also The Greatest Showman. Simon's also been catching up with the David Letterman's new chat show, which has opened with something of a coup for a first guest."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://www.cravepodcast.com/episodes/crave053.mp3
"This week find out how Chris went with his trip to Wellington. Did his car get stolen this trip? Sam ended up at the new mall in Newmarket last week, find out what he saw there and what he lined up for to look at. We talk about the professional dungeon masters you can hire out to take your dungeons and dragons session to the next level. Vegemite seems to have a strong marketing game this year as their adverts have been appearing on Sam’s Instagram page. Lime scooters got removed out of Auckland recently. What is this all about and was it fair to do this? How are scientists bringing life back to a dying coral reef? By playing the sound of a live reef. Find out what all this means and just how cool this really is. Countdown is building a dark supermarket Sam found out this week. What does that mean? Well you’ll have to listen to find out. Chris got to shoot shotguns and throw throwing knives this week. Find out how he went. The bunny burglar in Auckland was caught. Find out what this crazy person has been up to. Brewing waste product being turned into activated carbon sounds like a good idea to us."--RSS feed.

Title Tikanga 101 - Hard Times, Hard Tikanga.
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2020]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series Taringa; ep 136.
Summary "Hard times call for hard calls. Tikanga has evolved throughout the centuries and continues to do so today. As the world comes to terms with the threat of the COVID-19 pandemic - te ao Māori has also had to shift its ideas around tikanga. Me whakamo te tikanga kia ora ai te tangata. We talk through the practicality and protocols of still honouring our culture, while staying safe and healthy. This episode was recorded prior to the government announcement on Level 3 and Level 4 protocols. Original waiata source: https://bit.ly/2WKyMTe"--RSS feed.

Subject Tikanga.
Kōnae ipurangi.
Maori (New Zealand people) Social life and customs.
Podcasts.

Title  Tikanga 101 - Harikai.

Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2020]

Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series  Taringa; ep 133.

Summary  "Harikai are a genre of haka that are traditionally performed around food offered and enjoyed at significant occasions. Particular Harikai were composed for particular foods. Learn more about it as our 3 food loving hosts give some examples and talk about the meaning behind the custom."--RSS feed.

Subject  Kōnae ipurangi.
Maori (New Zealand people) Social life and customs.
Podcasts.
Tikanga.


Title  Tikanga 101 - Kaitiaki.

Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2019]

Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series  Taringa; ep 121.

Summary  "This week Taringa discusses the spiritual guardian and their signs. I tēnei wiki ka matapakihia e Taringa te kaitiaki me āna tohu."--RSS feed.

Subject  Kōnae ipurangi.
Maori (New Zealand people) Social life and customs.
Podcasts.
Tikanga.

Title Tikanga 101 - Taonga Whakarākei.

Publishing Details [New Zealand] : Te Wānanga o Aotearoa, [2020]

Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series Taringa; ep 128.

Summary "Giving or receiving a Taonga have important customs that relate to the origins and purpose of adornment."--RSS feed.

Subject Kōnae ipurangi.

Maori (New Zealand people) Social life and customs.

Podcasts.

Tikanga.


Title Tim Foote from Reframe Aotearoa.

Creator Foote, Tim.


Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series B-side stories; August 02, 2018.

Summary "Reframe Aotearoa's mission is to make facilitation and conflict services affordable and accessible for everyone. Founder Tim Foote spoke to Sadie Coe about his transformative approach to conflict and why he loves working in this field."--RSS feed.

Subject Foote, Tim Interviews.

Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)


https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/tim-foote-from-reframe-aotearoa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Creator</th>
<th>Publishing Details</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Summary</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Links</th>
<th>National Library of New Zealand</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
  https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/timebank  
| Tinder Profile and Scientology. | Hanlon, Chris.               | [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017] | 1 online resource (1 audio file) |                           | "The short film we were involved with Only Humane has been accepted into the high desert film festival out in Nevada, Chris is keen to go and is working out how he can pay for his plane ticket. Sam has been busy sorting out giant pumpkin stuff."--RSS feed. | Podcasts.                                 | http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP123.mp3  
  https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep123  
  https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/tony-kuepfer-of-realglass-studios  
Title  Tough Start to Crime Fighting.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2020]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Welcome to 2020 and the first podcast episode of the new year. What have we been up to? Where have we been? All of those questions will be answered. Sam got some petrol before Christmas and it turned into a story, find out what happened when he decided to get some petrol. UN workers have been busy over the years in Haiti. Just not busy enough to stop fathering hundreds of children it appears. We talk about the crappy movie Cats and read out some of the amazing reviews that have come out about this piece of work. Chris has a shout out to Sash, Mary and Adam and Lee. Who he spent New Years Eve with watching Robocop. Miss America is still a think, and we wonder if it should be after they take away some of the normal categories and the talent section is a bit questionable these days. Bloody late shift, the last short film Chris produced and Adam directed is no available to watch online. Check it out and share it with your friends. * Note: Not child friendly. Video is below or use the link to see it on YouTube. Is Nigeria better than Boeing when it comes to the space race? Find out what has been happening lately with the race to get back into space. Kickstart and dropkick is back for the start of 2020, and has Sam finally found a product that broke Chris, just like 2 magnets and piece of tape still makes Sam angry all these years later. Find out what the product is, and have a think if it is something you would need? A mega church in the US started raising money for a little girl who recently passed away suddenly. The money is there just in case she gets resurrected. Phoenix Jones has decided to call it quits. Who is this person? What did they do? And why did it make Chris lose it with laughter? You\'ll have to listen to find the answers."--RSS feed.

Title  Tracy Wellington from Kiwi Community Assistance.
Creator  Wellington, Tracy.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; October 11, 2017.
Summary  "Sapeer and Laura chat about Mental Health Awareness Week NZ, and interview Tracy Wellington from Kiwi Community Assistance. Kiwi Community Assistance (KCA) is a registered charity based in Tawa, Wellington that is run by volunteers. As a distribution hub to local schools, foodbanks and other charities they provide fresh produce, non perishable food, clothing, books, toys, through to household goods including furniture and whiteware to families in need in communities throughout Wellington"--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113 41940170002836&amp;context=L&amp;vid=NLNZ&amp;search_scope=NLNZ&amp;tab=catalogue&amp;lang=en_US

Subject  Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Wellington, Tracy Interviews.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113 33363270002836&amp;context=L&amp;vid=NLNZ&amp;search_scope=NLNZ&amp;tab=catalogue&amp;lang=en_US
Title Transmission Issue.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We have an update on how Chris is going with his diet and working out this week, he\'s been eating a lot including no chicken chicken. He might also have a problem with his car and we learned where transmission fluid goes in a car. Back on the death talk from last week, turns out you can be buried in a mushroom suit and one recent celebrity was super excited about it and did just that, and would you save your ink? Or would you rather take it with you. Everyone\'s favourite topic comes up this week, Trumps tax losses have come up in the news and they are quite staggering. Wendyl\'s is using the power of social media to validate bringing back a product. We find out how much of the Marvel Cinematic Universe Sam has watched in the last week, and how fast the latest movie cracked a record. Game of Thrones comes up in conversation, is it about to stuff up the last couple of episodes? Olio is a growing app in NZ where you can get rid of food items you don\'t want anymore, check it out an see what is being offered in your area, or use it yourself and help stop food wastage."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.

Title Trev and Stories from Spain.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "We are a bit busy this week to get together and record the podcast so we have fished out the backup episode we recorded WAY back in April 2015. We bring you the story of Trev a guy Sam worked with and some stories from when Chris was in Spain. We\'ll be back to regular programming next week."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep116
Title  Trolley Man.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Welcome along to another week, another podcast, this week a crowd funding plan to help out the man who used his trolley in an attempt to stop the crazy person in Melbourne last week has reached crazy new heights. Another shooting, it must be a story from the US, find out what went wrong in this situation. Why are American cops so trigger happy? The top 10 most irritating office phrases for 2018 have been released, find out how many of them have been used in Chris\'s work environment. AI powered inspirational posters is what Chris found this week, turns out we talked about this way back in [Episode 137](http://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep137/) Stan Lee passed away this week at the age of 95, it appears it affected a lot of different people in different ways, how did we feel about it? Listen and find out. Bunnings has been in the news this week, with the controversy over the order of onions when dishing out a sausage sizzle. Clever always knows that clever never goes, a new initiative overseas that helps kids understand stranger danger better. Alien Addiction is a Kiwi film coming out very soon, go check it out. This leads us to talk about a recent UFO citing. Chris is our local expert on the Pike River Mine, which this week we learned they were going to go back into the mine. While we understand why the want to, is it worth it? Is this a reasonable thing to be doing? Fake news is all around us, but how deadly could it be?"--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.
Links  https://traffic.libsyn.com/secure/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP204.mp3?dest-id=223105
       https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep204

Title  Tropfest Finals and too much Trump?
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Episode 118 is here and so far this week has been a blur for Chris, he can\'t even remember doing last week\'s podcast. Exciting news this week, the short film Chris helped out with named Sunshine made it into the finals at Tropfest Film Festival as well as friends of the show Sash and Mary with their entry and another friend of the show Allan who we\'ve mentioned previously also got into the finals with his short film which has Guy from the Guy and Harley podcast in it acting. Jeremy the number one fan of the podcast got a screenshot of Chris on Shortland St yet again this week. Chris is feeling super fit and is putting his name down as a backup fitness class teacher at the gym, will he be able to get through? Time will tell. Sam went to a funeral this week and did a lot of driving, find out how the funeral went."--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP118.mp3
       https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep118
Title  Tropfest Results.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "The universe must have thought Sam was missing out with car related accidents so someone drove into the side of his car this week, find out what happened. Tropfest 2017 was just held, Chris went down there as he helped out a one of the finalist films, and another 2 were made by people we know. Find out how everyone went, who won what, and Chris gives a rundown of the 16 finalists. We talk a little bit about Kiwi Saver schemes and how they are taking a long time to transfer your money between them when you change. What is mesh wifi? And why are we talking about it? Could it be the thing we need to fix our internet issues around here, maybe? Sam went on another photo walk with Up and Adam, this time around Hamilton and got some cool photos. We also hear about what the latest is with Chris‘ Mum’s wedding, which he is at this weekend, look forward to hearing all about it in next week’s episode."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP120.mp3
        https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep120

Title  Tropfest Travels and Our New Podcast Revealed.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "We went on a road trip to the Tropfest film festival over the weekend in Taranaki, long time listeners of the podcast would of hear us talk about the film we were involved with before, Red on the Green."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
        https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep021
Title  Trump is in, Earthquakes and Chris has a Job.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "What a crazy week it has been, so much that we missed recording a podcast last week, but we make it up to you in this one. Chris has a new job, Sam\'s just finished work so in between the two we have found time to record this episode."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep107

Title  Trumpkins and Driving into the Lake.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "We are back this week with a large range of topics covered, which is good as Chris has finally remembered the tagline for the show."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep103

Title  Twitch TV, Chris\'s Psion and Kickstart or Dropkick is Back.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Chris and Karl share their embarrassing stories, Karl explains Twitch TV, Chris Talks about his Psion personal organiser he got many years ago and Kickstart or Dropkick is back."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep016
Title Twitter Bot that Won't Stop.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Episode 105 is here, and these are the show notes for this amazing episode of The Chris and Sam PodcastChris hardly moved today as he was working from home, which is something he will do more of no doubt soon as he is currently unemployed."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP105.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep105

Title Two Magnets and a Piece of Tape.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2014]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "In this episode we learned about the Kickstarter project called Nope which involves two magnets and a piece of tape, it made Sam really ragey, find out why."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Links http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP008.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep008

Title Tyne-Marie Nelson: Healing the land through Rongoā Māori and Para Kore.
Creator Blumhardt, Hannah.
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [The Rubbish Trip], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "In our eyes, Tyne Nelson is one of New Zealand's unsung heroes, who has built her life around the principle of working on behalf of Papatūānuku, taking direct actions to heal the land and to be a voice for the whenua (the land), the ngahere (the forest) and the rākau (plants). She's also passionate about building connections between different communities in order to foster the collaboration we desperately need right now to heal our human and planetary ecosystems. Tyne is a multi-talented, interdisciplinary human who weaves together loads of different mahi (work). She's both a student and practitioner of Rongoā Maori, mentored by the legendary Robert McGowan or Pa McGowan (who you'll hear more about in this podcast). As a contractor, she supports the Hawkes Bay Regional Council to deliver their Predator Free Hawkes Bay programme through working on Māori engagement and community research. She also supports Pa McGowan in his work for Ngā Whenua Rāhui, a funding programme that helps to protect biodiversity and remnant bush on Māori land, while upholding mātauranga maori, tikanga and tino rangtiratanga. Tyne is also extremely passionate about zero waste. She's the Hawkes Bay regional kaiārahi for Para Kore, a nationwide waste minimisation programme working to normalise zero waste across Māoridom. Para Kore, which means zero waste in Te Reo Māori, supports marae, kohanga, kura and Māori organisations to work towards zero waste. In this podcast, you'll hear lots of Māori kupu or words. We've created a glossary here that you can refer to if you get stuck at any point.
Glossary of words in Te Reo Māori (in order of appearance in the podcast) Pākehā = New Zealanders of European ancestryPapatūānuku = The Earth or Earth MotherTe Ao Māori = The Māori worldWhenua = LandRongoā Māori = Traditional Māori practices that maintain and/or restore healthRākau =
Creator Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2017]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Since The Actual Eagles aren't touring any longer, the only way to hear their classics performed is to catch a show by The Ultimate Eagles, which is exactly what Simon and Steve did on Saturday night, and they were both most impressed; Simon even managed to catch up with singer Danny Vaughn after the show for a quick chat. In more contemporary music news, Lorde has a new album out, Melodrama, and Simon's more taken with it than Steve is."--RSS feed.
Subject Motion pictures Reviews.
Podcasts.
Popular music Reviews.

Title UnionAID Friday Night Book Bonanza 2017!
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "UnionAID Friday Night Book Bonanza 2017! by B-Side Stories"--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Title  Vagina candles, climate angst and the power of Lizzo.
Creator  Casey, Alex
Publishing Details  [Auckland] : [The Spinoff], [2020]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "The On the Rag team assemble to dissect what feels like the longest month in human history. We’re back for another year to yarn about all things to do with women in the news and media, along with some other things that have nothing to do with anything. The first month of 2020 has come to a close and we already feel like we have lived a million lives. How can you focus on your 2020 resolutions when the sky is orange? Why do people not want to talk about Kobe’s past? And why is Gwyneth selling vagina candles? Beyond that, we recommend our favourite holiday reads and TV shows, go down the sad rabbit-hole of Stefan Molyneux’s Twitter, check in with the horror of the Weinstein trial and share our favourite tips of the month. Oh, and Michèle interviewed Margaret Atwood for The Project, so she’s basically one of us now. For information regarding your data privacy, visit acast.com/privacy"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  https://media.acast.com/on-the-rag/ontherag-vaginacandles-climateangstandthepoweroflizzo/media.mp3

Title  Vegetarian Hell, Art of Apologising.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "We are getting excited this week, we are one more episode away from the mighty 100, but for now you’ll have to find out what has been going on this week. Chris had bad news and then some good news in regards to his job and the contract he has, just when you thought the fetal blood stuff was sorta gross he has moved into another area and he might actually be in vegetarian hell. Chris is off to the Spark Unconference, and Sam is taking part in the HP48 hour filmmaking event with rain forecast for the weekend. We have a follow-up last week, remember when we were talking about blind people and money, well we found a page on the internet which explains why they didn’t put braille on our new money. We remembered last week we had a TEDx meeting where Sam was the facilitator, so we talk about how that went a little bit and how some people were impressed when Sam had a haircut. Spark has little robots lining up for the new iPhone launch, they seem pretty cool from a marketing point of view. Are terrorists just going to strap themselves with a whole bunch of Samsung Galaxy Note 7’s instead of explosives? Could be just as effective. An American company seems to have the right idea when apologising for a poor taste advertisement they made in regards to 9/11, maybe whoever is working at the Chiefs rugby club might be able to pick up some tips and maybe come up with a better result next time they do something really stupid. Another case of rich people getting away too easily, this time here in NZ, when a young man who can’t handle his alcohol knocks a policewoman unconscious and continues to punch her, gets a very light sentence. Landlords are wondering what the tenancy tribunal is up to, after it rules that a woman doesn’t need to help pay for new carpet in the rental she was in after her dogs urinated everywhere, even though she wasn’t allowed pets, we delve into this and find out what the hell was going on."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep099
**Title**  A VHS Arrest, Sam Rages about a Spirit and Pumpkins Made this Late.
**Creator**  Hanlon, Chris.
**Publishing Details**  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
**Format**  1 online resource (1 audio file)
**Summary**  "Chris doesn't like the idea Paul McCartney is going to be in the next pirate of the Caribbean, and actually isn't a fan of the movies it turns out. A man got arrested for not returning a VHS after 14 years. You can get your ashes put into a vinyl record now, giving your loved ones something to play when they miss you. Ending the war on drugs, is it a good thing, can it even be done? Chris gives his many years of wisdom and gives us his opinion on how it all should work. Chris talks what's the word, astronomy for a few seconds. Sam has a problem with the solution to people drowning the council has come up with, it made him super ragey. The new Health and Safety rules have come into place and a few places like Schools have gone full retard in banning things, including kids climbing trees. We talk about the crazy Australian billionaire trady and all the strangeness that goes with that. Sam heard about the new dating app bumble, will it overthrow Tinder? Time will tell. And an app called Shootlr where someone else can take your selfie for you."--RSS feed.

**Subject**  Podcasts.
**Links**  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP075.mp3  
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep075  

---

**Title** Victoria MacLennan - Why do I do all this stuff.
**Creator**  MacLennan, Victoria.
**Format**  1 online resource (1 audio file)
**Series**  Access granted (N.Z); December 15, 2019.

**Subject**  MacLennan, Victoria Interviews.
**Links**  https://d1dwvcwq657ipv.cloudfront.net/episodes/high/27119394.mp3?episode_id=20592846&show_id=1506856&user_id=8213394&tenant=SPREAKER&timestamp=1578452350&media_ty
Title  Victories in the courts and dramas over shorts.

Creator  Casey, Alex

Publishing Details  [Auckland] : [The Spinoff], [2020]

Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)

Summary  "The On the Rag team assemble to dissect the previous month in news, media and feminism. It's somehow the end of February so we're here to look back at the month in Women's Stuff. Uniform shorts are sending young women into counselling sessions at a local high school, but why? How the hell did anyone think Hannah Tamaki was going to make it onto Dancing With the Stars NZ without a fuss? And how crucial is the Weinstein verdict to the #MeToo movement? Beyond that, we have some news about the future of the podcast (it's not soooo bad), share our cool tips of the month and work through the horror of getting the ECP at the chemist. It's also Mercury Retrograde, so don't blame us for the chaotic energy, swear words and fumbled sentences that go nowhere. You have been warned. For information regarding your data privacy, visit acast.com/privacy"--RSS feed.

Subject  Podcasts.

Links  https://media.acast.com/on-the-rag/ontherag-victoriesinthecourtsanddramasovershorts/media.mp3
https://play.acast.com/s/on-the-rag/ontherag-victoriesinthecourtsanddramasovershorts
Title Virtual Reality is too much for Chris.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "The podcast is now officially a year old and Chris celebrated by singing Happy Birthday, which may scar you for life."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep054

Title We love bittern!
Creator Toki, Nic.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Department of Conservation, [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Emma Williams knows a LOT about bittern. This is impressive because they're very difficult to find. She calls them the ninjas of the wetlands!'. In this episode, Nic and Emma talk about tracking bittern and embarrassing yourself in Mitre 10. www.doc.govt.nz/podcast"--RSS feed.
Subject Endangered species New Zealand.
Podcasts. Williams, Emma M. interviews.
Links https://departmentofconservation.podbean.com/e/episode-5-we-love-bittern/

Title Wellington Lost Classic Albums 1 - Vorn: "More Songs About Girls & The Apocalypse".
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series B-side stories; June 29, 2017.
Summary "This week on B-Side Stories we trialed a new concept, lost Wellington classic albums. Every couple of months we'll shine the B-Side spotlight on albums that have eluded mainstream success but have still left a creative and interesting mark on the Wellington musical landscape. Our pilot album this week was 2014's "More Songs About Girls & The Apocalypse" by Vorn. Vorn sat down with host Martin Andrews to chat about the conception and recording of the album and highlighted four songs in particular, Repentance Song, Drowning Kittens, The story of my f##king life & The Rules."--RSS feed.
Subject Podcasts. Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
**Wellington Rape Crisis: Kyla and Hannah.**

**Title** Wellington Rape Crisis: Kyla and Hannah.

**Publishing Details** [Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Series** B-side stories; March 28, 2017.

**Summary** "Ahead of WRC's annual fundraising appeal, Kyla and Hannah sat down to talk about the services that WRC offer, and how to prevent sexual violence in New Zealand. You'll hear the events on from 30 March-2 April 2017 where you can donate to WRC. If you have an experience of sexual abuse or rape, or want to reach out to Wellington Rape Crisis, they are online at http://www.wellingtonrapecrisis.org.nz, or call 04 801 8973. All interactions are confidential. It is always OK to ask for help."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

**Links**

---

**Wellington Trip and Auditions.**

**Title** Wellington Trip and Auditions.

**Creator** Hanlon, Chris.

**Publishing Details** [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]

**Format** 1 online resource (1 audio file)

**Summary** "Sam came back from his holiday, he managed to squeeze in 5 museums in this trip, the highlights were the Dream works exhibition and the Gallipoli Exhibits, and a silly woman doesn't like that Sam didn't pay for the tour find out what her actual problem was."--RSS feed.

**Subject** Podcasts.

**Links**
- http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP64.mp3
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep064
Wellington Zoo Wild Ideas.

Creator Conway, Esther.


Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series B-side stories; April 24, 2017.

Summary "Wellington Zoo recently celebrated its 110th year by throwing the Wild Ideas Conservation Symposium, which was about sharing conservation learnings from the world's leading global conservation organisations. B-Side Stories were able to talk to Esther Conway of 21st Century Tiger and Ang Sherpa from the Red Panda Network about the challenges these animals face, how their organisations support them and some tips for us as consumers."--RSS feed.

Subject Conway, Esther Interviews.
Podcasts.
Sherpa, Ang Interviews.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/318733925-b-side-broadcasts-wellington-zoo-wild-ideas.mp3
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/wellington-zoo-wild-ideas

Wellington's newest MP: Paul Eagle.

Creator Eagle, Paul.


Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series B-side stories; December 17, 2017.

Summary "Laura and Martin hopped in the studio for some stories from the year. You'll hear an interview with Paul Eagle on setting up at Parliament and how the new Government might impact on Wellington city. You'll also hear a few Christmas songs! Enjoy!"--RSS feed.

Subject Eagle, Paul Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links http://feeds.soundcloud.com/stream/370886867-b-side-broadcasts-wellingtons-newest-mp-paul-eagle.mp3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Wellington’s yarn bombers! Underground crafts with Mari and Erin.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>North, Mari.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Mari North and Erin Kennedy are decorating the city with whimsical creations, decorating our benches, lampposts, and bike stands. They joined Laura and Sapeer to talk about yarn bombing, and how their queer knitting group takes art to the streets!&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Kennedy, Erin Interviews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North, Mari Interviews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellington (N.Z. : Region)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Welly History: How Wellington beat Auckland to become the Capital.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Gardner, Shelley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>B-side stories; August 06, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Shelley Gardner from Wellington Museum shares the farcical story of how Wellington became the Capital of New Zealand. It involves devious politics, a ship wreck, an earthquake, and ten years of fighting! You'll never guess who finally picked Wellington as the Capital City. Visit Wellington Museum to learn more about the people who've made Wellington tick! <a href="https://www.museumswellington.org.nz/%22--RSS">https://www.museumswellington.org.nz/&quot;--RSS</a> feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Gardner, Shelley Interviews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellington (N.Z. : Region)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  Welly History: The oldest house in Wellington and who lived there.
Creator  Bullard, Nik.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; August 10, 2018.
Summary  "Nik Bullard from Museums Wellington tells Laura about the Nairn Street Cottage - Wellington's oldest surviving residential home. You'll learn about the Wallis family, who built and occupied the house for generations, and what life was like for the 1850s family in Wellington city. The cottage still stands in Mt Cook. Look out for the newly restored/refurbished site, opening in September 2018! www.museumswellington.org.nz/"--RSS feed.
Subject  Bullard, Nik Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Title  Wellycon: NZ's largest boardgame convention.
Creator  Doyle, Ceedee.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; May 21, 2018.
Summary  "Wellycon has grown over 11 years from a group of 20 boardgame fans to an event involving over 400 people, ranging from the curious to the hardcore all-night gamers. Organisers Ceedee Doyle and Nigel McNaughton talk to one of B-Side Stories hosts, Sadie Coe, about this year's event, coming up at Queen's birthday, and about the resurgence of table top games across the world."--RSS feed.
Subject  Doyle, Ceedee Interviews.
McNaughton, Nigel Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
WellyTech: Access Granted to Wellington's tech community.

Laura visited WellyTech 2018 - the tech world's end of year party - and spoke to some of the people who make it happen. You'll hear: Raj Khushal who helped to create WellyTech, Victoria MacLennan who nurtures tech startups in Wellington, Jono Tucker who makes Raj look good with photo and video prowess, and Vivian Chandra who improves the tech systems at the businesses and charities that make the world a better place. They are all part of the team supporting the Access Granted community and making Wellington's (and NZ's) tech world tick. https://accessgranted.nz/--RSS feed.

Wenches With Wrenches Part 1: Sylvie and Steph demystify bike maintenance.

Join our end-cap to bike month that focuses on women in cycling. Sylvie Froncek and Stephanie Cairns speak about Mechanical Tempest, and the female-identifying/LGBTQIA-friendly Wenches with Wrenches. What do women talk about when they're fixing bikes?--RSS feed.
Title: Wenches With Wrenches Part 2: dumb bike questions and women on bikes.
Creator: Froncek, Sylvie.

Publishing Details:
Wellington] : [Wellington Access Radio], [2017]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series: B-side stories; March 02, 2017.
Summary: "Sylvie Froncek and Stephanie Cairns are chatting about women riding bikes. Host Laura Keown asks some 'dumb questions' about ladies riding bikes. And we promo the next Wenches with Wrenches bike maintenance night for female identifying and LBGTIA folks. http://www.mechanicaltempest.co.nz/wenches-with-wrenches/"--RSS feed.
Subject:
Cairns, Stephanie Interviews.
Froncek, Sylvie Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Links:

Title: Whaling Scam and a Hoax.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.

Publishing Details:
Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2016]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Sam has pretty much cut out all news watching and news apps lately and has suffered no great ill effect from not knowing what has been happening."--RSS feed.
Subject:
Podcasts.

Links:
http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP63.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep063
Title What is Wrong with the Sport Culture?
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Sam spoke to some old people this week about giant pumpkins which went well. Chris learned about Atomik Vodka which is made in Chernobyl, would you be keen to try this? A top gamer named Ninja moved to Twitch alternative Mixer, find out how Twitch has been dealing with that, which leads us onto a discussion around if esports is an actual sport because Hilary Barry doesn't think it is. Why does sport in NZ seem to get so much news about it? Why do we care so much about it, and why does an upcoming sports star get off sexual assault just because it might ruin their career? This makes us angry. How was Disney on Ice? Sam gives his review of it. We have a movie review from on of our Patrons, Adam. He recommended the movie to Chris when they were both at a baby shower recently. We have an update on everything that has been happening in Hamilton recently. A woman stopped a train to kick off a racist person and we think that was a great decision. We now have NZ's first carbon zero yogurt company which is not what Chris thought this story was about, find out what he thought he was going to talk about. What is the TV Santa and why has he been dropping off TV sets in the US? No one really knows. What is sexy pavement lichen? And should you be licking it? Find out as give you all the information you need about this potential new craze. And we round out this episode with some facts Chris has dug up about New Zealand, his great work he has been doing at one of his jobs, and we talk about all the random jobs he has had."--RSS feed.

Subject Podcasts.

Title What our nations best at, and problems with our crematorium website.
Creator Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary "Episode 119 is here, we talk about what the number one things countries are known for and fail to mention NZ (turns out it's Chinook Salmon) Tickled is getting a small follow up to see what they are up to, Chris is jealous of someone more famous and skilled than himself who he also has a creepy crush on, find out who. Sam's been on some photo walks recently, which included a drive up a mountain in the middle of the night, we discuss the Gita luggage robot which might be the next big thing before self driving cars. We learn this week that we have a problem with our crematorium website, this actual website you are on now. TV3 seems to have a crappy new logo. Cards against humanity seems to have confused a lot of people with their crazy marketing stunt during the super bowl."--RSS feed.

Subject Podcasts.
Title  What's in a Post Shop?
Creator  Barber, Amanda (Tutor).
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; February 24, 2018.
Summary  "Laura talks to Amanda Barber and Robin Payne about their grassroots campaign to save the NZ Post Shop and Kiwibank location in Newtown. They desire to keep the community alive in a physical location where service, care, and help for the people of Newtown is retained."--RSS feed.
Subject  Barber, Amanda (Tutor) Interviews.
Payne, Robin (Actor) Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

Title  Who should I vote for? With Chris McIntyre from 'Policy'.
Creator  McIntyre, Chris (Executive).
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; August 24, 2017.
Summary  "The election is four weeks away. The political scene has been crazy - new parties, new leaders, parties disappearing! How do you decide who to vote for? Do you simply vote the same as three years ago? Do you ask your mum what to do? In this episode, Sapeer and Laura chat to Chris McIntyre, who helped to create an online tool called 'Policy' (hosted by The Spinoff), that collects all of the Party policies on one place for people to review and inform their voting decision. http://policy.thespinoff.co.nz/"--RSS feed.
Subject  McIntyre, Chris (Executive) Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
Title  Who Wants to be Catapulted?
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "This week we tried out the Heineken 0.0% beer, find out what we thought about that, also the we are feeling better and just have a stupid cough at the moment. Chris remembered a story from the gym he had to tell. Sam went to the Kids for Kids concert this week, it took him a while to find his child and he caught up with an old workmate from way back in the day. Is Sir Billy Connolly losing the plot or not? We discuss the two news stories that came out about this. How bad of an Uber driver do you have to be to drive your car with passengers in it into a body of water. Trump got upset about a parade not happening. Australian politics has been a bit crazy this week, they have a new leader, we touch on that. Chris gets us up to speed about the Nevis Catapult, and says he would be keen to give this extreme tourism attraction a go. Big Bang Theory will come to an end at the end of it's 12th series it has been announced. Chris has been shopping in China again, find out what has turned up for him this week."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep193

Title  Who Won Mini Golf?
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2020]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Sam was busy this weekend and can't really talk about it. Chris went and played mini golf, but who really won? The hunt for pre Polynesian giants is on out near Huntly, but do the people know what they are doing? And what have they really discovered while out there digging a tunnel? This week we've been watching Watchmen, and watched the Rock in another glorious film of his, this time it was the movie Skyscraper which seems to have been sponsored in some part by duct tape. Find out what we thought about this. Why hasn't someone thought of a smart cane for blind people before? Will there be a flood of new things now that personal assistants and different apps are so widespread now? More technology news this week, when is a social media challenge not really a challenge and what is up with Google maps and their inability to show borders to people properly? Vietnam had it's first ever cat show recently, and have only just banned eating them, we contemplate just how all of that went down for the Vietnamese. A shipwreck was recently found, and we learn of it's history as it floated around the world, Holden is going to be no more and the Boy Scouts of America have had enough and are declaring bankruptcy, all of this plus more in this weeks episode."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
"Lots of public holidays this week for some of us, and we start off the podcast with a good news story for a change. In fact it is about the best teacher in the world, Peter Tabichi won a million dollars by taking out the Global Teacher Prize. Our prime minister Jacinda Ardern gets ranked as the 2nd best leader in the world, which is no surprise to us, but we would have never guessed the first place or the third place winner in this list. Can't get enough of Keanu Reeves, well you are in luck with a film festival honoring his work, it's called Keanucon. Ever wanted to stay in a giant potato? Well now you can with an Airbnb in Idaho. Social media influencer's really shouldn't be a thing according to us, but one has gone out of her way to show how she faked going to Coachella and how you shouldn't believe everything you see on the internet. Kickstart or dropkick is back this week, this time we talk about puppet guts, the guts that you put inside your hand puppet when not using them to make them seem more alive? Taiwanese presidential hopeful Terry Gou upsets people with what he said when discussing his future plans. Sam mentions a new app he is using called Pulse, it's for Android and has a host of features including text messaging from other devices without using your phone. It works great, has heaps of features and the pricing is really good. Time travelling buskers cause problems for people trying to understand what is going on, check out the video below to see how it unfolds. And to round out this episode we have a couple of podcast recommendations, one is Wild Thing Podcast which is about the hunt for bigfoot, the other is It could happen here podcast, which talks about how bad things could get in the USA."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Links:
- https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep227

Title: Who you gonna call? Ghost Fishing NZ!

Creator: Wilson, Rob (Photographer)


Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)


Summary: "Laura and Sadie chat to Rob Wilson and Dr Serena Cox from Ghost Fishing NZ. They dive into the harbour and coastline of Wellington to clear-up the gnarly rubbish that's littering the sea floor! https://www.ghostfishing.co.nz/"--RSS feed.

Subject: Cox, Serena Interviews.
- Podcasts.
- Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
- Wilson, Rob (Photographer) Interviews.

Links:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Wikipedia Articles and Salad in a Bag.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;This episode is an alcohol free one. Sam talks about a plugin he has that shows him a random Wikipedia page every time he opens a new tab, find out what he has been learning.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP166.mp3">http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP166.mp3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep166">https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep166</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Will, a Car and Us. An interview of sorts.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2015]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;Summary: We catch up from Will from Podfellas, and the best place to interview someone is in a car. We talk about how we got into podcasting and what our podcast is apparently good for, traffic, dishes, and toilet time.&quot;--RSS feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Podcasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP039.mp3">http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP039.mp3</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep039">https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep039</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Windy Times at a Dog Show.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator</td>
<td>Hanlon, Chris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource (1 audio file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>&quot;We start this episode off reassuring you our lovely fans that as a podcast are not plagiarising any other podcast, which led us to talk about Jay Sheti, who is making millions from ripping off other people's quotes it seems. Chris talks about some stick insects that we accidentally exported to the UK many years ago, and what happened to them in regards to breeding, and what happened when they tried to breed them back in NZ, and interesting story indeed. Some clever people down south have come up with a way for cafe's to reduce their use of plastic milk bottles, and it's all done with a small keg like container that holds milk called spout. We think it is a great idea and can't wait to see it being used in more places around the country. Pic from Pic's Peanut butter (which we love and if they want to sponsor an episode or send us some samples we would be open to that, just saying ;)) is helping make the Nelson Food Factory, a place to help people out that have unique food products they want to test to see if they would make a viable product. Lime scooters are here in Hamilton now, find out what has happened in the first 48 hours of them being here. Sam went along to a dog show in Rotorua last weekend, find out what happened there and how he helped out. The first space hacker has been talked about this week, the story is less exciting then you might think, but it did involve an astronaut. We cover a couple of things Donald Trump has been doing lately, and has he really lost the plot this time? It is very hard to know. There is a last chance bid to save the Northern White Rhino, if this doesn't work they will be extinct. Waikato District Council hopeful is in the news after referring to the Nazi party, which seems like a crazy idea, but if he had reworded it, it might have made more sense and be easier to understand. Craziness in the...&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ultra marathon running world, when organisers weren\'t expecting a woman to win the event, find out what they had to do to make things right for everyone. This week Adam recommends we should watch the movie, Sorry to Bother You, check it out and let us know what you think about it. And we have a new Patron, welcome to Jarred, a clever creative right here in the Waikato, make sure to check out his Facebook page linked below to see his great photos."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Title: Wine Bottle Heist.
Creator: Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details: [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary: "Sammies and Stuff opened in Hamilton this week, Sam manged to get a free sandwich out of them, find out what he thought about it, and what else he brought that maybe have been actually better. A new report has come out stating that obesity has overtaken smoking as the leading cause of cancer. Back in episode 210 we talked about the NZ woman that married a guy she had only just met on the internet, Chris said what could go wrong, and Sam said he couldn\'t wait for a weird story to some out about this, guess what? It has. Chris finally made it to Spookers for his first nights trial, find out what he got up to and what his number one trait is, which should be no surprise to anyone that listens to this podcast. Chris got stung for a pricey bottle of wine this week, but nothing like the many bottles of wine in a heist that happened recently. Will this make Chris be dry for all of July? Only time will tell. Dominos have unveiled a new piece of technology that harnesses the power of AI to scan pizzas to make sure they are OK. We don\'t really care about this at all. Are influencer\'s online ripping off people using the app Tik Tok? Donald Trump is gearing up for a 4th of July celebrations the only way he knows how, but saying how amazing it is all going to be. And iconic car designer Lee Iococca died this week."--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.
Title  Women Who Get Shit Done.
Creator  Ducey, Jess.
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Series  B-side stories; September 04, 2017.
Summary  "Women Who Get Shit Done Unconferences are a chance for a diverse group of women to get together and share, learn....and dance to Beyonce. Katharine and Laura spoke with Jess Ducey co-founder of WWGSD about the importance of diversity, the great things that happen when women get together and what even is an unconference anyway."--RSS feed.
Subject  Ducey, Jess Interviews.
Podcasts.
Wellington (N.Z. : Region)
https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/women-who-get-shit-done

Title  Wonder Woman, Baywatch, King Arthur: Legend Of The Sword.
Creator  Mercep, Simon
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [Crave!] [2017]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Simon and Steve have three blockbuster movies to review this week. Simon is considerably more impressed than Steve is with Wonder Woman, the first film in either Marvel\'s or DC\'s comic universes to be led by a female superhero. Steve is only somewhat impressed by Baywatch, and neither of our reviewers can find too much positive to say about King Arthur: Legend Of The Sword."--RSS feed.
Subject  Motion pictures Reviews.
Podcasts.
Links  http://cravepodcast.com/2017/06/05/crave-episode-41-wonder-woman-baywatch-king-arthur-legend-of-the-sword/
Title  The World is Flat.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Chris went to the dental hygienist this week, find out how that went. We cover the whole bunch of famous people dying this week including the man that invented gaffa tape. A story that reminds us of checking your email came out this week, a man lost his rather large amount of air points. Find out what a really common email password is, and see if you have the same one. The bumbling Jihadi gets a mention as he\'s a Kiwi stumbling around in a war torn country. We watched the doco behind the curve which is all about the flat earth believers, did it change our minds? What did we think of it, and why did Sam get very excited in this podcast around flat earthers. Sam got asked to tell pumpkin stories this week, and Crocodiles are branching out as their is no room for them at home. All this plus much more."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep220
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA11342018970002836&amp;context=L&amp;vid=NLNZ&amp;search_scope=NLNZ&amp;tab=catalogue&amp;lang=en_US

Title  A world-leading business coach on what to do in the face of Covid-19.
Creator  Pound, Simon
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Business is Boring is a weekly podcast series presented by The Spinoff in association with Callaghan Innovation. Host Simon Pound speaks with innovators and commentators focused on the future of New Zealand. This week he talks to business coach Zac De Silva from Business Changing and Nurture Change. Please note: This episode was recorded Tuesday morning before the government assistance package was announced. If you\'re in business, check out what help you can get here. If you own a business, work for a business, or even just love the world of business, then you\'re probably having a pretty trying time right now. The news of Covid-19 feels like the opening credits of a disaster movie. We\'re having historic losses on the stock markets, borders are closing, and the outlook for the future is all a bit unprecedented. A lot of businesses will be looking for help and advice. This week\'s podcast guest, Zac De Silva, is one of the top-rated business coaches in the world. His background is in accountancy and he was chief financial officer at Flight Centre at the age of 28. He went on to lead a $100m organisation, run the turnaround of Barkers, and then become a coach in the corner of great local businesses with 38 clients landing on the Deloitte Fast 50. I took part in one of his workshops and working with Zac has helped me get a clearer picture of business more than anything else I\'ve done. Along with his wife, Sip, he runs Business Changing and the Nurture Change events, and with his experience in business we thought he was just the person to get on to talk about how to navigate business in 2020. Either download this episode (right click and save), have a listen below or via Spotify, subscribe through iTunes (RSS feed)."--RSS feed.
Subject  Business.
De Silva, Zac Interviews.
Podcasts.
Links  https://media.acast.com/business-is-boring/businessisboringwithzacdesilvafrombusinesschangingandnurturechange/media.mp3
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo-explore/fulldisplay?docid=NLNZ_ALMA113
Title  Worse than Plastic.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2018]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "This week we talk a bit about the Nevis Catapult we mentioned last week and it's name choice. What is the story behind one of China's most popular TV dramas? The UK has some strange ideas of how they want to defend the country and it involves strapping guns to pretty much anything that moves. Chris brings us the latest facts around the mobile phone markets, who is the top companies and what is the problem with one of them trying to get into Australia to provide the latest 5G technology. Are plastic bags and straws the real problem with the worlds oceans? Or is it something else? Facebook now has a new recommendation thing coming out, so make sure to click Yes when you see that, it helps us out and we appreciate it. A man is looking at getting 13 years in a US jail just from being an idiot that dines and dashes. Eddy Murphy is expecting his 10th child, find out what we found surprising with this story. The Captain Hamilton Statue gets defaced this week here in Hamilton."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep194

Title  Worst Secret Santa Gifts.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2014]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Welcome to our Christmas Eve edition of the podcast, in it we open up some of the NZ Secret Santa gifts we have received, talk about some of the worst gifts given out this year during the competition."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASPEP012.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep012
Title  You cannot dropkick the Terminator.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2019]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "This week we cover Adams birthday movie marathon we went to, where we saw a bunch of great films. Someone tried to dropkick Arnie this week and it didn\'t work, the last Game of Thrones episode came out, find out what we thought about it as well as what Sam is going to do with his Huawei phone if the newly announced ban from Google comes into play. We learned about a special type of chip sold in prisons in the US, a new political party is announced in NZ and it is sure to fail, and a man has been caught sending counterfeit phones to Apple saying they won\'t turn on. Find out how many he sent in and how many they actually replaced. And... we have possibly the creepiest ending to any podcast we have ever recorded, you be the judge."--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.

Title  YouTube Trout and Icarus.
Creator  Hanlon, Chris.
Publishing Details  [Hamilton, New Zealand] : [Chris Hanlon and Sam Elton-Waters], [2017]
Format  1 online resource (1 audio file)
Summary  "Another week another episode, Chris is full of food from eating a lot at his bosses place gave him, and we recorded in the morning so sober Chris this episode. Sam finally got his vacuum cleaner and he heard back from the guy he was trying to track down, so it\'s been shaping up as a great week around these parts. Sam had to cook up a trout after his daughter came home from a school camp with one.\"--RSS feed.
Subject  Podcasts.
Links  http://traffic.libsyn.com/thechrisandsampodcast/TCASP_EP147.mp3
https://thechrisandsampodcast.com/ep147
Title: Zero Waste Newtown Festival.


Format: 1 online resource (1 audio file)

Series: B-side stories; May 06, 2018.

Summary: "We spoke to Cam from Zero Waste at Newtown Festival as he emerged from the impressive piles of diverted waste - phew!"--RSS feed.

Subject: Podcasts.

Wellington (N.Z. : Region)

https://soundcloud.com/b-side-broadcasts/zero-waste-newtown-festival
### Life as a Casketeer / Francis Tipene and Kaiora Tipene ; read by Ben Baker.

**Title** Life as a casketeer / Francis Tipene and Kaiora Tipene ; read by Ben Baker.

**Creator** Tipene, Francis.

**ISBN** 9781460781388 A$119.85 library ed.

**Publishing Details** [Tullamarine, Victoria, Australia] : Bolinda Audio, [2020]

**Format** 6 CDs (approximately 7 hr., 11 min.) : digital ; 12 cm

**Summary** Francis and Kaiora Tipene aren't your typical funeral directors. With their famous humour and big-hearted personalities, the TVNZ and Netflix reality TV stars are changing the way we think about death and grief. Life as a Casketeer reveals how Francis and Kaiora grew up in families that had few possessions but were rich with love and tikanga, and how they came to work in their often-misunderstood profession. It's also a book about the Māori world view and traditional funeral customs. The Tipenes make death feel less mysterious and life feel more precious. But most of all, Life as a Casketeer is a love story, for whanau, for culture and for each other. It is full of joy and sorrow, tears and laughter.

**Subject** Audiobooks.

- Autobiographies.
- Matenga.
- Tikanga.
- Tipene, Francis.
- Tipene, Kaiora.
- Undertakers and undertaking New Zealand Biography.

**Dewey** 363.750932


### The Paris Inheritance / Merryn Corcoran ; read by Emily Corcoran.

**Title** The Paris inheritance / Merryn Corcoran ; read by Emily Corcoran.

**Creator** Corcoran, Merryn.

**ISBN** 1787823555

9781787823556


**Format** 8 CDs (approximately 7 hr., 43 min.) : digital ; 12 cm.

**Summary** Sixteen year old Mary Hampton is tall, stunningly beautiful but damaged. Born and raised on an isolated farm in rural New Zealand, she is forced to harbour a horrific secret. Devastated, because she will leave behind her first love and her adored mother, but driven to protect herself, Mary runs away from home. Armed only with determination and the contents of a letter, she travels to France to search for her Parisian birth father. She begins working as a seamstress in the humble back streets of Paris, where her design skills are quickly recognised. Stunningly, beautiful Mary soon makes new friendships and her fashion career is distracted when she is offered a position as a dancer at the glamorous Moulin Rouge. In this bastion of Paris entertainment establishment she gains confidence, glamour and a wealthy, illicit admirer. Mary eventually re-enters the competitive, bitchy world of fashion. Her journey to success is hampered by betrayal, jealousy and sabotage. Mary's story ends as she accidently discovers an almost unbelievable coincidence about her French family.

**Subject** Audiobooks.

- Fashion designers France Paris Fiction.
- Paris (France) Fiction.
- Romance fiction.
- Sex crimes Fiction.
- Young women Crimes against Fiction.
Title: Tribute to Dr. C.E. Beeby: broadcast 13/04/98. National Radio.
Creator: Beeby, C. E. (Clarence Edward), 1902-1998
Publishing Details: Wellington: Marketed by Replay Radio
Format: 1 audio cassette: analog, stereo; 10 x 7 cm, 4 mm tape
Summary: Excerpts from an interview Dr. Beeby gave in 1979 concerning his important role in New Zealand education over the course of his long career.
Education and state New Zealand.
Educators New Zealand Biography.
Government executives New Zealand Biography.
Dewey: 370.993

Title: The wandering washtub / by Briar Rose Middleditch.
Creator: Middleditch, Briar Rose.
ISBN: 0473100789
Publishing Details: Christchurch [New Zealand]: Flying Hat Books, [2005]
[New Zealand]: Stebbings Recording Centre Ltd.
Format: 3 CDs: digital; 12 cm
Summary: Nancy Nutmeg, a wild and wacky Irish washerwoman, sets sail in her washtub, bound for the goldfields of New Zealand.
Subject: Central Otago District (N.Z.) Juvenile fiction.
Children's audiobooks.
Children's stories, New Zealand.
Gold miners Fiction.
Gold mines and mining Fiction.
Dewey: NZ823.3
**Music – Sound recordings**

**Title** 040769 / Coitus.

**Creator** Coitus (Project).

**Publishing Details** [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [kRkRkRk], [2014]

**Format** 1 online resource


**Links**
- https://krkrkrk.bandcamp.com/album/040769

---

**Title** The angels want me dead / Renderers.

**Creator** Renderers (Musical group)

**Publishing Details** [California?] : [The Renderers?], [2020?]

**Format** 1 online resource


**Links**

---

**Title** Articulation incommunicate / fiffdimension.

**Creator** Fiffdimension (Musical group).


**Format** 1 online resource

**Contents** Machine-generated contents note: 1. almost up to the stage of setting fire to manuscript (17-01-04) -- 2. the rhythm moves on -- 3. King collides with Ken -- 4. the inward windward word -- 5. metaphysical #3 -- 6. I invent to cause home -- 7. just sitting here waiting for the explain -- 8. the 90s #6 -- 9. wind refuge widened -- 10. a riff (that could even become a song) -- 11. an at Waltwards (happiness is not) -- 12. the 90s 7 -- 13. Live at Bomb the Space Festival -- 14. Edwards/Lee/O’Rorke 1.2 -- 15. metaphysical #7 -- 16. end credits music (w/ Simon Sweetman, live at Photospace).

**Links**
- https://fiffdimension.bandcamp.com/album/articulation-incommunicate
Title: Bam bam / Opiuo, CloZee.
Creator: Opiuo (Musician)
Publishing Details: [Australia?] : [Opiuo?], [2020?]
Format: 1 online resource
Links: https://opiuo.bandcamp.com/track/bam-bam

Title: Belfast bottlestore bandit / Liam K. Swiggs ; featuring And$um.
Creator: Swiggs, Liam K.
Publishing Details: [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [The Big Fresh Collective], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Contents: Machine-generated contents note: 1. EVERY OTHER DAY / And$um x Liam K Swiggs -- 2. BELFAST BOTTLESTORE BANDIT / Liam K Swiggs.
Links: https://thebigfreshcollective.bandcamp.com/album/belfast-bottlestore-bandit

Title: The countless severances / Strife Machine.
Creator: Strife Machine (Musician).
Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : [Strife Machine], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Links: https://strifemachine.bandcamp.com/album/the-countless-severances
Title  Drunken nights in Dublin / Chris Thompson + The Kings of Rhythm.
Format  1 online resource
Links  https://pinenutrecords.bandcamp.com/album/drunken-nights-in-dublin

Title  Dust to dust / by In Vitro.
Creator  In Vitro (Project).
Publishing Details  [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [kRkRkRk], [2018]
Format  1 online resource
Links  https://krkrkrk.bandcamp.com/album/dust-to-dust

Title  From the tide / by The Fu King.
Creator  Fu King (Musical group).
Publishing Details  [Dunedin, New Zealand] : [The Fu King], [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Links  https://thefuking.bandcamp.com/album/from-the-tide
Title Hidden truths / Isaac Aesili.
Creator Aesili, Isaac.
Publishing Details [Brooklyn, NY] : [Bastard Jazz Recordings], [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Links https://isaacaesili.bandcamp.com/album/hidden-truths

Title I don't care I already told you / Oksun Ox.
Creator Oksun Ox (Musician).
Publishing Details [Mankato, Minnesota] : [Round Bale Recordings], [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Subject Alternative rock music New Zealand.
Avant-garde (Music) New Zealand.
Links https://roundbalerecordings.bandcamp.com/album/i-dont-care-i-already-told-you

Title inst.19-20 / Jack Woodbury.
Creator Woodbury, Jack.
Format 1 online resource
Contents Machine-generated: -- I -- II -- III -- IV -- V -- VI -- VII -- VIII.
Links https://rattle.co.nz/catalogue/releases/inst19-20
Title Jangles, spangles & banners / Ray Columbus.
Creator Columbus, Ray, 1942-2016
Publishing Details [Auckland, New Zealand] : [Universal Music New Zealand Limited], [2019]
Format 1 online resource

Title Leaving room / Swallow the Rat.
Creator Swallow the Rat (Musical group)
Publishing Details [Austin, Texas] : [Shifting Sounds], [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Links https://shiftingsounds.bandcamp.com/album/leaving-room

Title Listen apart / Suburban Luck.
Creator Suburban Luck (Musical group)
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [Suburban Luck], [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Links https://suburbanluck.bandcamp.com/album/listen-apart
Title: Long time coming / The Fu King.
Creator: Fu King (Musical group).
Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : [The Fu King], [2015]
Format: 1 online resource
Links: https://thefuwing.bandcamp.com/album/long-time-coming

Title: Man in blue box / Coitus.
Creator: Coitus (Project).
Publishing Details: [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [kRkRkRk], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource

Title: Man in glass cage / by Coitus.
Creator: Coitus (Project).
Publishing Details: [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [kRkRkRk], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource

Title: Metal monster gear / Leonard Nimoy.
Creator: Leonard Nimoy (Musical group).
Publishing Details: [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [kRkRkRk], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Links: https://krkrkrk.bandcamp.com/album/metal-monster-gear
Title My cat eats grey budgies / by TMA-1.
Creator T.M.A-1 (Musical group)
Publishing Details [Christchurch, N.Z.] : [kRkRkRk], [2012].
Format 1 online resource

Title Regurgitated acts / Voe.
Creator Voe (Musician).
Publishing Details [Invercargill, New Zealand] : [Voe], [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Links https://rhysstannard.bandcamp.com/album/regurgitated-acts

Title Several reminders of mortality / by Noise/Horror Collision.
Creator Noise/Horror Collision (Musical group).
Publishing Details [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [kRkRkRk], [2020]
Format 1 online resource
Links https://krkrkrk.bandcamp.com/album/several-reminders-of-mortality
Title: Soliloquy / Phil Broadhurst.
Creator: Broadhurst, Phil.
Format: 1 online resource
Contents: Machine-generated: -- 01 Five for Two -- 02 Keep It This Way -- 03 Winged One -- 04 You Stepped Out of a Dream -- 05 Scoreless -- 06 Gretel's Breadcrumbs -- 07 Sambal -- 08 Reflection -- 09 Byways -- 10 Some Other Time -- 11 Sing Me Softly of the Blues -- 12 Resolution -- 13 Simply in C -- 14 Soliloquy.
Links: https://rattle.co.nz/catalogue/releases/soliloquy
https://rattle-records.bandcamp.com/album/soliloquy

Title: Speak together / Suburban Luck.
Creator: Suburban Luck (Musical group).
Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : [Suburban Luck], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Links: https://suburbanluck.bandcamp.com/album/speak-together

Title: Turbines / by Noise/Horror Collision.
Creator: Noise/Horror Collision (Musical group).
Publishing Details: [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [kRkRkRk], [2020]
Format: 1 online resource
Links: https://krkrkrk.bandcamp.com/album/turbines
Title  Twilight 32 / Misled Convoy x Uncle Fester on Acid.
Creator  Misled Convoy (Musician)
Publishing Details  [London] : [Dubmission Records], [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Links  https://misledconvoy.bandcamp.com/album/twilight-32

Title  Violation / by Noise/Horror Collision.
Creator  Noise/Horror Collision (Musical group).
Publishing Details  [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [kRkRkRk], [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Links  https://krkrkrk.bandcamp.com/album/violation

Title  Vol. 1.
Creator  And$um (Musician).
Publishing Details  [Christchurch, New Zealand] : [And$um], [2020]
Format  1 online resource
Links  https://andsum.bandcamp.com/album/and-um-volume-1
Music – Sound recordings
Physical

Title Active galactic higher than before / The Delta Riggs.
Creator Delta Riggs (Musical group).
Publishing Details Half Way Records
[Melbourne, Vic.?] : Inertia Records under exclusive license from The Delta Riggs, [2020]
Format 1 audio disc : analog, 45 rpm ; 12 in.
Contents Side A: Slingin' on a Saturday night dub -- Don't be long dub -- Side B: Never seen this before dub -- June gloom dub.

Title Antipodes / Popstrangers.
Creator Popstrangers (Musical group).
Publishing Details [Millers Point, N.S.W.] : Unspk, [2013]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Jane -- In some ways -- Witches hand -- What else could they do -- Cats eyes -- Full fat -- Heaven -- Roy Brown -- 404 -- Occasion.
Subject Alternative rock music New Zealand.

Title Atuan / Futurians.
Creator Futurians (Musical group)
Publishing Details [Sweden] : I Dischi Del Barone, [2020]
Format 1 audio disc : analog, 45 rpm ; 7 in.
Contents Side A: Atuan part one -- Side B: Atuan part two.

Title Bad entertainer / Lawnmaster.
Creator Lawnmaster (Musical group)
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Please don't -- Go to Auckland -- Disneyland -- Bowels of me -- Let me come back to the Masons -- You said you love me -- Nobody gets the blues no more -- Never give up -- Say you adore me -- Down the ladders and up the snakes -- You can -- Bad entertainer.
Title  The beat goes off! / -2.
Publishing Details  [Christchurch, New Zealand] : -2, [2000]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title  Beautiful mire / The River Jesters.
Creator  River Jesters (Musical group).
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [The River Jesters], [2016]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Saturday night -- Home -- La ba da -- Beautiful mire -- Dream burlesque -- Lost in translation -- King long -- I get lost -- Follow me down -- Midnight drive -- Laurolai.

Title  The BIG MAP of shortcuts / Joe Pineapple.
Creator  Pineapple, Joe.
Publishing Details  [Auckland, New Zealand] : [Eden Gully], [2008]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title  Black ice / Eye.
Creator  Eye (Musical group : N.Z.)
Format  1 CD : digital, stereo ; 12 cm
Subject  Alternative rock music New Zealand.
          Avant-garde (Music) New Zealand.
Title  Black is beautiful remix / Chronnix feat. Sampa The Great. Trouble / Raiza Biza feat. Oddisee & Zenyth.
Publishing Details  [Sydney, Australia] : Low Key Source, [2019]
Format  1 audio disc : analog ; 7 in.
Contents  Black is beautiful remix / Chronnix feat. Sampa The Great -- Trouble / Raiza Biza feat. Oddisee & Zenyth.

Title  Bless the babies + the mothers / The Coolies.
Creator  Coolies (Musical group : N.Z.).
Publishing Details  [Auckland, New Zealand] : [The Coolies], [2005?]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Throwaway -- Holiday/vacation -- Get down -- Isaluteu.

Title  Bygones / Raiza Biza.
Creator  Biza, Raiza
Publishing Details  [Sydney, N.S.W.] : Low Key Source, [2019]
Format  1 audio disc : analog ; 12 in.

Title  Construction #2 / Popolice.
Creator  Popolice (Musician)
Format  1 audio cassette : analog ; 10 x 7 cm, 4 mm tape

Title  Corrupt tree / Space Wolf 2.
Creator  Space Wolf 2 (Musical group).
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Sacrificial animal -- Corrupt tree -- Cursed ground -- One foot in fantasy -- Obedient flesh.
Title Ctrl & freedom / Faux.
Creator FAUX (Musician).
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title Details and stories / Red Beard.
Creator Red Beard (Musicial group).
Publishing Details [Auckland, New Zealand] : [Red Beard], [2012]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title Don't they know they're chasing smoke? : songs from the almanac / Sven Olsen's Canadian Love Saga.
Creator Beckford, Nigel
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents A raised collar in Welcome Bay -- Hope for the hopeless -- Up there in the clay -- Tank farm -- Fire in the hills -- The ghost of Gimblett Gravels -- Sunday lunchtime road toll update -- Cruising the chiller -- Spine-tingling farewell -- Kron of Hastings.
Subject Alternative rock music New Zealand.

Title Drunken nights in Dublin / Chris Thompson.
Format 6 audio discs : analog, 33 1/3 rpm, 45 rpm ; 12 in. 1 audio disc : analog, 45 rpm ; 7 in. 1 audio disc : analog, 33 1/3 rpm ; 10 in. 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Title The Enemy : live.
Creator Enemy (Musical group : N.Z.)
Publishing Details Dunedin : Restrainer Records, [2001?]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Silly girl -- Don't wanna be society -- Cold meat -- I'm in love -- Nothing -- Swimming pool -- We hate you -- Pull down the shades -- Greenwalls -- We're the enemy -- Swimming pool 2 -- 1978 -- I don't mind -- I wanna die with you.
Subject Live sound recordings.

Title Falstaff. Sul fil d'un soffio = Borne on the breeze / Verdi.
Creator Verdi, Giuseppe, 1813-1901
Publishing Details Camden, N.J. : Victrola Record, [19--]
Format 1 audio disc : analog, 78 rpm, mono ; 12 in.

Title Full moon riding high / Cabin Fevre.
Publishing Details [Napier, New Zealand] : [Cabin Fevre], [2016]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title Ghost / Kidz In Space.
Creator Kidz in Space (Musical group).
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title Golden Walls Hotel / Force Fields.
Creator Wedel, Paul (Musician).
Publishing Details [Wellington, New Zealand] : [Force Fields], [2011]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Hey American -- Locked in -- Time of the wolf -- A throwback -- Momentum -- Darlin' please, get out of that house -- Flying west -- 100% true -- Jerusalem 2.30pm / Wellington 11.30am.
Title The grand blue / Hide And Tallow.
Creator Hide And Tallow (Musician).
Publishing Details [Northland, New Zealand] : [Hide And Tallow], [2015]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents The grand blue (radio edit) -- Call of the wild -- The grand blue (full version) -- A pet for the ocean (2002).

Title Heavy Space anthology. Volume II.
Format 1 audio cassette : analog ; 10 x 7 cm, 4 mm tape

Title Heavy Space anthology. Volume III.
Format 1 audio cassette : analog ; 10 x 7 cm, 4 mm tape
Title Hidden truths / Isaac Aesili.
Creator Aesili, Isaac.
Format 1 audio disc : analog, 33 1/3 rpm ; 12 in.

Title Home surgery / the Drab Doo-Riffs.
Creator Drab Doo Riffs (Musical group)
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : Drab Doo Riffs under exclusive license to Liberation Music New Zealand Ltd : Native Tongue, [2013]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents Motorscoot scoot -- Tesla girl -- I'm depressed -- Trouble -- Fantastic voyage -- Juggernaut -- Plan 9 -- Ill equipped -- Grey matter -- Lunatic fringe -- Scraps -- 85 Over 0 -- Hot Tanya -- Do the cat -- Broke it up -- Superpotencia Mi -- I wanna be Spock.
Subject Alternative rock music New Zealand.
Surf music New Zealand.

Title I don't care I already told you / Oksun Ox.
Creator Oksun Ox (Musician).
Publishing Details [Mankato, Minnesota] : Round Bale Recordings, [2020]
Format 1 audio disc : analog, 33 1/3 rpm ; 12 in.
Contents Side One: Intro horn spak out -- The twin terrors of teendom cometh -- No.1 -- Holty -- Family fun -- Pin pong -- Dunedin Heightz -- Dreamboat screams up the river of blood -- Lop buzz --- Side Two: Dodgy fibz -- Parental -- Fresiac -- Ballad of the lost days -- Strollin -- Battle of the stations -- Shan lope.
Subject Alternative rock music New Zealand.
Avant-garde (Music) New Zealand.
Title: Il / Paquin
Creator: Paquin (Musical group).
Publishing Details: [Auckland, New Zealand] : [Paquin], [2013]
Format: 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title: International tour / Te Takere o Aotea.
Publishing Details: Wellington, New Zealand : [Radio New Zealand], [1994?]
Format: 1 audio cassette : analog ; 10 x 7 cm, 4 mm tape
Contents: Side 1: Karanga -- Te takere o Aotea -- Rangitaawhi -- Ka eke wiwi -- Maru wehi -- Side 2: Kua tipura -- Te kotahitanga -- Hine titama -- Whakarongo -- Pokarekare.
Subject: Maori (New Zealand people) Music.
Songs, Maori.
Waiata.

Title: Jump rope gazers / The Beths.
Creator: Stokes, Elizabeth (Musician).
Format: 1 audio disc : analog ; 12 in.
Contents: Side A: I'm not getting excited -- Dying to believe -- Jump rope gazers -- Acrid -- Do you want me now -- Side B: Out of sight -- Don't go away -- Mars, the god of war -- You are a beam of light -- Just shy of sure

Title: Jump rope gazers / The Beths.
Creator: Stokes, Elizabeth (Musician).
Format: 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents: I'm not getting excited -- Dying to believe -- Jump rope gazers -- Acrid -- Do you want me now
-- Out of sight -- Don't go away -- Mars, the god of war -- You are a beam of light -- Just shy of sure.
Title: **Loiter : 23.50 / New Tropic.**


**Format:** 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

**Contents:** Amazed (Vocally) -- Breaks calamity -- TMP -- Reluctant -- Old man Pt I + II -- Vocalize -- Moe.

---

Title: **Loop CD : round one : 13 progressive tracks 100% New Zealand no punchline required.**

**Publishing Details:** [Wellington, New Zealand] : Loop, [1999]

**Format:** 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

**Contents:**

**Language:** Chiefly sung in English, with track 'Tangata' sung in Te reo Māori.

---

Title: **A love requited / Myele Manzanza. A love requited : the remixes / Myele Manzanza.**

**Publishing Details:** [London?] : First Word Records, [2020]

**Format:** 2 audio discs : analog ; 12 in.

**Contents:**

---

Title: **A love requited : the remixes / Myele Manzanza.**

**Publishing Details:** [London?] : First Word Records, [2020]

**Format:** 1 audio disc : analog ; 12 in.

**Contents:** Side A: Itaru's Phone Booth (Theo Parrish remix) -- Big Deal (Mark de Clive-Lowe remix) -- Side B: Family Dynamics (Darkhouse Family remix) -- Pencarrow (Borrowed CS remix).
Title  LoveChild / Manthyng.
Creator  Manthyng, Stanley.
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Down by the sea (4:14) -- Land of love (3:00) -- Greedy (3:36) -- Thief of Bethlehem (3:23) -- Hush (3:34) -- Star (2:53) -- International foodhall (3:04) -- Rudy (4:12) -- Radiation room (3:39) -- Fling your hair (2:57) -- The shaman (2:56) -- Bonus tracks: Levitate (3:11) ; Call the police (3:45).
Subject  Electronic dance music New Zealand.

Title  Make me real/luv ya / Alanandalana.
Creator  Alanandalana (Musical group).
Publishing Details  [Kapiti Coast, New Zealand] : [Alanandalana], [2013]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title  Merry Christmas from Split Enz to Frenz of the Enz.
Creator  Split Enz (Musical group)
Publishing Details  [Australia] : [Festival Records], [1983?]
Format  1 audio disc : analog ; 7 in.

Title  New Zealand new music. VII.
ISBN  0478305281
9780478305289
Publishing Details  New Zealand : New Zealand Trade and Enterprise, [2007]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm + booklet
Contents  On a high (The Feelers) -- Feel like floating away (Amber Claire) -- Perfect drive (Luke Thompson) -- Misery's hole (Thrashing marlin) -- Calliope! (The Veils) -- Faithful (Brooke Fraser) -- Walking in the rain (The Valves) -- Loner (Goodnight Nurse) -- You're only leaving hurt (Dimmer) -- Red tide (The Have) -- Rather be with you (Dukes) -- Inheriting the stereo (The Nudie Suits) -- And so it begins (Miriam Clancy) -- Te Whanau Marama (Hirini Melbourne and Richard Nunns with Aroha Yates-Smith).
Language  Performed in English, except 'Te Whanau Marama' performed in Māori.
Subject  Popular music New Zealand 2001-2010.
                    Rock music New Zealand 2001-2010.
Title  Now we are twenty-eight / Bond Street Bridge.
Creator  Bond Street Bridge (Musician)
Publishing Details  [Auckland, New Zealand] : Monkey Records/Banished from The Universe, [2011]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  1. Now we are 28 -- 2. The old place -- 3. In your eyes (Nigel Wright remix).

Title  Otello. Ave Maria / Verdi.
Creator  Verdi, Giuseppe, 1813-1901
Publishing Details  Camden, N.J. : Victrola Record, [19--]
Format  1 audio disc : analog, 78 rpm, mono ; 12 in.

Title  Otello. Ave Maria = Hail, Mary : Act 4 / Verdi.
Creator  Verdi, Giuseppe, 1813-1901.
Publishing Details  Camden, N.J. : Victor, [19--]
Format  1 audio disc : analog, 78 rpm ; 12 in.
Subject  Operas Excerpts.

Title  Panis angelicus = Oh Lord most holy / César Franck.
Creator  Franck, César, 1822-1890.
Publishing Details  Camden, N.J. : Victor, [1915]
Format  1 audio disc : analog, 78 rpm, mono ; 12 in.
Language  Sung in Latin.
Subject  Sacred songs (High voice) with instrumental ensemble.

Title  Peter Posa : his greatest hits.
Format  1 audio disc : analog, 33 1/3 rpm ; 12 in.
Contents  Side A. Gonk / Peter Posa -- Mad hatter / Ivory, Rosling -- Flap jack / Coyle, Posa -- Grass hopper / Posa, Raggett -- Irish medley -- Kola : Yugoslav folk dance -- Rosita / Badcock -- Side B. The hitch-hiker / M. Roggett -- Nashville Express / Peter Posa -- White rabbit / Ivory, Rosling -- The old blue bear (The old grey mare) / Peter Posa -- Turkish march : Rondo alla turca / Mozart ; -- Greensleeves / trad. ; arr. Posa -- Look out / Posa, Smith.
Title Pink metal / CJA.

Creator C JA (Musician)


Format 2 CDs : digital ; 12 cm


Title Play it again Mike!

Publishing Details Australia : Warner Special Projects, [1998]

Format 2 CDs : digital, stereo ; 12 cm

Contents Music, music, music / Teresa Brewer -- Love letters in the sand / Pat Boone -- I wouldn't trade you for the world / Bachelors -- Cherry pink and appleblossom white / Jerry Murad's Harmoncats -- She was only seventeen / Marty Robbins -- With all my heart / Jodi Sands -- I want to be happy cha-cha / Tommy Dorsey Orchestra featuring Warren Covington -- Catch a falling star / Perry Como -- I've told every little star / Linda Scott -- Tea for two / Doris Day -- Angela Jones / Johnny Ferguson -- Perfidia / Jimmy Dorsey -- Tonight my heart will be crying / Eddie Fisher -- Put a light in the window / Four Lads -- South Rampart Street parade / Bing Crosby & Andrews Sisters -- High noon / do not forsake me / Frankie Laine -- Paper roses / Anita Bryant -- Red roses for a blue lady / Guy Lombardo Orchestra -- My woman, my woman, my wife / Neil Williams -- Gypsy rover / Highwaymen -- From a Jack to a king / Ned Miller -- Changing partners / Pattie Page -- It's only make believe / Conway Twitty -- Il silenzio / Nini Rosso -- Mission bell / Donnie Brooks -- Dancing chandelier / Sylvia Sims -- You'll never walk alone / Gerry & the Pacemakers -- Tonight you belong to me / Patience & Prudence -- Reminiscing / Jay Justin -- Nola / Billy Williams -- Near you / Roger Williams -- The big hurt / Miss Toni Fisher -- If I had a girl / Rod Lauren -- Come softly to me / Fleetwoods -- House of singing bamboo / Guy Mitchell & Rosemary Clooney -- Padre / Toni Arden -- She wears my ring / Johnny O'Keefe -- Petite fleur / Chris Barber -- The prettiest girl in school / Tony Perkins -- G'bye now / Woody Herman.

Subject Popular music 1931-1940.
Popular music 1941-1950.
Popular music.
Title  Praise be.

Publishing Details  [Christchurch, N.Z.]: TVNZ under licence to Frequency Media Group, [2011]

Format  2 CDs: digital; 12 cm + 1 pamphlet

Contents  CD one: Go out! -- I'm gonna sing -- While shepherds watched their flocks by night -- God rest you merry gentlemen -- Deck the halls -- Let us sing to the God of salvation -- Tama ngakau marie -- Great is thy faithfulness -- Gloria -- Blessed assurance Jesus is mine -- Hallelujah, there'll be no more sorrow -- Praise the Lord you heavens adore him -- Let there be peace on earth -- I hear thy welcome voice -- Eternal Father strong to save -- CD two: The solid rock -- Ye gates lift up you heads on high -- How sweet the name of Jesus sounds -- Blessed be your name -- Nobody knows the trouble I've seen -- Rejoice the Lord is King -- When morning gilds the skies -- Gloria -- There's a spirit in the air -- There is a green hill far away -- When I survey the wondrous cross -- Christ is alive -- The day thou gavist, Lord is ended -- God speed you on your way -- I'll go in the strength of the Lord.

Language  Sung in English, Latin and Māori.

Subject  Hymns, English New Zealand.

Hymns, English.

Live sound recordings.

---

Title  Recording / Jet Jaguar.

Creator  Jet Jaguar (Musician)


Format  1 CD: digital; 12 cm


---

Title  Shady Disco's celebrity barbeque: bonus edition / all tracks butchered, prepped and served by Mike Ross and Nick Wilson

Creator  Shady Disco (Musical group).

Publishing Details  [Wellington, New Zealand]: [Shady Disco], [2006?]

Format  1 CD: digital; 12 cm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Creator</th>
<th>Publishing Details</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>This sporting life / Alms for Children.</em></td>
<td>Alms for Children (Musical group).</td>
<td>[Christchurch, New Zealand] : Failsafe Records, [2018]</td>
<td>1 CD : digital ; 12 cm</td>
<td>Machine-generated: Failsafe / Alms For Children -- Mother / Alms For Children -- Danny Boy / Alms For Children -- Wasting My Time / This Sporting Life -- Total Loss / This Sporting Life -- Soul Turkey / This Sporting Life -- Time / This Sporting Life -- Safe House / This Sporting Life -- Happy / This Sporting Life -- In On Time / This Sporting Life -- Understand Your Lies / This Sporting Life -- Paranoid / This Sporting Life -- Paper Chase / This Sporting Life -- Difference / This Sporting Life -- Too Proud -- Patience / This Sporting Life -- Be Nice / This Sporting Life -- I Can't / This Sporting Life -- I'm Suspicious Of You / This Sporting Life -- Respect In Your Eyes / This Sporting Life -- Art Of Conversation -- Silent Peace / This Sporting Life-- Dead Fish / This Sporting Life -- Point To Point / This Sporting Life.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title Truth or consequences / Yumi Zouma.
Creator Yumi Zouma (Musical group)
Format 1 audio disc : analog, 33 1/3 rpm ; 12 in.

Title Truth or consequences / Yumi Zouma.
Creator Yumi Zouma (Musical group)
Format 1 audio disc : analog, 33 1/3 rpm ; 12 in.

Title Twilight 32. Aural assault astronaut, Series two / Misled Convoy x Uncle Fester on Acid.
Creator Misled Convoy (Musician)
Publishing Details London : Dubmission Records, [2020?]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm

Title Walk with you with love / Karen Hansen.
Publishing Details [Tawa, New Zealand] : [Karen Hansen], [2004]
Format 1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Title  Watcher and the goatherd / Hide And Tallow.
Creator  Hide And Tallow (Musician).
Publishing Details  [Northland, New Zealand] : [Hide And Tallow], [2014]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  Watcher and the goatherd (radio edit) -- A barren cup -- Watcher and the goatherd (full version) -- Treated guitar chords.

Title  We're gonna dance [sound recording] / [written and performed by] Rino Tirikatene.
Love is a golden ring / Laurie Lewis ; [performed by] Rino Tirikatene.
Creator  Tirikatene, Rino.
Format  1 sound disc. : analog, 45 rpm. ; 7 in.

Title  Wigass nercō / Wit cys t.
Creator  Witcyst (Musician)
Publishing Details  [New Zealand?] : [LifeSpace], [2002]
Format  1 CD : digital ; 12 cm
Contents  You are so beaut -- Watermelon heart -- Caehito robin caution -- Keep on waiting -- Women need be men smalle -- Lovely white or -- What a girl -- World is getting.
Websites and other integrating resources
Digital

Title  Advice for aged care providers: residents with dementia.

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-

Format  1 online resource

Frequency  Irregular

Publication Numbering  Began with 8 April 2020.

Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Dementia Patients Institutional care New Zealand.
Older people Institutional care New Zealand Safety measures.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA2134616264002836

Title  Advice for disabled people who do not feel safe.

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-

Format  1 online resource

Frequency  Irregular

Publication Numbering  Began with 10 April 2020.

Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
People with disabilities New Zealand Safety measures.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA2134518062002836

Title  Advice on compulsory assessment and treatment processes for mental health services during COVID-19 Alert Level 1.

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-

Format  1 online resource

Frequency  Irregular


Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Mental health services New Zealand Safety measures.
People with mental disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.

Links  https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA2134676110002836
Title: Advice on COVID-19 testing in aged-residential care in Auckland.

Publishing Details: [Auckland] : [Auckland Regional Public Health Service], 2020-

Format: 1 online resource

Frequency: Irregular


Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) Diagnosis New Zealand Auckland.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Auckland Prevention.
Older people Institutional care New Zealand Auckland Safety measures.

Links: https://www.health.govt.nz/search/results/Advice%20on%20COVID-19%20testing%20in%20aged-residential%20care%20in%20Auckland
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57i7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346512370002836

Title: Alert Level 1 COVID-19 health and safety protocols for New Zealand residential construction, display home / selection centre limited operation.

Publishing Details: [Auckland] : CHASNZ, Construction Health and Safety NZ, Kia Hauora, Kia Haumaru ngā mahi Waihanga, 2020-

Format: 1 online resource

Frequency: Irregular

Publication Numbering: Began with version 1 (28 April 2020)

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
House construction New Zealand Safety measures.

Links: https://www.chasnz.org/covid19
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57i7d/NLNZ_ALMA11347105770002836

Title: Alert Level 1 COVID-19 health and safety protocols for New Zealand residential construction sites.

Publishing Details: [Auckland] : CHASNZ, Construction Health and Safety NZ, Kia Hauora, Kia Haumaru ngā mahi Waihanga, 2020-

Format: 1 online resource

Frequency: Irregular

Publication Numbering: Began with Version 1 (16 April 2020)

Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
House construction New Zealand Safety measures.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57i7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346512630002836
Title  Alert Level 1 guidance for disability support service providers.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11347502660002836

Title  Alert Level 1 guidance for disabled people and whānau who employ their own support workers.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with 13 May 2020.
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347762720002836

Title  Alert level 1, health and disability sector risk assessment for interactions with people of unknown COVID-19 status to determine appropriate initial infection prevention and control (IPC) approach.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand.
People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11347502610002836
Title Alert Level 1, personal protective equipment (PPE) for community care providers who are providing care in people’s place of residence.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-

Format 1 online resource

Frequency Irregular


Title Alert Level 1, personal protective equipment (PPE) for staff caring for COVID-19 patients in hospital.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-

Format 1 online resource

Frequency Irregular


https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348667750002836
Alert Level 1, personal protective equipment (PPE) for taking COVID-19 naso/oropharyngeal swabs.

[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-

Format 1 online resource

Frequency Irregular

Began with 17 June 2020.

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand.
Protective clothing New Zealand.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348039260002836

Alert Level 1, personal protective equipment (PPE) in maternity settings.

[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-

Format 1 online resource

Frequency Irregular

Began with 12 June 2020.

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand.
Protective clothing New Zealand.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348668080002836

Alert Level 1, personal protective equipment (PPE) required when caring for a COVID-19 case in health and disability care settings including care provided in place of residence.

[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-

Format 1 online resource

Frequency Irregular


Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand.
People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.
Protective clothing New Zealand.

Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348754210002836
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Alert Level 2 guidance for disability support service providers.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication Numbering</strong></td>
<td>Began with 12 May 2020.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346496790002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346496790002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Alert Level 2 guidance for managing residents entering and exiting aged residential care facilities.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication Numbering</strong></td>
<td>Began with 21 May 2020.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Older people Institutional care New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346781740002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346781740002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Alert Level 2, health and disability sector risk assessment for interactions with people of unknown COVID-19 status to determine personal protective equipment (PPE).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protective clothing New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346805460002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346805460002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title Alert Level 3 guidance for disability community residential care providers.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-

Format 1 online resource

Frequency Irregular


Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand.
People with disabilities Services for New Zealand Safety measures.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345601990002836

Title Alert level 4, What's WorkSafe's approach.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : Worksafe, 2020-

Format 1 online resource

Frequency Irregular

Publication Numbering Began with 7 April 2020.

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345351160002836

Title Aotearoa audio arts

Publishing Details Wellington, New Zealand : New Zealand School of Music

Format Web site.

Frequency Irregular

Publication Numbering Began in 2019?

Summary "aaa is a platform for creation, presentation, and promotion of sound and audiovisual arts, based in Wellington, New Zealand"--home page.

Subject Performing arts New Zealand.
Sound Recording and reproducing New Zealand.

Links https://audioartsaotearoa.org/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348162900002836
Title Aotearoa COVID-19 Akapapa'anga-poto no te au Turanga Akamatakite'anga.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : [National Emergency Management Agency], [2020]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA213467799300 02836

Title Aotelega o Lapataiga i Vaega o le COVID-19 i Niu Sila.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : [National Emergency Management Agency], [2020]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA113476299700 02836

Title Better Futures Forum : towards a more resilient Aotearoa.

Publishing Details [New Zealand] : Better Futures Forum
Format Web site.
Frequency Irregular
Summary "Our mission is to create broad momentum for a transition towards a more resilient
Aotearoa. We are focusing on five key areas where environment, people and economy
intersect, but acknowledge that each of these areas interrelate and overlap. Therefore,
joined-up thinking that integrates mātauranga Māori and Te Tiriti will be critical to how we
engage with these key areas"--our mission page.
Subject Better Futures Forum (Organisation)
New Zealand Economic conditions 21st century.
New Zealand Environmental conditions 21st century.
New Zealand Social conditions 21st century.
Links https://bff.org.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA113499606100 02836
Blake Johnston.

Blake Johnston is a New Zealand sound artist, technologist, academic, and composer who recently completed his doctorate at Te Kōkī, The New Zealand School of Music, Victoria University of Wellington. His practice sits at the boundaries of experience design and emerging forms of technology, synthesising these two fields to explore a new artistic approach developed in his doctoral thesis.--bio page.

Bridget D. Johnson.

Bridget Johnson creates immersive sound installations and performances that heighten the audiences experience with spatial audio. Her work focuses on exploring the way sound can move through space and developing new interfaces to allow composers and performers to further explore expressivity through real time spatialisation in their work. Her installations explore these themes in combination with site-specificity and abstraction of time--.
Title Building information modelling (BIM) : construction procurement guidelines.
ISBN 9781990004438 online
Publishing Details Wellington : New Zealand Government Procurement, [2015]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Publication Numbering Began with version 1.0
Subject Building information modeling New Zealand.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345840440002836

Title Buod ng COVID-19 na mga Alert Level sa New Zealand.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [National Emergency Management Agency], [2020]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11347629950002836

Title Business collaboration under COVID-19.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Commerce Commission New Zealand, Te Komihana Tauhokohoko, 2020-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Publication Numbering Began with May 2020.
Subject Business enterprises Economic aspects New Zealand.
Business networks Economic aspects New Zealand.
COVID-19 New Zealand Prevention.
Links https://comcom.govt.nz
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346820830002836
Title Civil Defence emergency management, help with getting the things you need ... update.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : Civil Defence Emergency Management, 2020-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Publication Numbering Began with 17 April 2020.
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Emergency management New Zealand Safety measures.
Links https://covid19.govt.nz
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347132170002836

Title Clinical guidance for responding to patients with an intellectual (learning) disability during COVID-19 in Aotearoa New Zealand.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Learning disabled New Zealand Safety measures.
Learning disabled children New Zealand Safety measures.
Learning disabled youth New Zealand Safety measures.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11346612730002836

Title Community based assessment data : file specification.

Publishing Details [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Publication Numbering Began with version 1.1 (April 2020?)
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Community health services New Zealand Safety measures.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345314340002836
Title: Community use of face masks.

Publishing Details: Wellington: Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-

Format: 1 online resource

Frequency: Irregular


Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
Protective clothing New Zealand.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11345700890002836

Title: Construction project governance: construction procurement guidelines.

ISBN: 9781990004353 online

Publishing Details: Wellington, New Zealand: New Zealand Government Procurement, 2019-

Format: 1 online resource

Frequency: Irregular

Publication Numbering: Began with version 1.0

Subject: Construction projects New Zealand Management.
Government purchasing New Zealand Management.

Links: https://www.procurement.govt.nz/procurement/specialised-procurement/construction-procurement/#construction-project-governance
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345840480002836

Title: Construction skills and training: construction procurement guidelines.

ISBN: 9781990004407 online

Publishing Details: Wellington, New Zealand: New Zealand Government Procurement, [2019]-

Format: 1 online resource

Frequency: Irregular

Publication Numbering: Began with version 1.0

Subject: Construction industry New Zealand.
Construction workers Training of New Zealand.

COVID-19 Alert Level 2 & 3 pack 4 chilled / frozen food.

Publishing Details
[Wellington] : New Zealand Food Safety, Ministry for Primary Industries Manatū Ahu Mātua, [2020]-

Format 1 online resource

Frequency Irregular

Publication Numbering Began with [May 1, 2020]

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Hospitality industry New Zealand Safety measures.
Packaging Safety measures.
Refrigerated foods New Zealand Safety measures.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346804920002836

COVID-19 Alert Level 2 & 3 pack 5 making jams, chutneys and sauces.

Publishing Details
[Wellington] : New Zealand Food Safety, Ministry for Primary Industries Manatū Ahu Mātua, [2020]-

Format 1 online resource

Frequency Irregular

Publication Numbering Began with [May 1, 2020]

Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Hospitality industry New Zealand Safety measures.
Packaging Safety measures.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346804850002836

COVID-19, Alert Level 2 guidance for Well Child Tamariki Ora.

Publishing Details
[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-

Format 1 online resource

Frequency Irregular


Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Hauora.
Infants Care New Zealand Safety measures.
Maori (New Zealand people) Health and hygiene New Zealand.
Mate urutā.
Pēpē.
Rewharewha.
Toko i te ora.
Well Child (Program : N.Z.)

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11346582060002836
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>COVID-19 data portal.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : Stats NZ, Tatauranga Aotearoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication Numbering</strong></td>
<td>Began in April 2020?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Economic aspects New Zealand Statistics Databases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Social aspects New Zealand Statistics Databases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345882520002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345882520002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>COVID-19, deaths, funerals and tangihanga : information for funeral directors.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, [2020]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maori (New Zealand people) Funeral rights and ceremonies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mate urūtā.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rewharewha.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tangihanga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Undertakers and undertaking New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346491250002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346491250002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>COVID-19 Fakamatalaga Fakatoetoe mo Levolo o Fakatokaga i Niu Sila.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[Wellington] : [National Emergency Management Agency], [2020]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11347629930002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11347629930002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: COVID-19, guidance for managing staff/residents with COVID-19 infection in aged residential care facilities.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
      COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
      Medical personnel Health and hygiene New Zealand.
      Older people Institutional care New Zealand Safety measures.
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345181620002836

Title: Covid-19 health and safety protocols for the New Zealand Screen Sector.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : ScreenSafe, 2020-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Publication Numbering: Began with version 1.1 (05 May 2020)
      Motion picture industry New Zealand Safety measures.
Links: https://screensafe.co.nz/covid-19-coronavirus/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346512930002836

Title: COVID-19 infection prevention and control procedures for DHB acute care hospitals.

Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
       Hospitals New Zealand Safety measures.
       Protective clothing New Zealand.
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346492760002836
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>COVID-19 information for visiting aged residential care facilities.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Older people Institutional care New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346542170002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346542170002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>COVID-19 instructions on specimen collection.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with 24 July 2020.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Buccal swabs Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nasal fossa COVID-19 (Disease) Diagnosis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nasopharynx Examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350105680002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350105680002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>COVID-19, Primary care quick reference guide.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary care (Medicine) New Zealand Safety measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21344752300002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21344752300002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title  COVID-19, road ambulance transfer of patients.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  Ambulance service New Zealand Safety measures.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Transport of sick and wounded New Zealand Safety measures.
Links  https://www.health.govt.nz
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21344752180002836

Title  COVID-19 safe workplace.
Publishing Details  [Tauranga] : New Zealand Avocado, [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with [27 March 2020]
Subject  Avocado industry Employees Health and hygiene New Zealand.
Avocado industry New Zealand Safety measures.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Links  https://industry.nzavocado.co.nz/covid-19-update/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347132490002836

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : CHASNZ, 2020-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with version 1.0 (9 April 2020)
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Construction industry Employees Health and hygiene New Zealand.
Construction industry New Zealand Safety measures.
Links  https://www.chasnz.org/covid19
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346102270002836
Title COVID-19 temporary visas.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, Hīkina Whakatutuki, 2020-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Series Immigration factsheets.
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
Visas New Zealand.

Title COVID-19 update for maritime pilots (v.2).
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Nō te rere moana Aotearoa, Maritime New Zealand, 2020-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Safety measures.
Pilots and pilotage New Zealand Safety measures.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347272550002836

Title COVID-19 visitor restriction recommendations for aged residential care.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [Health Quality & Safety Commission New Zealand], [2020]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Publication Numbering Began with v1.0.
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Older people Institutional care New Zealand Safety measures.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346512530002836
Title  COVID-19 volunteer guidelines.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [Volunteering New Zealand], 2020-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with version 1, 17/04/20.
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Voluntarism New Zealand Safety measures.
Volunteers New Zealand Safety measures.
        https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346542100002836

Title  COVID-19 volunteer guidelines.
Publishing Details  [Queenstown] : Volunteering Otago, 2020-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with March 2020?
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Voluntarism New Zealand Otago Safety measures.
Volunteers New Zealand Otago Safety measures.
Links  https://www.qldc.govt.nz/search?query=volunteering+otago
        https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346541850002836

Title  Covid-19 workplace protocols for the road freight transport industry.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : RTF, Road Transport Forum NZ, 2020-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with 20 April 2020.
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Transportation New Zealand Safety measures.
Trucking New Zealand Safety measures.
Links  https://www.rtfnz.co.nz
        https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347131100002836
Title  Department guidelines.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : ScreenSafe,
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  COVID-19 New Zealand Prevention.
Motion picture industry New Zealand Safety measures.
Links  https://screensafe.co.nz/covid19/covid-19-departmental-roles/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21348096370002836

Title  Developing your construction procurement strategy : construction procurement guidelines.
ISBN  97819990004346 online
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : New Zealand Government Procurement, 2019-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with version 2.0
Subject  Government purchasing New Zealand Management.
Project management New Zealand.
Links  https://www.procurement.govt.nz/procurement/specialised-procurement/construction-procurement/#developing-your-construction-procurement-strategy
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345840460002836

Title  Due diligence : construction procurement guidelines.
ISBN  97819990004445 online
Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : New Zealand Government Procurement, 2019-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began with version 1.0
Subject  Government purchasing New Zealand Management.
Title  Dulmarka heerarka digniinta New Zealand COVID-19.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [National Emergency Management Agency], [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
         COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA11347620110002836

Title  Fakamatala Fakanounou ki he Ngaahi Tu'unga Fakatokanga 'a Nu'u Sila ki he COVID-19.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [National Emergency Management Agency], [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
         COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346779610002836

Title  Fakamatalaga pukupuku o nā Tūlaga fakailo (Alert Levels) o te COVID-19 i Niuhila.
Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [National Emergency Management Agency], [2020]-
Format  1 online resource
Frequency  Irregular
Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
         COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346779630002836
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Title</strong></th>
<th>Gareth Thomas.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[New Zealand] : [Gareth Thomas]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>Web site.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication Numbering</strong></td>
<td>Began in 2017?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summary</strong></td>
<td>&quot;I’m an indie musician from New Zealand. A multi- instrumentalist, singer, producer, collaborator and songwriter&quot;--bio section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Alternative rock music New Zealand. Thomas, Gareth (Musician).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://www.gareththomastunes.com/">https://www.gareththomastunes.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA11349433010002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA11349433010002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Title</strong></th>
<th>Grayson Cooke.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing Details</strong></td>
<td>[New Zealand] : [Grayson Cooke]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
<td>Web site.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication Numbering</strong></td>
<td>Began in 2012?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summary</strong></td>
<td>&quot;Grayson is an award-winning media artist whose work shows regularly in galleries and festivals around the world ... As a scholar, he has published many articles in highly regarded media/technology journals including Leonardo, Convergence, Body and Society and Culture Machine. He writes on many topics including art/science, new media, live audio-visual performance and the archive. He holds a BA(HONS) from Victoria University of Wellington and an interdisciplinary PhD from Concordia University in Montreal. &quot;--about page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td>Art and technology. Artists. Cooke, Grayson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://www.graysoncooke.com/">https://www.graysoncooke.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348760790002836">https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57l7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348760790002836</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Health Not Handcuffs was launched in April 2019 by a group of health and social justice organisations united by a desire to see compassionate approaches to drug and alcohol use, informed by the evidence. We're working to create a movement for change, supported by individuals and organisations from all around these wonderful islands we call home. If you support the kaupapa, you can be part of it. Please join us and help us advocate for a drug policy with heart. We all see the harm that drug and alcohol use can cause, and want to make sure that those who need it can access support. We also see the harm that treating drug use as a criminal issue causes, in particular to young people and Māori communities. We need to stop the convictions and move to treating drug use as a health and social issue.”

Hetet School of Māori Art.

Hand weaving New Zealand.
Hetet School of Māori Art.
Maori (New Zealand people) Material culture.
Maori (New Zealand people) Social life and customs.
Tikanga.
Whatu kākahu.

Links
https://www.healthnothandcuffs.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348087890002836

Hetet School of Māori Art.

Hand weaving New Zealand.
Hetet School of Māori Art.
Maori (New Zealand people) Material culture.
Maori (New Zealand people) Social life and customs.
Tikanga.
Whatu kākahu.

Links
https://www.hetetschoolofmaoriart.com/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11349442630002836
Title: Himalayan Trust: founded 1960 by Sir Edmund Hillary.

Publishing Details: [Auckland]: Himalayan Trust

Format: Web site.

Frequency: Irregular

Subject: Economic assistance Nepal.
       Himalayan Trust.

Links: https://himalayantrust.org/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350112450002836

Title: HomeBase: supporting our deployed people and their families.

Publishing Details: [New Zealand]: New Zealand Defence Force Te Ope Kātua o Aotearoa

Format: Web site.

Frequency: Irregular

Publication Numbering: Began in 2010?

Summary: "HOMEBASE is intended to provide our deployment community with information that will support and empower you during periods of operational deployment"--home page.

Subject: Deployment (Strategy)
       New Zealand Defence Force Foreign service.

Links: http://homebase.mil.nz/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348695010002836

Title: Information for hospice inpatient facilities.

Publishing Details: [Wellington]: Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-

Format: 1 online resource

Frequency: Irregular


Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
       Hospices (Terminal care) New Zealand Safety measures.

Links: https://www.health.govt.nz/search/results/hospice%20inpatient
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345314160002836
Title Information for people who receive hospice care in the home.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatū Hauora, 2020-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Publication Numbering Began with 16 April 2020.
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
COVID-19 (Disease) Patients Home care New Zealand.
Hospice care New Zealand Safety measures.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21347132640002836

Title iVakamacala ni Vakatagedegede e taurivaki me baleta na COVID-19 e Niusiladi.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [National Emergency Management Agency], [2020]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11347629850002836

Title Jack Panther.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Jack Panther Music
Format Web site.
Frequency Irregular
Subject Panther, Jack.
Links https://jackpanthermusic.wordpress.com/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348648870002836
Title: Jet Raro : love Rarotonga.
Publishing Details: [Christchurch?] : JetRaro
Format: Web site.
Frequency: Irregular
Publication Numbering: Began in 2020?
Subject: JetRaro (Firm)
Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Travel and description.
Links: https://jetraro.co.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11349433480002836

Title: Kaysha bowler.
Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : Kaysha Bowler
Format: Web site.
Frequency: Irregular
Summary: Website for Kaysha Bowler. "Kaysha Bowler is a light and sound artist, music hardware developer, lighting designer, and researcher from Wellington, New Zealand. An inaugural graduate of Music Technology from Massey University's College of Creative Arts, Kaysha recently received her Master of Creative Enterprise with Distinction, where she developed kinetic light systems for experimental musical and audiovisual applications. Her works explore the relationship between light and sound, with a focus towards the physicality of these mediums"--about page.
Subject: Bowler, Kaysha.
Light art New Zealand.
Stage lighting designers New Zealand.
Links: https://www.kayshabowler.com/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348761100002836

Title: Keep New Zealand working : connecting employers and people looking for work.
Publishing Details: [Wellington] : Work and Income, Te Hiranga Tangata,
Format: Web site.
Frequency: Irregular
Subject: COVID-10 (Disease) Prevention Economic aspects New Zealand.
Occupations New Zealand.
Links: https://www.jobs-during-covid.workandincome.govt.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348038180002836
Title Kei te pai.

Publishing Details [New Zealand] : Kei Te Pai Press

Format Web site.

Frequency Irregular

Publication Numbering Began in 2020?

Summary "Kei te pai press is a publishing project based in the settler colony, New Zealand. Kei te pai press came out of a feeling of impotence, despair and frustration on Waitangi day 2020. Kei te pai press is a project intended to undermine ongoing colonial violence, dispossession and alienation. Kei te pai press is dedicated to fostering criticality, learning and sharing. Kei te pai press is dedicated to publishing mahi primarily by indigenous writers, but is always open to collaboration. Kei te pai is interested in prioritising narratives centered around sovereignty, potentiality and resistance. Kei te pai publishes personal essays, interviews, short stories, poetry and prose at specific times of the year. (Kei te pai also publish videos, illustration and photography.) Kei te pai publishes a journal twice a year and has chapbook projects in process. Kei te pai has an online reading club, where we send out once a month a selection of readings. These are books and texts we feel are urgent and critical. There is no impetus to respond to these emails (although you can if you wish), but we do ask that you consider the ideas in these writings and use them as tools to better understand and undermine the colonial society that we live in. In the later half of the year we will be organising an education programme:"about us page.

Subject Indigenous peoples Violence against History New Zealand.

Kei te Pai Press.

Publishers and publishing New Zealand.

Links http://www.keitepaipress.com/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11349432780002836

Title Khandro music.

Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [Khandro Music]

Format Web site.

Frequency Irregular

Publication Numbering Began in 2020?

Subject Khandro Music (Musical group).

Kunin, Abraham.

Kunin, Junelle.

Musicians New Zealand.

Links https://www.khandromusic.com/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348930360002836
Title  Koi tū: the centre for informed futures.

Publishing Details  [Auckland] : The University of Auckland, Te Whare Wānanga o Tāmaki Makaurau New Zealand

Format  Web site.

Frequency  Irregular

Publication Numbering  Began in 2020?

Summary  "Koi Tū: The Centre for Informed Futures is an independent and apolitical think tank and research centre based at the University of Auckland, New Zealand. We generate knowledge and tools to address critical long-term global and national challenges arising from rapid and far-reaching social, economic, technological and environmental change. These transformations are happening at a scale and speed which is unique in human history. Ensuring our resilience as societies and as individuals in this challenging context requires analysis, interpretation and partnerships"--home page.

Subject  New Zealand Social conditions 21st century Research.
Public policy New Zealand Research.
Social change New Zealand Research.
Social policy New Zealand Research.
University of Auckland Koi Tū. The Centre for Informed Future.

Links  https://informedfutures.org/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11346772540002836

Title  KOWHEORI-19 - ngā matenga me ngā tangihanga : he pārongo mā ngā maimoa tūpāpaku.

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatu Hauora, 2020-

Format  1 online resource

Frequency  Irregular

Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Hauora.
Maori (New Zealand people) Funeral rights and ceremonies.
Maori (New Zealand people) Health and hygiene New Zealand.
Mate urutā.
Rewharewha.
Tangihanga.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346497680002836
**Title**: Life Choice.

**Publishing Details**: Wellington : Life Choice

**Format**: Web site.

**Frequency**: Irregular

**Publication Numbering**: Began in 2015?

**Subject**: Euthanasia Law and legislation New Zealand.
New Zealand Politics and government 21st century.

**Links**: https://www.lifechoice.org.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348684730002836

---

**Title**: LooLady.nz : the wonderful world of historic loos.

**Creator**: Breese, Alison.

**Publishing Details**: Dunedin : [Alison Breese]

**Format**: Web site.

**Frequency**: Irregular

**Publication Numbering**: Began in 2018?

**Summary**: "Welcome to loolady.nz – a page that shares the wonderful world of heritage conveniences or loos in New Zealand focusing on Dunedin city. I completed my Masters of Arts at the University of Otago in 2019 studying the demise of these subterranean structures over the 20th Century and the changing social attitudes towards them"--home page.

**Subject**: Toilets History New Zealand.

**Links**: https://loolady.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348754120002836

---

**Title**: Lucire.

**Publishing Details**: Wellington New Zealand : Jack Yan & Associates

**Format**: Web site.

**Frequency**: Irregular

**Publication Numbering**: Began in 1999?

**Subject**: Fashion Periodicals.
Lifestyles Periodicals.

**Links**: http://lucire.com/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11349431770002836
Title  m H z.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : [mHz]
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began in 2019?
Summary  "mo H. zareei aka mHz is a an electronic musician, sound artist, and researcher. using custom-built software and hardware, his experiments with sound cover a wide range from electronic compositions to kinetic sound-sculptures and audiovisual installations. regardless of the medium, zareei's work aims to highlight the beauty in the basics of sound and light production, and reductionist audiovisual elements that draw inspiration from physical and architectural principles. he has exhibited his work at international events and festivals including the international symposium on electronic art (vancouver & dubai), new interfaces for musical expression conference (london), modern body festival (the hague), international conference on auditory display (new york), international computer music conference (perth), setxctm festival (tehran), and new zealand festival (wellington)"--about.
Subject  Musicians New Zealand.
Sound engineers New Zealand.
mHz (Musician)
Links  https://millihertz.net/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348862630002836

Title  Make it legal NZ.
Publishing Details  [New Zealand] : Make It Legal NZ
Format  Web site.
Frequency  Irregular
Publication Numbering  Began in 2018?
Summary  "Make It Legal NZ is a community group run by volunteers and fully-funded by donations from our supporters. We are a range of New Zealander's – parents, business owners, young professionals, retired politicians, and more– united by our commitment to positive change in New Zealand legislation. We operate as a networked campaign of partners and supporters to educate the public on key points of the Cannabis Legalisation and Control Bill and cannabis law reform. Make It Legal NZ is not affiliated with any organisation or political party. We have no government, political, business or corporate backers and do not intend to start a cannabis business."--about page.
Subject  Cannabis Law and legislation New Zealand.
Cannabis Therapeutic use Law and legislation New Zealand.
Links  http://www.makeitlegal.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348767670002836
**Title**: Migrant Zine Collective.

**Publishing Details**: [New Zealand] : Migrant Zine Collective

**Format**: Web site.

**Frequency**: Irregular

**Summary**: "An activist-based zine collective aiming to amplify, celebrate and share the voices of migrants of colour in Aotearoa (New Zealand). The collective was founded in 2017 upon the release of GEN M (short for “Generation Migrant”), a zine collated and self-published by Helen Yeung in the hopes of celebrating her Hong Kong-Chinese diasporic background, along with the personal stories of other migrant youth in Tāmaki Makaurau (Auckland). Currently co-organised by Helen and Jasmin Singh, the collective has since expanded its work to a range of zine workshops, community events, pop-up libraries and digital collaborations both locally and around the globe"--about us page.

**Subject**: Immigrants New Zealand Attitudes.

Imigrants New Zealand Social conditions.

Multiculturalism New Zealand.

New Zealand Social conditions 21st century.

**Links**
https://migrantzinecollective.com/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348142300002836

---

**Title**: New Zealand COVID-19 alert levels.

**Publishing Details**: [Wellington] : [National Emergency Management Agency], [2020]-

**Format**: 1 online resource

**Frequency**: Irregular

**Subject**: COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.

COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.

**Links**
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348142300002836

---

**Title**: New Zealand COVID-19 alert levels summary in Arabic.

**Publishing Details**: [Wellington] : [National Emergency Management Agency], [2020]-

**Format**: 1 online resource

**Frequency**: Irregular

**Subject**: COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.

COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.

**Links**
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346779970002836
Title: New Zealand COVID-19 Tóm tắt các Cấp độ Cảnh báo.
Publishing Details: [Wellington]: [National Emergency Management Agency], [2020]-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Subject: COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
        COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346779550002836

Title: New Zealand’s Aluminium Smelter.
Publishing Details: [Invercargill]: New Zealand’s Aluminium Smelter
Format: Web site.
Frequency: Irregular
Subject: Aluminum industry and trade New Zealand Invercargill.
        New Zealand’s Aluminium Smelter.
Links: https://www.nzas.co.nz/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21350031000002836

Title: Ngā Wai a Te Tūī = Māori & Indigenous Research : Te Whare Wānanga o Wairaka = Unitec.
Publishing Details: Auckland: Ngā Wai a Te Tūī, Māori and Indigenous Research Centre
Format: Web site.
Frequency: Irregular
Publication Numbering: Began in 2019?
Language: In Māori and English.
Subject: Rangahau Māori.
        Unitec Institute of Technology (2009- ). Ngā Wai a Te Tūī.
Links: https://www.ngawaiatetui.org.nz/
       https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348039220002836
Title Nyuujirando shingata koronavirusu keikai reberu no gaiyou.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [National Emergency Management Agency], [2020]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11347840850002836

Title Nyuzeelaind COVID-19 chetawani sthron ka sharaansh.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [National Emergency Management Agency], [2020]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346779870002836

Title Te pae mataara 2 o te KOWHEORI-19 - kua hīkina te rāhui, engari ka herea tonutia : he pārongo mā ngā whānau.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Ministry of Health, Manatu Hauora, 2020-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
Hauora.
Maori (New Zealand people) Funeral rights and ceremonies.
Maori (New Zealand people) Health and hygiene New Zealand.
Mate urutā.
Rewharewha.
Tangihanga.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346497710002836
Title  Paloma Schneideman : writer, director, musician.

Publishing Details  [Auckland] : [Paloma Schneideman]

Format  Web site.

Frequency  Irregular

Publication Numbering  Began in 2018?

Summary  "Paloma Schneideman is a writer, director, musician and maker of things. She is based in Tāmaki Makaurau, New Zealand".

Subject  Motion picture producers and directors New Zealand.

Musicians New Zealand.

Schneideman, Paloma.

Links  https://www.schneidewoman.com/

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11347620430002836

Title  Potaaga ha Niu Silani he tau Fakapapahiaga Fakafo he gagao COVID-19.

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [National Emergency Management Agency], [2020]-

Format  1 online resource

Frequency  Irregular

Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.

COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.


https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346779790002836

Title  Resumen sobre los niveles de alerta de Nueva Zelanda en relación con la COVID-19.

Publishing Details  [Wellington] : [National Emergency Management Agency], [2020]-

Format  1 online resource

Frequency  Irregular

Subject  COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.

COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.


https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21346779690002836
Title: Rhodesian Services Association.

Summary: "The Rhodesian Services Association (Inc) was formed in New Zealand from a basis of people who served, or whose family served, in forces loyal to Rhodesia. The aims are to retain record of our history; remember the fallen; honor the brave and to offer moral support and help to former comrades and their families. The Association provides a focal point for those wishing to make contact with others from all branches of the forces, as well as the nurses, whose contribution has gone largely unrecognized. At the inaugural AGM in October 2003 a committee was elected. The name Rhodesian Services Association and symbol of the Lion & Tusk was adopted signifying the representation of all arms of the forces through out the history of Rhodesia"—home page.

Subject: Rhodesia and Nyasaland History.
Rhodesian Services Association.

Links: http://www.rhodesianservices.org/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11349441480002836

---

Title: Risk management : construction procurement guidelines.

Subject: Construction industry Risk management New Zealand.

Links: https://www.procurement.govt.nz/procurement/specialised-procurement/construction-procurement/#risk-management
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21345840540002836
Title Rogrog luket ‘e Tohiga ne COVID-19 ‘e Niu Siragi.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : [National Emergency Management Agency], [2020]-
Format 1 online resource
Frequency Irregular
Subject COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11347852040002836

Title Salina Fisher.
Publishing Details [New Zealand] : [Salina Fisher]
Format Web site.
Frequency Irregular
Publication Numbering Began in 2018?
Summary "Salina Fisher (b.1993) is a New Zealand composer particularly interested in the musical traditions of New Zealand and Japan"--about page.
Subject Fisher, Salina, 1993-
Violinists New Zealand.
Links https://www.salinafisher.com/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11349968910002836

Title Single transferable vote.
Publishing Details [Wellington] : Te Tari Taiwhenua, Internal Affairs
Format Web site.
Frequency Irregular
Publication Numbering Began in 2008?
Summary "At elections for district health boards and some local authorities voters use the "Single Transferable Vote" (or "STV"). On this site you can find out: [1] How to vote using STV. It is simple to vote with STV. Instead of putting a tick beside the candidates you want to vote for, you rank them with numbers; [2] How candidates are elected; [3] how votes are counted"--home page.
Subject Single transferable voting New Zealand.
Links http://www.stv.govt.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11349431700002836
Title: Something something.

Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : Something Something

Format: Web site.

Frequency: Irregular

Publication Numbering: Began in 2020?

Summary: "Something Something is a dedicated student-led creative industry organisation providing a platform for emerging creative personalities. From musicians through to fashion fanatics, we’re wanting to help connect creative beings with each other!" --about us page.

Subject: Fashion New Zealand.
Musicians New Zealand.
Something something (Organisation)

Links: https://www.something-something.co.nz/
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11347848710002836

Title: Specified animal products : SPECPROD.ALL.

Publishing Details: Wellington : Ministry for Primary Industries, 2020-

Format: 1 online resource

Frequency: Irregular

Publication Numbering: Began with 25 June 2020

Series: Import health standard.

Subject: Animal products Standards New Zealand.
Biosecurity Standards New Zealand.
Imports Standards New Zealand.

https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349582610002836

Title: Stone soup.

Publishing Details: [Auckland] : Stone Soup Syndicate

Format: Web site.

Frequency: Irregular

Publication Numbering: Began in 2017?

Summary: "Stone Soup Syndicate are an evolving congregation of creatives who have founded a fresh take on food publishing: a free, independent street press and digital platform with a counter-cultural spirit; fostering a space for a boisterous yet convivial discussion about food and its place in all of our lives. We believe you can have many conversations through the lens of food. We’re cooking it, preserving it, demystifying the most interesting places to eat it, curating music for you to listen to while you make it, and chatting to the people who smile at you across the counter as they serve it. We want to show you how to forage or grow some of what you eat and look at the environmental, societal and ethical aspects of food. Meet makers and find out what motivates them to fire ceramics, forge knives and ferment cabbage. Get to know immigrant communities and talk about their contribution to our diverse food culture. And hear from our most innovative chefs and farmers about their passion for real ingredients" --Support the group page.

Subject: Cooking New Zealand.
Gardening New Zealand.
Organic gardening New Zealand.
Urban agriculture New Zealand.
Title: SupplyNZ : winning the war against Covid-19.

Publishing Details: Wellington : SupplyNZ, [2020]-
Format: Web site.
Frequency: Irregular
Publication Numbering: Began in 2020?
Links: https://supplynz.org/ https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348143750002836

Title: Sustainable construction : construction procurement guidelines.
ISBN: 9781999004421 online
Publishing Details: Wellington, New Zealand : New Zealand Government Procurement, 2019-
Format: 1 online resource
Frequency: Irregular
Publication Numbering: Began with version 1.0
Subject: Sustainable construction New Zealand.

Title: Tim Batt.
Publishing Details: [New Zealand] : Tim Batt
Format: Web site.
Frequency: Irregular
Publication Numbering: Began in 2013?
Summary: Website for New Zealand comedian and podcaster, Tim Batt. "Tim Batt is a two-time Billy T nominated comedian who co-hosts The Worst Idea of All Time (NZ’s most successful comedy podcast ever with over 10 million downloads). He hosted TVNZ Duke’s Banter and has featured on 7 Days, The Late Night Big Breakfast and more. He’s performed all over the world including Australia, USA, the UK and throughout NZ”-- home page.
Links: https://www.timbatt.co.nz/ https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11349301350002836
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Tristan Mercer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[New Zealand] : [Tristan Mercer]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Web site.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began in 2018?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Subject | Mercer, Tristan  
Sound engineers New Zealand.  
Technologists New Zealand. |
| Links | https://www.tmercer.co.nz/  
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11348649130002836 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Updated COVID-19 Māori response action plan / Ministry of Health.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>9781990029158 online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>Wellington, New Zealand : Ministry of Health, 2020-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource : colour illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with July 2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Subject | COVID-19 (Disease) Government policy New Zealand.  
COVID-19 (Disease) New Zealand Prevention.  
Hauora.  
Maori (New Zealand people) Government policy New Zealand.  
Maori (New Zealand people) Health and hygiene New Zealand.  
Mate urūtā.  
Ratonga ki te iwi. |
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349352260002836 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Waka kotahi arataki.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Details</td>
<td>[Wellington] : [NZ Transport Agency], [2020]-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>1 online resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Numbering</td>
<td>Began with version 1.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Subject | Transportation New Zealand Planning.  
Transportation and state New Zealand. |
https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA21349582680002836 |
Title  Press research rate and data system. Magazines.

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Malcolm Willoughby for Press Research Bureau Ltd, Media Information Group,

Format  volumes : illustrations ; 23 cm

Frequency  Weekly


Subject  Advertising New Zealand Directories.

Dewey  659.1320993

---

Title  Press research rate and data system. Newspapers electronic cinema outdoor transport.

Publishing Details  Wellington, New Zealand : Malcolm Willoughby for Press Research Bureau Ltd, Media Information Group,

Format  volumes (loose-leaf) : illustrations ; 21 cm

Frequency  Weekly


Subject  Advertising New Zealand Directories.

Dewey  659.1320993
Title  Anchor Island.
Creator  Land Information New Zealand.
Edition  Edition 1.03

Format  1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject  Fiordland (N.Z.) Maps.
Southland District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.

Links  http://topo.linz.govt.nz/Topo50_raster_images/TIFFTopo50/CE04_TIFFv1-03.tif

Title  Christchurch.
Creator  Land Information New Zealand.
Edition  Edition 1.05

Format  1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject  Canterbury (N.Z.) Maps.
Christchurch (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.


Title  Cooper Island.
Creator  Land Information New Zealand.
Edition  Edition 1.02

Format  1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject  Fiordland (N.Z.) Maps.
Southland District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.

Links  http://topo.linz.govt.nz/Topo50_raster_images/TIFFTopo50/CE05_TIFFv1-02.tif
Title Deep Cove.
Creator Land Information New Zealand.
Edition Edition 1.04

Format 1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject Southland District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.

Title The Edinburgh Imperial atlas ancient and modern revised and corrected to the present time from the best authorities.
Publishing Details Edinburgh : Gall & Inglis, [1850]
Format 1 atlas (49 maps) : colour ; 54 cm
Subject World atlases.

Title Featherston.
Creator Land Information New Zealand.
Edition Edition 1.08

Format 1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject Topographic maps.
Links http://topo.linz.govt.nz/Topo50_raster_images/TIFFTopo50/BP33_TIFFv1-08.tif

Title Hamilton.
Creator Land Information New Zealand.
Edition Edition 1.06

Format 1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject Topographic maps.
Waikato (N.Z.) Maps.
Links http://topo.linz.govt.nz/Topo50_raster_images/TIFFTopo50/BD33_TIFFv1-06.tif
Title North West Arm.
Creator Land Information New Zealand.
Edition Edition 1.03
Format 1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject Fiordland (N.Z.) Maps.
Southland District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.
Links http://topo.linz.govt.nz/Topo50_raster_images/TIFFTopo50/CC07_TIFFv1-03.tif

Title Nugget Point.
Creator Land Information New Zealand.
Edition Edition 1.03
Format 1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject Clutha District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.
Links http://topo.linz.govt.nz/Topo50_raster_images/TIFFTopo50/CG15_TIFFv1-03.tif

Title Otira.
Creator Land Information New Zealand.
Edition Edition 1.05
Format 1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject Topographic maps.
Westland District (N.Z.) Maps.
Links http://topo.linz.govt.nz/Topo50_raster_images/TIFFTopo50/BV20_TIFFv1-05.tif

Title Piropiro.
Creator Land Information New Zealand.
Edition Edition 1.03
Format 1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject Ruapehu District (N.Z.) Maps.
Taupo District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.
Links http://topo.linz.govt.nz/Topo50_raster_images/TIFFTopo50/BG34_TIFFv1-03.tif
Title  Port Hardy.
Creator  Land Information New Zealand.
Edition  Edition 1.03
Format  1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject  Marlborough District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.
Links  http://topo.linz.govt.nz/Topo50_raster_images/TIFFTopo50/BN28_TIFFv1-03.tif

Title  Putorino.
Creator  Land Information New Zealand.
Edition  Edition 1.04
Format  1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject  Hastings District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.

Title  Queenstown.
Creator  Land Information New Zealand.
Edition  Edition 1.05
Format  1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject  Queenstown-Lakes District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.

Title  Ruakituri.
Creator  Land Information New Zealand.
Edition  Edition 1.04
Format  1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject  Gisborne District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.
Title Strathmore.
Creator Land Information New Zealand.
Edition Edition 1.03
Format 1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject South Taranaki District (N.Z.) Maps.
Stratford District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.

Title Takaka.
Creator Land Information New Zealand.
Edition Edition 1.06
Format 1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject Tasman District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.

Title Tarras.
Creator Land Information New Zealand.
Edition Edition 1.04
Format 1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject Central Otago District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.

Title Taylors Camp.
Creator Land Information New Zealand.
Edition Edition 1.04
Format 1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject Ashburton District (N.Z.) Maps.
Selwyn District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.
Title Te Aumiti (French Pass).
Creator Land Information New Zealand.
Edition Edition 1.06

Format 1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject Marlborough District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.
Links http://topo.linz.govt.nz/Topo50_raster_images/TIFFTopo50/BP28_TIFFv1-06.tif

Title Te Awaroa / Long Sound.
Creator Land Information New Zealand.
Edition Edition 1.02

Format 1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject Southland District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.
Links http://topo.linz.govt.nz/Topo50_raster_images/TIFFTopo50/CF05_TIFFv1-02.tif

Title Topographical plan of Mt. Egmont (Taranaki) & Pouakai Range / surveyed by H.M. Skeet, 1900.
Creator New Zealand. Department of Lands and Survey.

Format 1 map : col.
Subject Digital maps.
Pouakai Range (N.Z.) Maps.
Taranaki (N.Z.) Maps.
Taranaki, Mount (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps
Links https://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s57t7d/NLNZ_ALMA11350179670002836
Title  Twizel.
Creator  Land Information New Zealand.
Edition  Edition 1.05

Format  1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject  Mackenzie District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.

Title  Waikaremoana.
Creator  Land Information New Zealand.
Edition  Edition 1.04

Format  1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject  Topographic maps.
Whakatane District (N.Z.) Maps.

Title  Waikato, King Country, Ruapehu, regional towns & rural roads.
Creator  Kiwimaps Ltd.

Publishing Details  Christchurch : Kiwimaps, [2019]
Publishing Source  Product no. 129 Kiwimaps
Format  47 maps on 1 sheet : both sides, colour ; 88 cm x 49 cm or smaller, on sheet 88 x 62 cm, folded to 22 x 13 cm
Subject  Cities and towns New Zealand Ruapehu District Maps.
Cities and towns New Zealand Waikato Maps.
Road maps.
Roads New Zealand Ruapehu District Maps.
Roads New Zealand Waikato Maps.
Ruapehu District (N.Z.) Maps.
Waikato (N.Z.) Maps.
Title Wairapukao.
Creator Land Information New Zealand.
Edition Edition 1.05

Format 1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject Taupo District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.
Whakatane District (N.Z.) Maps.

Title Whangamata.
Creator Land Information New Zealand.
Edition Edition 2.02

Format 1 map : colour ; 72 x 48 cm, folded to 21 x 10 cm.
Subject Thames-Coromandel District (N.Z.) Maps.
Topographic maps.